



**umweltbundesamt**<sup>u</sup>

# **AUSTRIA'S INFORMATIVE INVENTORY REPORT 2004**

**Submission under the UNECE Convention on  
Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution**

BERICHTE  
BE-257

Vienna, 2004



## **Project Manager**

Manuela Wieser

## **Authors**

Manuela Wieser  
Stephan Poupa  
Michael Anderl  
Daniela Wappel  
Agnes Kurzweil

## **Acknowledgements**

The authors of this report want to express their thanks to all experts at the Umweltbundesamt as well as experts from other institutions involved in the preparation of the Austrian Air Emissions Inventory for their contribution to the continuous improvement of the inventory.

The preparation of this report was financially supported by the *Federal Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry, Environment and Water Management*.

Weitere Informationen zu Publikationen des Umweltbundesamtes finden Sie unter (*Further information concerning publications of the Umweltbundesamt can be found at*): <http://www.umweltbundesamt.at>

## **Impressum**

Medieninhaber und Herausgeber (*Editor*) : Umweltbundesamt GmbH  
Spittelauer Lände 5, 1090 Wien/Vienna,  
Österreich/Austria

Eigenvervielfältigung (*published by Umweltbundesamt*)

Gedruckt auf Recyclingpapier (*Printed on recycling paper*)

© Umweltbundesamt GmbH, Wien, 2004  
Alle Rechte vorbehalten (*all rights reserved*)  
ISBN 3-85457-752-4

## CONTENTS

<b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>1 INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>1.1 Institutional Arrangement for Inventory Preparation .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1.1 Austria's Obligations .....	1
1.1.2 History .....	2
1.1.3 Adaptation of the National Inventory System according to the UNECE/LRTAP Convention and its Protocols.....	3
<b>1.2 Inventory Preparation Process .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>1.3 Methodologies and Data Sources Used .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>1.4 Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) .....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>1.5 Completeness .....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>2 TREND IN TOTAL EMISSIONS .....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>2.1 Emission Targets .....</b>	<b>13</b>
2.1.1 The 1985 Helsinki Protocol on the Reduction of Sulphur Emissions or their Transboundary Fluxes.....	13
2.1.2 The 1988 Sofia Protocol concerning the Control of Emissions of Nitrogen Oxides or their Transboundary Fluxes.....	13
2.1.3 The 1991 Geneva Protocol concerning the Control of Emissions of Volatile Organic Compounds or their Transboundary Fluxes .....	13
2.1.4 The 1998 Aarhus Protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs): .....	14
2.1.5 The 1998 Aarhus Protocol on Heavy Metals:.....	14
2.1.6 Protocols not yet in Force.....	14
<b>2.2 Emission Trends for Air Pollutants covered by the Multi- Effect Protocol and CO .....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>2.3 Emission Trends for Heavy Metals .....</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>2.4 Emission Trends for POPs .....</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>3 MAJOR CHANGES .....</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>3.1 Major Changes by Sector .....</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>3.2 Recalculations per Gas.....</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>4 ENERGY (NFR SECTOR 1) .....</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>4.1 Fuel Combustion Activities (NFR Source Categories 1 A 1 to 1 A 5).....</b>	<b>33</b>
4.1.1 Emission Trends.....	33
4.1.2 General Methodology for stationary sources of NFR categories 1 A 1 to 1 A 5.....	43
4.1.3 Recalculations .....	44
4.1.4 Completeness .....	44

<b>4.2</b>	<b>Energy Industries (NFR Source Category 1 A 1)</b> .....	<b>47</b>
4.2.1	Public Electricity and Heat Production (1 A 1 a).....	47
4.2.1.1	Source Category Description.....	47
4.2.1.2	Methodological Issues.....	47
4.2.1.3	Recalculation.....	49
4.2.2	Petroleum Refining (1 A 1 b).....	50
4.2.2.1	Source Category Description.....	50
4.2.2.2	Methodological Issues.....	51
4.2.2.3	Recalculation.....	51
4.2.3	Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries (1 A 1 c).....	51
4.2.3.1	Source Category Description.....	51
4.2.3.2	Methodological Issues.....	52
4.2.3.3	Recalculation.....	52
<b>4.3</b>	<b>Manufacturing Industries and Construction (NFR Source Category 1 A 2)</b> .....	<b>54</b>
4.3.1	Iron and Steel (1 A 2 a).....	54
4.3.1.1	Source Category Description.....	54
4.3.1.2	Methodological Issues.....	55
4.3.2	Non-Ferrous Metals (1 A 2 b).....	56
4.3.2.1	Source Category Description.....	56
4.3.2.2	Methodological Issues.....	56
4.3.3	Chemicals (1 A 2 c).....	56
4.3.3.1	Source Category Description.....	56
4.3.3.2	Methodological Issues.....	57
4.3.4	Pulp, Paper and Print (1 A 2 d).....	57
4.3.4.1	Source Category Description.....	57
4.3.4.2	Methodological Issues.....	58
4.3.5	Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco (1 A 2 e).....	59
4.3.5.1	Source Category Description.....	59
4.3.5.2	Methodological Issues.....	59
4.3.6	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Other (1 A 2 f).....	60
4.3.6.1	Source Category Description.....	60
4.3.6.2	1 A 2 f Manufacturing Industries and Construction - Other - stationary sources.....	60
4.3.6.3	1 A 2 f Manufacturing Industries and Construction - Other - mobile sources.....	62
<b>4.4</b>	<b>Transport (NFR Source Category 1 A 3)</b> .....	<b>66</b>
4.4.1	1 A 3 a Civil Aviation.....	66
4.4.1.1	Methodological Issues.....	66
4.4.1.2	Recalculation.....	68
4.4.2	1 A 3 b Road Transport.....	68
4.4.2.1	Methodological Issues.....	71
4.4.2.2	Recalculations.....	72
4.4.2.3	Planned Improvements.....	72
4.4.3	1 A 3 c Railways.....	72
4.4.4	1 A 3 d Navigation.....	73
4.4.5	Other Transportation (1 A 3 e).....	75
4.4.5.1	Source Category Description.....	75
4.4.5.2	Methodological Issues.....	75
<b>4.5</b>	<b>Other Sectors (NFR Source Category 1 A 4)</b> .....	<b>76</b>
4.5.1	Other Sectors - Stationary Combustion (1 A 4 a, 1 A 4 b i and 1 A 4 c i).....	76
4.5.1.1	Source Category Description.....	76
4.5.1.2	Methodological Issues.....	79
4.5.1.3	Recalculation.....	81
4.5.1.4	Planned Improvements.....	82

4.5.2	1 A 4 b Household and gardening – mobile sources.....	82
4.5.3	1 A 4 c Agriculture and forestry – mobile sources.....	83
4.5.3.1	Recalculations.....	84
<b>4.6</b>	<b>Other (NFR Source Category 1 A 5): Military.....</b>	<b>85</b>
4.6.1	Military off road transport.....	85
4.6.2	Military aviation.....	86
4.6.3	Recalculation.....	86
<b>4.7</b>	<b>Activity Data and Emission Factors.....</b>	<b>87</b>
	<b>Fuels and Fuel Categories.....</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>4.8</b>	<b>Fugitive Emissions (NFR Source Category 1 B).....</b>	<b>107</b>
4.8.1	Completeness.....	107
4.8.2	Methodological issues.....	107
4.8.2.1	1 B 2 a Oil.....	107
4.8.2.2	1 B 2 b Natural Gas.....	109
<b>5</b>	<b>INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES (NFR SECTOR 2).....</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>5.1</b>	<b>Sector Overview.....</b>	<b>111</b>
5.1.1	Emission Trends.....	111
5.1.2	Methodology.....	113
5.1.3	Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC).....	114
5.1.4	Recalculations.....	114
5.1.5	Completeness.....	114
<b>5.2</b>	<b>Mineral Products (CRF Source Category 2 A).....</b>	<b>116</b>
5.2.1	Asphalt Roofing (2 A 5).....	116
5.2.1.1	Source Category Description.....	116
5.2.1.2	Methodological Issues.....	116
5.2.1.3	Recalculation.....	117
5.2.2	Road Paving with Asphalt (2 A 6).....	117
5.2.2.1	Source Category Description.....	117
5.2.2.2	Methodological Issues.....	117
5.2.2.3	Recalculation.....	118
<b>5.3</b>	<b>Chemical Products (NFR Source Category 2 B).....</b>	<b>119</b>
5.3.1	Ammonia and Nitric Acid Production (2 B 1 and 2 B 2).....	119
5.3.1.1	Source Category Description.....	119
5.3.1.2	Methodological Issues.....	119
5.3.1.3	Recalculations.....	120
5.3.2	Chemical Products - Other (2 B 5).....	120
5.3.2.1	Source Category Description.....	120
5.3.2.2	Methodological Issues.....	122
<b>5.4</b>	<b>Metal Production (NFR Source Category 2 C).....</b>	<b>124</b>
5.4.1	Iron and Steel.....	124
5.4.1.1	Electric Furnace Steel Plant.....	124
5.4.1.2	Rolling Mills.....	125
5.4.1.3	Iron Cast.....	126
5.4.2	Non-ferrous Metals.....	127
5.4.2.1	Non-ferrous Metals Production.....	127
5.4.2.2	Non-ferrous Metals Casting.....	127

<b>5.5</b>	<b>Other Production (NFR Source Category 2 D).....</b>	<b>129</b>
5.5.1	Pulp and Paper (2 D 1).....	129
5.5.1.1	Source Category Description .....	129
5.5.1.2	Methodological Issues.....	129
5.5.1.3	Planned Improvements .....	130
5.5.1.4	Recalculation.....	130
5.5.2	Food and Drink (2 D 2).....	130
5.5.2.1	Source Category Description .....	130
5.5.2.2	Methodological Issues.....	131
5.5.2.3	Recalculations .....	132
<b>6</b>	<b>SOLVENT AND OTHER PRODUCT USE (NFR SECTOR 3).....</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>6.1</b>	<b>Sector Overview .....</b>	<b>133</b>
6.1.1	Emission Trends.....	133
6.1.2	Completeness .....	134
<b>6.2</b>	<b>Methodological Issues.....</b>	<b>135</b>
6.2.1	Methodology Overview.....	135
6.2.2	Top down Approach .....	136
6.2.3	Bottom up Approach.....	136
6.2.4	Combination Top down – Bottom up approach.....	141
6.2.5	Uncertainty Assessment.....	144
6.2.6	Recalculations .....	145
<b>7</b>	<b>AGRICULTURE (NFR SECTOR 4).....</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>7.1</b>	<b>Sector Overview .....</b>	<b>147</b>
7.1.1	Emission Trends.....	147
7.1.2	Methodology.....	149
7.1.3	Uncertainty Assessment.....	149
7.1.4	Recalculations .....	150
7.1.5	Completeness .....	150
<b>7.2</b>	<b>Manure Management (NFR Category 4 B).....</b>	<b>152</b>
7.2.1	Source Category Description .....	152
7.2.2	Methodological Issues.....	152
7.2.2.1	Cattle (4 B 1) and Swine (4 B 8) .....	155
7.2.2.2	Sheep (4 B 3), Goats (4 B 4), Horses (4 B 6), Poultry (4 B 9) and Other Animals (4 B 13)..	159
7.2.3	Uncertainties .....	160
7.2.4	Recalculations .....	160
7.2.5	Planned Improvements .....	161
<b>7.3</b>	<b>Agricultural Soils (4 D).....</b>	<b>162</b>
7.3.1	Source Category Description .....	162
7.3.2	Methodological Issues.....	162
7.3.2.1	Application of fertilizers .....	165
7.3.2.2	Unfertilised cultures.....	166
7.3.3	Uncertainties .....	168
7.3.4	Recalculations .....	168

7.3.5	Planned Improvements .....	168
<b>7.4</b>	<b>Field Burning of Agricultural Waste (4 F) .....</b>	<b>169</b>
7.4.1	Source Category Description .....	169
7.4.2	Methodological Issues.....	169
<b>8</b>	<b>WASTE (NFR SECTOR 6) .....</b>	<b>173</b>
<b>8.1</b>	<b>Sector Overview .....</b>	<b>173</b>
8.1.1	Emission Trends.....	173
8.1.2	Methodology .....	175
8.1.3	Recalculations .....	175
8.1.4	Completeness .....	175
<b>8.2</b>	<b>Waste Disposal on Land (CRF Source Category 6 A).....</b>	<b>176</b>
8.2.1	Managed Waste Disposal on Land (6 A 1).....	176
8.2.1.1	Source Category Description .....	176
8.2.1.2	Methodological Issues.....	177
8.2.1.3	Recalculations.....	180
<b>8.3</b>	<b>Waste Incineration (CRF Source Category 6 C) .....</b>	<b>182</b>
8.3.1	Source Category Description .....	182
8.3.2	Methodological Issues.....	183
8.3.2.1	Incineration of domestic or municipal waste; Incineration of waste oil .....	183
8.3.2.2	Incineration of corpses .....	184
8.3.3	Recalculations .....	184
<b>8.4</b>	<b>Other Waste (CRF Source Category 6 D) .....</b>	<b>185</b>
8.4.1	Source Category Description .....	185
8.4.2	Compost Production.....	185
8.4.2.1	Methodological Issues.....	185
8.4.2.2	Recalculations.....	186
	<b>ABBREVIATIONS .....</b>	<b>187</b>
	<b>REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>191</b>
	<b>ANNEX 1: NATIONAL ENERGY BALANCE.....</b>	<b>195</b>
	Coal	195
	Oil	205
	Natural Gas .....	221
	Renewable Fuels .....	222
	Net Calorific Values.....	228
	<b>ANNEX 2: NFR FOR 2002, TREND TABLES .....</b>	<b>231</b>
	<b>ANNEX 3: EXTRACTS FROM AUSTRIAN LEGISLATION.....</b>	<b>253</b>





## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report provides a complete and comprehensive description of the methodologies used for the compilation of Austria's Air Emission Inventory for NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub> as presented in Austria's 2004 submission under the Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (UNECE/LRTAP).

As a party to the Convention Austria is bound to annually report data on emissions of air pollutants covered in the Convention and its Protocols. To be able to meet this reporting requirement Austria compiles an Air Emission Inventory ("Österreichische Luftschadstoffinventur – OLI") which is updated annually.

This report follows the regulations under the UNECE/LRTAP Convention and its Protocols that define standards for national emission inventories. In 2002 the Executive Body adopted guidelines for estimating and reporting of emission data which are necessary to ensure that the transparency, consistency, comparability, completeness and accuracy of reported emissions are adequate for current CLRTAP requirements (EB.AIR/GE.1/2002/7 and its supporting addendum).

The guidelines offer guidance on how to provide supporting documentation within the new reporting format (Nomenclature For Reporting NFR) and give information on the level of required reporting detail and on minimum and additional reporting obligations. Furthermore they ask parties to provide an Informative Inventory Report (IIR) containing detailed and complete information on the compilation of their emission inventories in order to ensure the transparency of the inventory.

This year, Austria provides the Informative Inventory Report at hand for the second time. The structure of this report follows closely the structure of Austria's National Inventory Report (NIR) submitted annually under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) which includes a complete and comprehensive description of methodologies used for compilation of Austria's greenhouse gas inventory<sup>1</sup>.

The first chapter of this report provides general information on the institutional arrangements for inventory preparation, on the inventory preparation process itself and on QA/QC activities. Chapter 2 gives information on reduction or stabilisation targets as set out in the Protocols to the Convention compared to actual trends. The third chapter presents major changes to the previous submission (emission data report 2003 under the UNECE/LRTAP convention).

Chapters 4 to 8 include detailed information on the methodologies and assumptions used for estimating NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub> emissions in Austria's Air Emissions Inventory and contains references and expected future methodological improvements.

The annex presents inter alia emission data for NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub> for the year 2002 in the "New Format for Reporting - NFR" as well as trend tables for these gases and for heavy metals, POPs and particulate matter, as included in "Austria's Annual National Air Emissions Inventory 1980-2002. Submission under the Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution (CLRTAP)".

The preparation and review of Austria's National Air Emission Inventory are the responsibility of the Department of AIR EMISSIONS of the UMWELTBUNDESAMT (federal environment agency Austria).

An electronic version of the IIR 2004 as well as related data may be found on the website of the UMWELTBUNDESAMT ([www.umweltbundesamt.at](http://www.umweltbundesamt.at)); further copies of this report can be ordered from the website, as well.

---

<sup>1</sup> UMWELTBUNDESAMT (2004): Austria's National Inventory Report 2004 – Submission under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change; Wien.

Specific responsibilities for the IIR 2004 have been as follows:

Executive Summary	Manuela Wieser
Chapter 1 Introduction	Manuela Wieser
Chapter 2 Trends	Manuela Wieser
Chapter 3 Major Changes	Michael Anderl
Chapter 4 Energy	Stephan Poupa
Chapter 4 Transport	Agnes Kurzweil
Chapter 4 Fugitive	Manuela Wieser
Chapter 5 Industry	Manuela Wieser
Chapter 6 Solvents	Andrea Edelmann
Chapter 7 Agriculture	Michael Anderl
Chapter 8 Waste	Daniela Wappel

Any comments or suggestions regarding this report please direct to:

*Manuela Wieser*

*Umweltbundesamt*

*Air Emissions Department*

*Spittelauer Lände 5                    phone: +43/1/31304-5957*

*1090 Vienna, Austria                fax: +43/1/31304-5959*

*[manuela.wieser@umweltbundesamt.at](mailto:manuela.wieser@umweltbundesamt.at)*

# 1 INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 Institutional Arrangement for Inventory Preparation

The UMWELTBUNDESAMT has a legal responsibility for the preparation of Austrian emission inventories<sup>2</sup>. As Austria has to fulfil various national and international obligations, the UMWELTBUNDESAMT prepares a comprehensive Austrian Air Emission Inventory ("Österreichische Luftschadstoff-Inventur, OLI") comprising all air pollutants stipulated in the various national and international obligations. The Austrian Air Emission Inventory and all reporting obligations are the responsibility of the *Department of Air Emissions* which is part of the UMWELTBUNDESAMT.

An national air emission inventory that identifies and quantifies the main sources of pollutants in a consistent manner provides a common means for comparing the relative contribution of different emission sources and hence serves as an important basis for policies to reduce emissions.

### 1.1.1 Austria's Obligations

Austria has to comply with the following air emission related obligations:

- Austria's obligation under the UNECE Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution (LRTAP): Austria signed the convention in 1979, since its entry into force in 1983 the Convention has been extended by eight protocols which identify specific obligations or measures to be taken by Parties. These are (with their status of ratification)<sup>3</sup>:
  - The 1984 Geneva Protocol on Long-term Financing of the Cooperative Programme for Monitoring and Evaluation of the Long-range Transmission of Air Pollutants in Europe (EMEP); 41 Parties. Entered into force 28 January 1988.
  - The 1985 Helsinki Protocol on the Reduction of Sulphur Emissions or their Transboundary Fluxes by at least 30 per cent; 22 Parties. Entered into force 2 September 1987.
  - The 1988 Sofia Protocol concerning the Control of Nitrogen Oxides or their Transboundary Fluxes; 28 Parties. Entered into force 14 February 1991.
  - The 1991 Geneva Protocol concerning the Control of Emissions of Volatile Organic Compounds or their Transboundary Fluxes; 21 Parties. Entered into force 29 September 1997.
  - The 1994 Oslo Protocol on Further Reduction of Sulphur Emissions; 25 Parties. Entered into force 5 August 1998.
  - The 1998 Aarhus Protocol on Heavy Metals; 36 Signatories and 21 ratifications. Entered into force on 29 December 2003.
  - The 1998 Aarhus Protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs); 36 Signatories and 20 ratifications. Entered into force on 23 October 2003.
  - The 1999 Gothenburg Protocol to Abate Acidification, Eutrophication and Ground-level Ozone; 31 Signatories and 11 ratifications. Not yet in force.

---

<sup>2</sup> "Umweltkontrollgesetz" (*environmental surveillance act*): Bundesgesetzblatt (*federal law gazette*) 152/1998.

<sup>3</sup> For information on reduction or stabilization targets as set out in the Protocols to CLRTAP as well as on the status of Austria fulfilling these targets see Chapter 2.1.

- Austria's annual obligations under the Directive 2001/81/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2001 on national emission ceilings for certain atmospheric pollutants (NEC- Directive). The Austrian implementation of the European NEC-Directive<sup>4</sup> also entails the obligation for an national emissions inventory of the covered air pollutants.
- Austria's annual obligations under the European Council Decision 280/2004/EC of 11 February 2004 concerning a mechanism for monitoring Community greenhouse gas emissions and for implementation of the Kyoto Protocol.
- Austria's obligation under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC, 1992) and the Kyoto Protocol (1997).
- Obligation under the Austrian "ambient air quality law"<sup>5</sup> comprising the reporting of national emission data on SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOC, CO, heavy metals (Pb, Cd, Hg), benzene and particulate matter.
- Austria's obligation according to Article 15 of the European IPPC Directive 1996/61/EC is to implement a European Pollutant Emission Register (EPER; see [www.umweltbundesamt.at/eper/](http://www.umweltbundesamt.at/eper/)). Article 15 of the IPPC Directive can be associated with Article 6 of the Aarhus Convention (United Nations: Aarhus, 1998) which refers to the right of the public to access environmental information and to participate in the decision-making process of environmental issues.

### 1.1.2 History

As there are many different obligations which are subject to continuous development, Austria's National Inventory System (NISA) has to be adapted to these changes. A brief history of the development and the activities of NISA is shown here:

- Austria established measurements for SO<sub>2</sub> under EMEP in 1978 (Cooperative Programme for Monitoring and Evaluation of the Long-range Transmission of Air Pollutants in Europe) and joined the UNECE in 1983. At that time Austria reported mainly SO<sub>2</sub> emissions.
- As an EFTA country Austria participated in CORINAIR 90, which was an air emission inventory for Europe. It was part of the CORINE (Coordination d'Information Environnementale) work plan set up by the European Council of Ministers in 1985. The aim of CORINAIR 90 was to produce a complete, consistent and transparent emission inventory for the pollutants: SO<sub>x</sub> as SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> as NO<sub>2</sub>, NMVOC, CH<sub>4</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O and NH<sub>3</sub>.
- As a Party to the Convention, Austria signed the UNFCCC on June 8, 1992 and subsequently submitted its instrument of ratification on February 28, 1994.
- In 1994 the first so-called Austrian Air Emission Inventory (Österreichische Luftschadstoff-Inventur, OLI) was carried out.
- In 1997 emission data were reported for a time period (for each of the years from 1980 to 1995) for the first time.
- In 1998 also emissions of HM, POPs and fluorinated compounds (SF<sub>6</sub>, PFCs, HFCs) were included in the inventory.
- Inventory data for particulate matter were included in the inventory in 2001.

---

<sup>4</sup>„Emissionshöchstmengengesetz- Luft EG-L“ (*air emissions ceilings law*) Bundesgesetzblatt (*federal law gazette*) I 34/2003

<sup>5</sup>„Immissionsschutzgesetz-Luft IG-L“ (*ambient air quality law*): Bundesgesetzblatt (*federal law gazette*) I 115/1997.

### 1.1.3 Adaptation of the National Inventory System according to the UNECE/LRTAP Convention and its Protocols

Regulations under the UNECE/LRTAP Convention and its Protocols define standards for the preparation of and reporting on national emission inventories. In 2002, the Executive Body adopted new guidelines for estimating and reporting of emission data to ensure that the transparency, consistency, comparability, completeness and accuracy of reported emissions is adequate for current CLRTAP needs (EB.AIR/GE.1/2002/7 and its supporting addendum).

Under article 8, paragraph (a) of the Convention, Parties shall exchange available information on emissions of agreed upon air pollutants annually. As a minimum requirement, each Party shall report on emissions of the substances relevant to the Protocol to which they are a Party, as required by that Protocol. Since Austria has signed all eight protocols, the annual reporting obligation enfoldes emission data on SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOCs, NH<sub>3</sub>, CO, TSP, PM<sub>10</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub> as well as on the heavy metals Pb, Cd and Hg and the persistent organic pollutants PAH, dioxins and furans and HCB.

Emission estimates should be prepared using the methodologies agreed upon by the Executive Body. This is in particular the EMEP/CORINAIR Guidebook as well as other internationally applied methodologies and guidelines including:

- (i) The Revised 1996 Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories and the IPCC Good Practice Guidance
- (ii) The Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control (IPPC) European Pollutant Emission Register (EPER)
- (iii) The IPPC Best Available Techniques Reference Documents
- (iv) The Guidelines for Emission Inventory Reporting from the Large Combustion Plant Directive
- (v) The Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) and Pollution Release and Transfer Register (PRTR) Guidance

The emission inventory system, which is currently being adapted, will have a structure as illustrated in Figure 1.

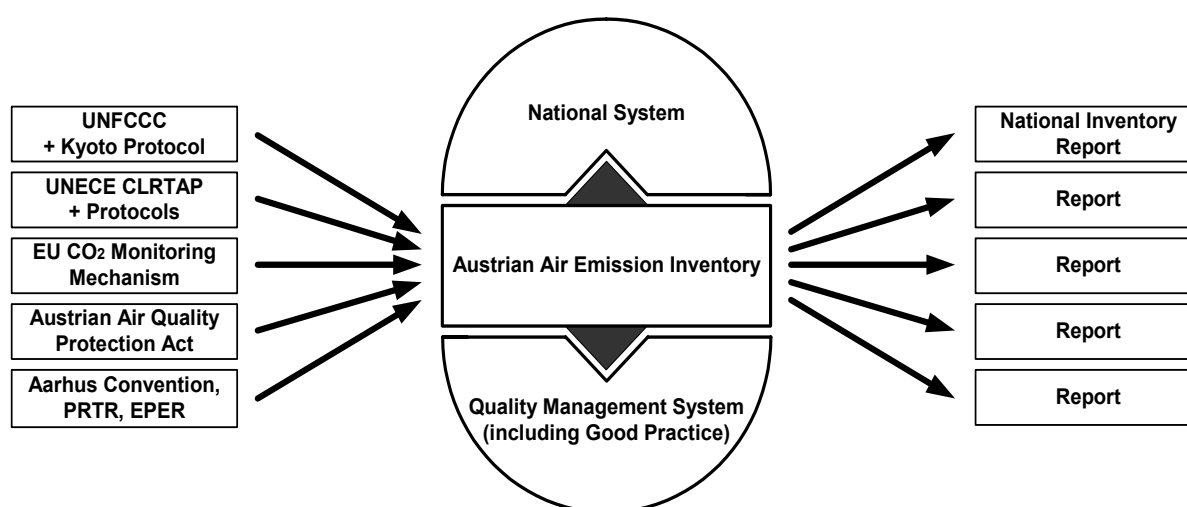


Figure 1: Structure of the future emission inventory system in Austria (NISA)

The Austrian Air Emission Inventory comprising all air pollutants stipulated by various national and international obligations will be the centre of NISA. The national system and the quality management system will be incorporated into NISA as complementary sections.

Austria is taking significant steps to ensure a high-quality emission inventory in which uncertainties are reduced as far as feasible and in which data are obtained in a transparent, consistent, complete, comparable and accurate manner.

The system will include all institutions whose data have a significant impact on emission estimates and identify their collaboration with the UMWELTBUNDESAMT. Among them are:

- Federal Provinces
- Austrian Federal Economic Chamber
- Statistics Austria
- Federal Ministry of the Environment
- Operators of installations covered by the European IPPC Directive

At the moment the UMWELTBUNDESAMT uses only published information of these institutions. The inventory of the Federal Provinces is compiled by the UMWELTBUNDESAMT applying a top down approach using the emissions of the Austrian Air Emission Inventory. One of the next steps will be to further improve the cooperation between these institutions and the UMWELTBUNDESAMT.

## 1.2 Inventory Preparation Process

The present Austrian air pollutant inventory for the period 1990 to 2002 was compiled according to the recommendations for inventories as set out by the Executive Body in the guidelines mentioned above.

The preparation of the inventory includes the following three stages:

- (i) inventory planning
- (ii) inventory preparation and
- (iii) inventory management.

In the first stage specific responsibilities are defined and allocated: as mentioned before, the UMWELTBUNDESAMT has the overall responsibility for the national inventory, comprising greenhouse gases as well as other air pollutants. Within the inventory system specific responsibilities for the different emission source categories are defined ("sector experts"), as well as for all activities related to the preparation of the inventory, including QA/QC, data management and reporting.

In Austria, emissions of air pollutants are estimated together with greenhouse gases in a single data base based on the CORINAIR (CORe INventory AIR)/ SNAP (Selected Nomenclature for sources of Air Pollution) systematic. This nomenclature was designed by the ETC/AE (European Topic Centre on Air Emissions) to estimate not only emissions of greenhouse gases but all kind of air pollutants.

Like the NFR format the CORINAIR system has its own nomenclature, called SNAP (Selected Nomenclature for sources of Air Pollution), which may be expanded by so called SPLIT codes and additionally each SNAP/SPLIT category can be extended using a fuel code, a four digit alphanumeric code. The first three digits are based on the NAPFUE code (further information about fuel codes can be found in Chapter 3, the source analysis of the sector Energy).

In the second stage, the inventory preparation process, sector experts collect activity data, emission factors and all relevant information needed for finally estimating emissions. The sector experts are also responsible for methodological choices and for contracting studies, if needed. All data collected together with emission estimates are fed into a database (see below), where data sources are well documented for future reconstruction of the inventory.

As mentioned above, the Austrian Inventory is based on the SNAP systematic, and has to be transformed into the NFR format to comply with the reporting obligations under UNECE/LRTAP. Additionally to the actual emission data also the background tables of the CRF are filled in by the sector experts, and finally QA/QC procedures as defined in the inventory planning process are carried out before the data is submitted under the UNECE/LRTAP.

For the inventory management a reliable data management to fulfil the data collecting and reporting requirements is needed. As mentioned above, data collection is performed by the different sector experts and the reporting requirements grow rapidly and may change over time. Data management is carried out by using MS Excel™ spreadsheets in combination with Visual Basic™ macros, which is a very flexible system that can easily be adjusted to new requirements. The data is stored on a central network server which is backed up daily for the needs of data security. The inventory management also includes quality management (see Chapter 1.4) as well as documentation on QA/QC activities.





### 1.3 Methodologies and Data Sources Used

The following table presents the main data sources used for activity data as well as information on who did the actual calculations:

Table 1: Main data sources for activity data and emission values

Sector	Data Sources for Activity Data	Emission Calculation
Energy	Energy Balance from STATISTIK AUSTRIA, Steam boiler database;	UMWELTBUNDESAMT, plant operators
Industry	National production statistics, import/export statistics, direct information from industry or associations of industry;	UMWELTBUNDESAMT, plant operators
Waste	Database on landfills	UMWELTBUNDESAMT
LUCF	National forest inventory obtained from the Austrian Federal Office and Research Centre for Forest	UMWELTBUNDESAMT
Solvent	Import/ export statistics, production statistics, consumption statistics;	Contractor: Forschungsinstitut für Energie und Umweltplanung, Wirtschaft und Marktanalysen GmbH and Institut für industrielle Ökologie*
Agriculture	National Studies, national agricultural statistics obtained from STATISTIK AUSTRIA;	Contractors: University of Natural Resources and Applied Life Sciences, Research Center Seibersdorf;

\* Research Institute for Energy and Environmental Planning, Economy and Market Analysis Ltd. / Institute for Industrial Ecology

If emission data are reported (e.g. by the plant owner) this data is taken over into the inventory. This method is mainly used for large point sources.

If no such information is available an emission factor is multiplied with the activity data to obtain the emission data for a specific source. This method is mainly used for area sources.

For the preparation of the air emissions inventory, the UMWELTBUNDESAMT prefers emission data that are reported by the operator of the source because these data usually reflect the actual emissions better than data calculated using general emission factors, as the operator has the best information about the actual circumstances. If such data is not available, national emission factors are used or, if there are no national emission factors, international emission factors are used to estimate the emissions.

The main sources for emission factors are:

- National studies for country specific emission factors
- IPCC GPG
- Revised IPCC 1996 Guidelines
- EMEP/CORINAIR Guidebook

#### Main Data Suppliers

The main data supplier for the Austrian air emission inventory is STATISTIK AUSTRIA who provides the underlying energy source data. The Austrian energy balances are based on several databases mainly prepared by the Ministry of Economic Affairs and Labour, "Bunde-

slastverteiler" and STATISTIK AUSTRIA. Their methodology follows the IEA and Eurostat conventions. The aggregates of the balances, for example transformation input and output or final energy use, are harmonised with the IEA tables as well as their sectoral breakdown which follows the NACE classification.

The main data suppliers are also presented in Figure 3.

Information about activity data and emissions of the industry sector is obtained from *Association of the Austrian Industries* or directly from individual plants. Activity data for some sources is obtained from STATISTIK AUSTRIA which provides statistics on production data<sup>6</sup>. The methodology of this statistic has changed in 1996, no data is available for that year and there are some product groups that are not reported anymore in the new statistics.

Operators of steam boilers with more than 50 MW report their emissions and their activity data directly to the UMWELTBUNDESAMT. National and sometimes international studies are also used as data suppliers. Operators of landfill sites also report their activity data directly to UMWELTBUNDESAMT. Emissions for the years 1998-2001 are calculated on the basis of these data. Activity data needed for the calculation of non energetic emissions are based on several statistics collected by STATISTIK AUSTRIA and national and international studies.

### Data from EPER

The European Pollutant Emission Register (EPER) is the first Europe-wide register for emissions from industrial facilities both to air and to water. The legal basis of EPER is Article 15 of the IPPC Directive (EPER Decision 2000/479/EG), the scope is to provide information to the public<sup>7</sup>.

It is covering 50 pollutants including NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, NMVOC, NH<sub>3</sub>, CO, HM, POPs and PM. However, emissions only have to be reported if they exceed certain thresholds.

The Umweltbundesamt implemented EPER in Austria using an electronic system that enabled the facilities and the authorities to fulfil the requirements of the EPER decision electronically via the internet.

The Austrian industrial facilities had to report their annual emissions of the year 2001 or 2002. There were about 400 facilities in Austria, that had to report to EPER. As the thresholds for reporting emissions are relatively high only about 130 of them reported emissions according to the EPER Regulation. The plausibility of the reports were checked by the competent authorities. The Umweltbundesamt finally checked the data for completeness and consistency with the national inventory.

However, data from EPER could not be used as data source for the national inventory. On one hand this is due to the high threshold for emissions reporting, that's why for example only four facilities reported N<sub>2</sub>O emissions and no reported fluorinated compounds. On the other hand this is because the EPER report only contains very little information beyond the emission data, the only information included is whether emissions are estimated, measured or calculated, also included is one activity value that is often not useful in the context of emissions.

Additionally emission information of EPER is not complete regarding IPCC sectors, and it is difficult to include this point source information when no background information (as fuel consumption data) is available.

---

<sup>6</sup> "Industrie und Gewerbestatistik" published by STATISTIK AUSTRIA for the years until 1995; "Konjunkturstatistik im produzierenden Bereich" published by STATISTIK AUSTRIA for the years 1997 to 2000.

<sup>7</sup> data can be obtained from: <http://www.umweltbundesamt.at/eper/>

Thus the top-down approach of the national inventory was considered more reliable and data of EPER was not used as point source data for the national inventory.

## 1.4 Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC)

A quality management system (QMS) has been designed to ensure compliance with requirements such as transparency, accuracy, completeness, comparability and consistency.

The QMS was primarily developed to meet the strict requirement for the reporting of GHG emissions under the Kyoto Protocol. For this reason emphasis was placed on GHGs. All air pollutants are comprised by the QMS, however, in the first instance the inspection body is seeking accreditation for GHGs only.

Accreditation of the *Inspection Body for Air Emissions* is scheduled for 2004. The QMS was fully implemented by the end of 2003. The QMS contains all relevant features of the European standard EN 45004:1995 (*General criteria for the operation of various types of bodies performing inspections*) such as strict independence, impartiality and integrity of accredited bodies and in addition complies with the QA/QC requirements of the IPCC-GPG (Good Practice Guidance by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change).

### QA/QC Activities

During the year 2003 QA/QC activities were focused on transparent documentation, adaptation of SOPs (Standard Operation Procedures) to be more practical and user friendly. SOPs comply with both IPCC and EN45004 requirements.

One of the highlights was the re-design of the key management process "Corrective and Preventive Actions" including an efficient process to establish and maintain transparency and completeness in the improvement process, while taking into account all complaints by IPCC Expert Review Teams as well as all other discrepancies discovered during the inventory compilation process.

## **1.5 Completeness**

Austria has no territory not covered by the inventory, the geographic coverage is complete.

Regarding emissions, not all sources specified by the NFR format occur in Austria and for some sources emissions have not been estimated so far. To make this transparent, the following notation keys are used in the NFR:

**“NO”** (not occurring) for sources that do not occur in Austria.

**“NA”** (not applicable) for emissions that do not occur for this source category.

**“NE”** (not estimated) for existing emissions that have not been estimated.

**“IE”** (included elsewhere) for emissions that were estimated but included elsewhere in the inventory instead of in the expected source category. Information on where this emissions have been included can be found in this report in the sector specific chapters.



## **2 TREND IN TOTAL EMISSIONS**

### **2.1 Emission Targets**

Stabilisation or reduction targets for SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOCs, HM and POPs respectively, have been set out in the 1985 Helsinki Protocol, the 1988 Sofia Protocol, the 1991 Geneva Protocol and the 1998 Aarhus Protocols to the UNECE/CLRTAP Convention. Information on these targets as well as on the status of Austria fulfilling these targets is provided below.

#### **2.1.1 The 1985 Helsinki Protocol on the Reduction of Sulphur Emissions or their Transboundary Fluxes**

The Protocol to the UNECE/CLRTAP Convention on the Reduction of Sulphur Emissions or their Transboundary Fluxes by at least 30 per cent entered into force in 1987. The base year to the protocol was 1984 and the reduction target should have been met by 1993.

Twenty-one ECE countries are Parties to this Protocol, all Parties have reached the reduction target. Taken as a whole, the 21 Parties to the 1985 Sulphur Protocol reduced 1980 sulphur emissions by more than 50% by 1993 (using the latest available figure, where no data were available for 1993).

In Austria SO<sub>2</sub> emissions in the base year 1984 amounted to 207 Gg, by the year 1993 emissions were reduced to 59 Gg corresponding to a reduction of 72% .

#### **2.1.2 The 1988 Sofia Protocol concerning the Control of Emissions of Nitrogen Oxides or their Transboundary Fluxes**

This Protocol requires to freeze emissions of nitrogen oxides or their transboundary fluxes. The general reference year is 1987 (with the exception of the United States that chose to relate its emission target to 1978).

Taking the sum of emissions of Parties to the NO<sub>x</sub> Protocol in 1994 (or a previous year, where no recent data are available) also a reduction of 9% compared to 1987 can be noted. Nineteen of the 25 Parties to the 1988 NO<sub>x</sub> Protocol have reached the target and stabilized emissions at 1987 (or in the case of the United States 1978) levels or reduced emissions below that level according to the latest emission data reported.

Austria was successful in fulfilling the stabilisation target set out in the Protocol: NO<sub>x</sub> emissions decreased steadily from the base year 1987 until the mid 90ties and remained quite stable with only minor fluctuations until 2000. Since then emissions are increasing again.

Austrian NO<sub>x</sub> emissions in the base year to that Protocol amounted to 225 Gg, by the year 1994 emissions were reduced to 194 Gg corresponding to a reduction of 14%. In 2002 NO<sub>x</sub> emissions in Austria amounted to 204 Gg, which is 9% below the level of 1987.

#### **2.1.3 The 1991 Geneva Protocol concerning the Control of Emissions of Volatile Organic Compounds or their Transboundary Fluxes**

In November 1991, the Protocol to the Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution on the Control of Emissions of Volatile Organic Compounds (other than methane - NMVOCs) or Their Transboundary Fluxes, the second major air pollutant responsible for the formation of ground level ozone, was adopted. The protocol entered into force on 29 September 1997.

This Protocol specifies three options for emission reduction targets that have to be chosen upon signature or upon ratification. Austria opted for reduction of its emissions of non-

methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOCs) by 30% by 1999 using the year 1988 as a basis.

Austria met the reduction target: in the base year NMVOC emissions amounted to 378 Gg, in 1999 emissions were reduced by 50% to 190 Gg.

#### **2.1.4 The 1998 Aarhus Protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs):**

The Executive Body adopted the Protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants on 24 June 1998 in Aarhus (Denmark). It will entered into force on 23 October 2003. It focuses on a list of 16 substances that have been singled out according to agreed risk criteria. The substances comprise eleven pesticides, two industrial chemicals and three by-products/contaminants. The ultimate objective is to eliminate any discharges, emissions and losses of POPs. The Protocol bans the production and use of some products outright (aldrin, chlordane, chlordecone, dieldrin, endrin, hexabromobiphenyl, mirex and toxaphene). Others are scheduled for elimination at a later stage (DDT, heptachlor, hexachlorobenzene, PCBs). Finally, the Protocol severely restricts the use of DDT, HCH (including lindane) and PCBs. The Protocol includes provisions for dealing with the wastes of products that will be banned.

The Protocol obliges Parties to reduce their emissions of dioxins, furans, PAHs and HCB below their levels in 1990 or an alternative year between 1985 and 1995. It determines specific upper limits for the incineration of municipal, hazardous and medical waste.

Austria has chosen 1985 as a base year and current emissions are well below the level of the base year (see Chapter 2.4).

#### **2.1.5 The 1998 Aarhus Protocol on Heavy Metals:**

It targets three particularly harmful metals: cadmium, lead and mercury. According to one of the basic obligations, Parties will have to reduce their emissions for these three metals below their levels in 1990 or an alternative year between 1985 and 1995. The Protocol entered into force on 29 December 2003.

Austria has chosen 1985 as a base year and current emissions are well below the level of the base year (see Chapter 2.3).

#### **2.1.6 Protocols not yet in Force**

The 1999 Gothenburg Protocol to Abate Acidification, Eutrophication and Ground-level Ozone "Multi-Effect Protocol" is not yet in force:

The Protocol sets emission ceilings for 2010 for four pollutants: sulphur, NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOCs and ammonia. Parties whose emissions have a severe environmental or health impact and whose emissions are relatively cheap to reduce will have to make the biggest cuts. Once the Protocol is fully implemented, Europe's sulphur emissions should be cut by at least 63%, NO<sub>x</sub> emissions by 41%, NMVOC emissions by 40% and ammonia emissions by 17% compared to 1990. The Protocol also sets tight limit values for specific emission sources and requires best available techniques to be used to keep emissions down.



## 2.2 Emission Trends for Air Pollutants covered by the Multi- Effect Protocol and CO

Table 2 and Figure 2 show national total emissions and trends (1990-2002) as well as emission targets<sup>8</sup> for air pollutants covered by the Multi- Effect Protocol.

*Table 2: National total emissions and trends 1990-2002 as well as emission targets for air pollutants covered by the multi- effect protocol and CO*

Year	Emissions [Gg]				
	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	NMVOC	NH <sub>3</sub>	CO
1990	79.99	212.03	298.09	57.45	1 249
1991	77.10	217.27	286.22	58.58	1 253
1992	61.38	207.41	256.95	55.12	1 209
1993	58.73	198.95	250.44	57.10	1 171
1994	53.08	193.70	232.76	58.71	1 118
1995	51.96	189.40	232.48	58.24	1 031
1996	49.33	193.65	225.78	56.83	1 038
1997	45.44	190.08	213.13	58.06	978
1998	40.55	194.04	201.11	57.26	938
1999	38.49	189.51	189.73	55.96	891
2000	35.39	190.28	190.30	54.13	833
2001	37.60	196.44	195.47	54.48	837
2002	35.96	204.47	192.65	53.00	812
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	-55%	-4%	-35%	-8%	-35%
<b>Absolute Emission Target</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>--</b>

<sup>8</sup> For NO<sub>x</sub> the National Emission Ceilings Directive (NEC Directive) of the European Union, who also signed the Multi- Effect Protocol, sets a tighter emission target for Austria than the CLRTAP Protocol (103 Gg vs. 107 Gg).

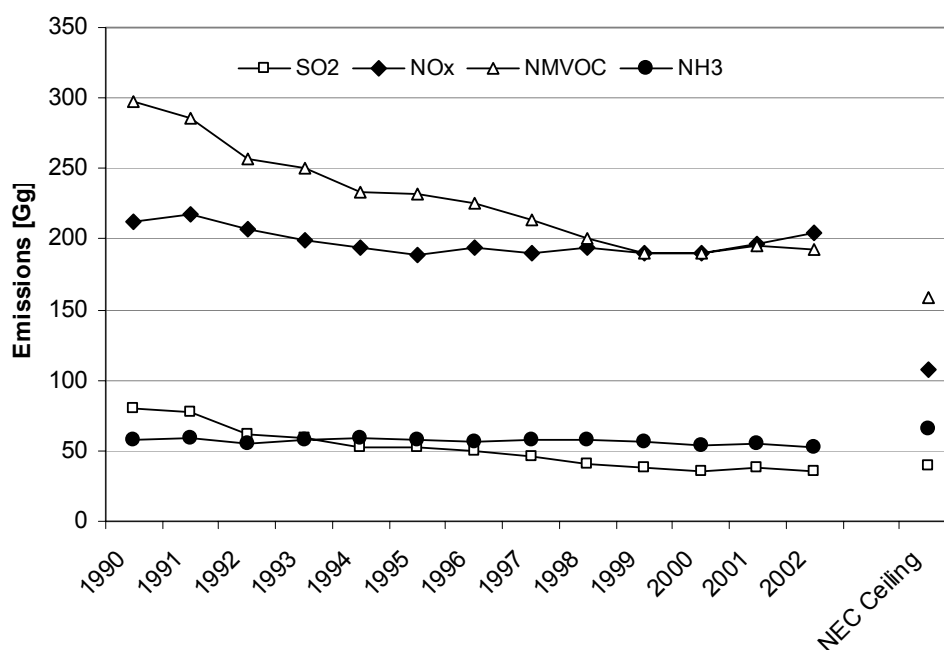


Figure 2: Emission trends and reduction targets for air pollutants covered under the Multi- Effect Protocol

## SO<sub>2</sub> Emissions

In 1990 national total SO<sub>2</sub> Emissions amounted to 80 Gg; emissions decreased steadily since then and by the year 2002 emissions were reduced by 55% mainly due to lower emissions from residential heating, combustion in industries and energy industries.

As can be seen in Table 3, the main source for SO<sub>2</sub> emissions in Austria with a share of 93% in 1990 and 89% in 2002 result from fuel combustion activities. Within this source residential heating has the highest contribution to total SO<sub>2</sub> emissions.

Table 3: SO<sub>2</sub> emissions per NFR Category 1990 and 2002, their trend 1990-2002 and their share in total emissions

NRF Category	SO <sub>2</sub> Emissions [Gg]		Trend 1990-2002	Share in National Total	
	1990	2002		1990	2002
Energy	76.58	31.97	-58%	95.7%	88.9%
<i>Fuel Combustion Activities</i>	74.58	31.83	-57%	93.2%	88.5%
<i>Fugitive Emissions from Fuels</i>	2.00	0.14	-93%	2.5%	0.4%
Industrial Processes	3.34	3.93	18%	4.2%	10.9%
Agriculture	0.00	0.00	-2%	0.0%	0.0%
Waste	0.06	0.05	-16%	0.1%	0.2%
<b>National Total</b>	<b>79.99</b>	<b>35.96</b>	<b>-55%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>

NOTE: SO<sub>2</sub> emissions do not arise from NFR Categories *Solvent and Other Product Use*, *Land Use Change and Forestry (LUCF)* and *Other*, that's why these categories are not presented in the table.

The 2010 national emission ceiling for SO<sub>2</sub> emissions in Austria as set out in Annex II of the Multi- Effects Protocol is 39 Gg, which corresponds to a reduction of 50% based on 1990 emissions. Total emissions of 36 Gg in 2001 emissions are already below the ceiling.

## NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions

In 1990 national total NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions amounted to 212 Gg; emissions fluctuated since then, and were about 4% below the level of 1990 in 2002.

As can be seen in Table 4, the main source for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions in Austria with a share of 95% in 1990 and 97% in 2002 are fuel combustion activities. Within this source road transport has the highest contribution to total NO<sub>x</sub> emissions, about 50% of national total emissions arise from this source.

Table 4: NO<sub>x</sub> emissions per NFR Category 1990 and 2002, their trend 1990-2002 and their share in total emissions

NRF Category	NO <sub>x</sub> Emissions [Gg]		Trend 1990-2002	Share in National Total	
	1990	2002		1990	2002
Energy	201.67	197.88	-1.9%	95.1%	96.8%
<i>Fuel Combustion Activities</i>	201.67	197.88	-1.9%	95.1%	96.8%
<i>Fugitive Emissions from Fuels</i>	IE	IE	--	--	--
Industrial Processes	4.80	1.71	-64.3%	2.3%	0.8%
Agriculture	5.52	4.85	-12.2%	2.6%	2.4%
Waste	0.04	0.03	-32.6%	0.0%	0.0%
<b>National Total</b>	<b>212.03</b>	<b>204.47</b>	<b>-3.6%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>

NOTE: NO<sub>x</sub> emissions do not arise from NFR Categories *Solvent and Other Product Use*, *Land Use Change and Forestry* (LUCF) and *Other*, that's why these categories are not presented in the table.

The 2010 national emission ceiling for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions in Austria as set out in Annex II of the Multi- Effects Protocol is 107 Gg (in the European National Emissions Ceiling Directive it is 103 Gg), which corresponds to a reduction of 50% based on 1990 emissions (49% for the NEC Directive). With 204 Gg in 2002, which is a reduction of 4% compared to 1990 levels, emissions in Austria are at the moment well above this ceiling.

## NM VOC Emissions

In 1990 national total NMVOC Emissions amounted to 298 Gg; emissions decreased steadily since then and by the year 2002 emissions were reduced by 35%.

As can be seen in Table 5, the main source of NMVOC emissions in Austria with a share of 51% in 1990 and 43% in 2001 is *Fuel Combustion Activities*. Another important sector regarding NMVOC emissions is *Solvent and Other Product Use* with a contribution to the national total of 39% in 1990 and 43% in 2002 respectively.

Table 5: NMVOC emissions per NFR Category 1990 and 2002, their trend 1990-2002 and their share in total emissions

NRF Category	NMVOC Emissions [Gg]		Trend 1990-2002	Share in National Total	
	1990	2002		1990	2002
Energy	162.63	86.95	-47%	54.6%	45.1%
<i>Fuel Combustion Activities</i>	152.00	83.56	-45%	51.0%	43.4%
<i>Fugitive Emissions from Fuels</i>	10.63	3.39	-68%	3.6%	1.8%
Industrial Processes	16.37	21.00	28%	5.5%	10.9%
Solvent and Other Product Use	116.95	82.63	-29%	39.2%	42.9%
Agriculture	1.94	1.94	0%	0.7%	1.0%
Waste	0.19	0.13	-35%	0.1%	0.1%
<b>National Total</b>	<b>298.09</b>	<b>192.65</b>	<b>-35%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>

The national emission ceiling 2010 for NMVOC emissions in Austria as set out in Annex II of the Multi- Effects Protocol is 159 Gg, which corresponds to a reduction of 54% based on 1990 emissions. Assuming a linear path to the emission target, with a reduction of 35% from 1990-2002 Austria is on its path to meet the target.

### NH<sub>3</sub> Emissions

In 1990 national total NH<sub>3</sub> Emissions amounted to 53 Gg; emissions fluctuated over the period from 1990 to 2002, in 2002 emissions were 8% below 1990 levels.

As can be seen in Table 6, NH<sub>3</sub> emissions in Austria are almost exclusively emitted by the agricultural sector. The share in national total NH<sub>3</sub> emissions is about 97%. Within this source manure management has the highest contribution to total NH<sub>3</sub> emissions (about 80%).

Table 6: NH<sub>3</sub> emissions per NFR Category 1990 and 2002, their trend 1990-2002 and their share in total emissions

NRF Category	NH <sub>3</sub> Emissions [Gg]		Trend 1990-2002	Share in National Total	
	1990	2002		1990	2002
Energy	1.35	1.48	10%	2.3%	2.8%
<i>Fuel Combustion Activities</i>	1.35	1.48	10%	2.3%	2.8%
<i>Fugitive Emissions from Fuels</i>	IE	IE			
Industrial Processes	0.19	0.06	-67%	0.3%	0.1%
Agriculture	55.54	50.84	-8%	96.7%	95.9%
Waste	0.38	0.61	62%	0.7%	1.2%
<b>National Total</b>	<b>57.45</b>	<b>53.00</b>	<b>-8%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>

The national emission ceiling 2010 for NH<sub>3</sub> emissions in Austria as set out in Annex II of the Multi- Effects Protocol is 66 Gg, which is higher than 1990 emissions, thus the target has already been reached.

### 2.3 Emission Trends for Heavy Metals

Emissions of heavy metals decreased remarkably from 1985 to 2002. Emission trends for heavy metals from 1985 to 2002 are presented in Table 7. Emissions for all three priority heavy metals are well below their 1985 level, which is the obligation for Austria as a Party to the Heavy Metals Protocol.

*Table 7: Emissions and emission trends for heavy metals 1985-2002*

	Cd [Mg]	Hg [Mg]	Pb [Mg]
<b>1985</b>	3.27	3.77	327.09
<b>1986</b>	2.89	3.34	313.39
<b>1987</b>	2.42	2.86	302.52
<b>1988</b>	2.12	2.50	273.18
<b>1989</b>	1.95	2.28	240.28
<b>1990</b>	1.54	2.16	203.81
<b>1991</b>	1.48	2.04	168.40
<b>1992</b>	1.25	1.65	116.68
<b>1993</b>	1.15	1.40	83.77
<b>1994</b>	1.05	1.18	58.57
<b>1995</b>	0.95	1.21	16.22
<b>1996</b>	0.98	1.17	15.66
<b>1997</b>	0.97	1.15	14.80
<b>1998</b>	0.91	0.96	13.18
<b>1999</b>	0.91	0.92	12.53
<b>2000</b>	0.89	0.88	11.90
<b>2001</b>	0.97	0.95	12.61
<b>2002</b>	1.02	0.95	12.90
Trend 1985- 2002	-69%	-75%	-96%

Figure 3 presents emissions of heavy metals relative to 1985 (1985=100).

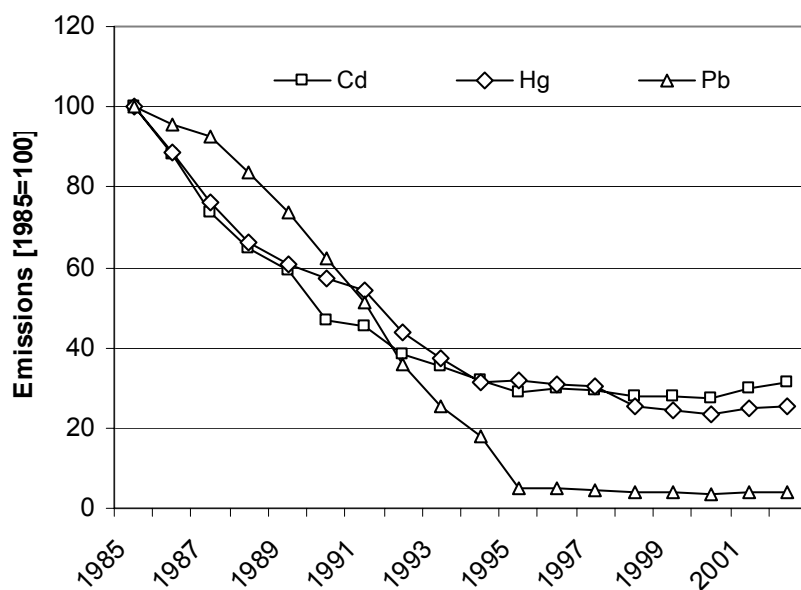


Figure 3: Emission of heavy metals 1985-2002

### Cd Emissions

Cd emissions mainly arise from combustion of heavy fuel oil and wood. The sectors with the highest contribution to total emissions are residential heating, industry and energy industries.

In 1985 national total Cd emissions amounted to 3.3 Mg; emissions decreased steadily since then and by the year 2002 emissions were reduced by 69%. This reduction is due to decreasing emissions from industry and residential heating because of a decrease in the use heavy fuel oil and wood as fuel and because of improved dust abatement techniques in industry.

### Hg Emissions

Hg emissions mainly arise from combustion of heavy fuel oil, wood and coal. Like Cd emissions, Hg results from the sectors with the highest contribution to total emissions which are residential heating, industry and energy industries.

In 1985 national total Hg emissions amounted to 3.8 Mg; emissions decreased steadily since then and by the year 2002 emissions were reduced by 75%. This reduction is due to decreasing emissions from industry and residential heating due to a decrease in the use of heavy fuel oil and wood as fuel and due to improved emission abatement techniques in industry.

### Pb Emissions

In 1985 the main emission source for Pb emissions was road transport. From 1990 to 1995 Pb emissions from this sector decreased by 100% due to prohibition of the addition of lead to petrol. National total emissions decreased by 96% from 1985 to 2002. In addition to emission reduction in transport the industry remarkably reduced its emissions due to improved dust abatement technologies.

## 2.4 Emission Trends for POPs

Emissions of Persistent Organic Pollutants "POPs" decreased remarkably from 1985 to 2002. Emission trends for POPs from 1985 to 2002 are presented in Table 8. Emissions for all three POPs are well below their 1985 level, which is the obligation for Austria as a Party to the POPs Protocol (see Chapter 2.1.6).

*Table 8: Emissions and emission trends for POPs 1990-2002*

	PAH [Mg]	Diox [g]	PCB [kg]
1985	28.5	188.4	106.7
1986	27.7	187.2	104.0
1987	27.6	188.8	106.4
1988	26.3	175.7	99.8
1989	25.9	166.6	96.3
1990	17.7	160.8	92.7
1991	18.2	134.9	84.6
1992	13.7	76.1	69.1
1993	10.4	67.0	64.2
1994	9.5	55.9	51.5
1995	9.8	58.2	52.8
1996	10.9	59.2	55.5
1997	9.5	59.5	51.8
1998	9.1	55.4	48.7
1999	8.7	51.5	45.9
2000	8.2	49.6	42.3
2001	9.1	54.1	47.8
2002	8.9	52.5	44.9
Trend 985- 2002	-69%	-72%	-58%

Figure 4 presents emissions of POPs relative to 1985 (1985=100).

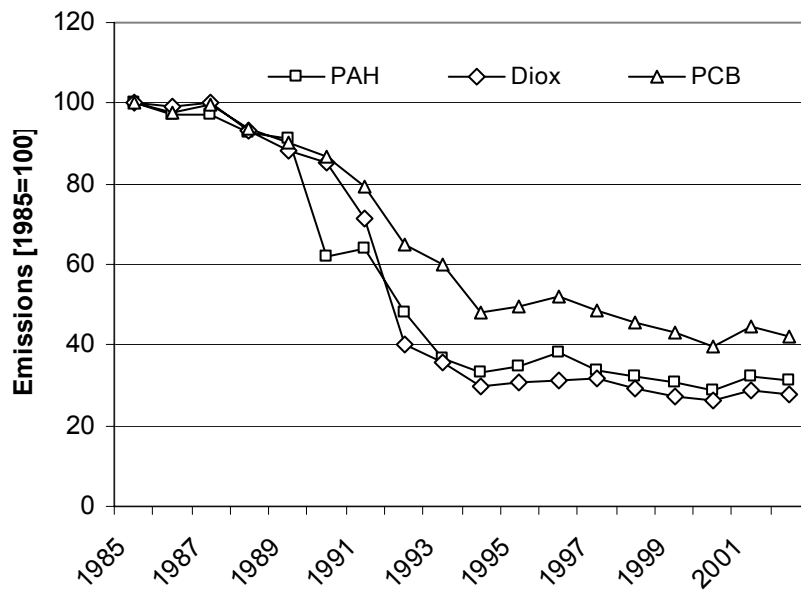


Figure 4: Emission of Persistent Organic Pollutants 1985-2002

The most important source for POPs in Austria is residential heating.

In the 80ties industry and waste incineration were still important sources regarding POP emissions. Due to legal regulations concerning air quality emissions from industry and waste incineration decreased remarkably from 1990 to 1993, which is the main reason for the overall decrease in national total POP emissions.



## 3 MAJOR CHANGES

### 3.1 Major Changes by Sector

This chapter gives an overview on methodological changes made to the inventory since the previous submission, detailed information is given in the respective subchapter of this report.

#### **ENERGY (1A)**

##### **Update of data:**

##### *Energy balance*

From 1999 on a new industry inquiry (Gütereinsatzstatistik) of the 2000 most important Austrian companies have been considered.

From 1990 on fuel consumption of iron and steel industry and petroleum refinery have been revised by means of energy efficiency information.

From 1990 on the transformation sector have been revised [KWK-Statistik].

The revisions above partly affected the final energy consumption of manufacturing industry and the small combustion sector.

1 A 1 a: For the year 2001 the emission declarations of combustion plants  $\geq 50$  MW have been updated.

1 A 1, 1 A 2, 1 A 4: Fuel consumption of stationary sources have been updated according to the revised energy balance.

##### **Changes in allocation of emissions:**

1 A 2 a: Emissions from fuel combustion of two iron and steel plants so far reported under category 2 C 1 are now reported under this category.

1 A 2 f: Emissions from fuel combustion in cement industry so far reported under category 2 A 1 are now reported under this category.

1 A 5 b: Emissions from military aviation so far reported under 1 A 3 a are now reported under this category.

1 A 5 b: Emissions from military transportation so far reported under 1 A 3 b are now reported under this category.

##### **Changes in methodology:**

1 A 5 b: The basis of the recalculation of emissions from military aviation is a new study by Kalivoda M., Kudrna M.: "Air Traffic Emission Calculation for Austria 1990-2000"; a study for the UMWELTBUNDESAMT, 2002. Unpublished report.

The emission factors for SO<sub>2</sub>, NMVOC and NO<sub>x</sub> were taken from the emission inventory guidebook. Because of similar conditions in Switzerland, Swiss emission factors were chosen.

#### **FUGITIVE EMISSIONS (1 B)**

##### **Addition of source categories:**

1 B 2 a ii: NMVOC emissions from oil and gas production

**Update of data:**

NM VOC emissions from 1998 onwards have been updated.

**INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES (2)****Changes in allocation of emissions:**

2 C 1: All emissions except NM VOC emissions from rolling mills have been allocated to category 1 A 2 a.

2 A 1: Cement Production: emissions are now reported in category 1 A 2 f.

2 A 7: Glass Production: emissions have been allocated to the energy sector.

**Update of data:**

NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from inorganic chemical industries have been updated.

NH<sub>3</sub> emissions until 1994 from ammonium nitrate production have been recalculated (before these emissions were calculated with the implied emission factor for 1995, now the actual emission value for 1994 has become available and the IEF for 1994 was used for the years before).

**SOLVENT AND OTHER PRODUCT USE (9)**

A new study covering the Solvents sector which combines a top-down with a bottom-up approach has been finished. Results were considered for the inventory.

SCHÖRNER, G. & WINDSPERGER, A. (2004): Studie zur Anpassung der Lösemittlemissionen der österreichischen Luftschadstoff-Inventur (OLI) 1980-2002. Unpublished study commissioned by the UMWELTBUNDESAMT.

**AGRICULTURE (4)**

4 B 1 a, 4 D:

The time series of annual milk yields was revised by STATISTIK AUSTRIA. As the methodology for emissions from manure production of dairy cattle is based on milk yield data, this revision resulted in higher emissions from this category.

4 B 8:

The age class split for swine categories for the years 1990–1992 were adjusted. There was an inconsistency in the time series in the statistical data set resulting from a changing methodology of the statistical survey in 1992/1993. That's why the time series has been adjusted using the split from 1993.

4 D:

Data on synthetic fertiliser use have been updated for the years 2001 and 2002.

**WASTE (6)**

6 A 1:

*Residual Waste:* activity data from 1998 to 2002 have been updated on the basis of the Austrian database for solid waste disposals. In the previous submission the amount of waste from administrative facilities of industry was included in the years from 1998 to 2002 but not included in the years before 1998. Therefore the activity data for the time series 1990 to 1997 have been recalculated.

*Non Residual Waste:* previously the amount of non-residual waste has been estimated based on expert judgement, now activity data for the years from 1998 to 2002 is taken from the Austrian database for solid waste disposal sites. No data was available for the years before 1998 from this database, therefore the values of 1998 was also used for the years 1990-1997.

The operators of landfill sites reported their annual collected landfill gas in the context of an investigation of the UMWELTBUNDESAMT. Emissions have been recalculated on the basis of following study:

ROLLAND, CH. & OLIVA, J. (2004): Erfassung von Deponiegas. Statusbericht von Österreichischen Deponien. UMWELTBUNDESAMT (Report BE-238).

The Bio-degradable organic carbon content (DOC) has been corrected according to following new study of the UMWELTBUNDESAMT:

ROLLAND, CH. & SCHEIBENGRAF, M. (2003): Biologisch abbaubarer Kohlenstoff im Restmüll. UMWELTBUNDESAMT (Report BE-236).





NFR Category	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg];											
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
1 B Fugitive Emissions from Fuels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 B 1 Solid Fuels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 B 2 Oil and Natural Gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Industrial Processes	-7.15	-5.81	-4.28	-4.41	-4.88	-4.47	-5.44	-5.73	-4.87	-4.70	-4.24	-4.71
2 A Mineral Products	-1.10	-1.06	-1.03	-0.93	-1.09	-0.77	-1.24	-1.30	-0.41	-0.18	-0.18	-0.18
2 A 1 Cement Production	-1.10	-1.06	-1.03	-0.93	-1.09	-0.77	-1.24	-1.30	-0.41	-0.18	-0.18	-0.18
2 A 2 Lime Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 A 7 Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 B Chemical Industry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 C Metal Production	-6.05	-4.75	-3.25	-3.48	-3.79	-3.69	-4.20	-4.43	-4.46	-4.52	-4.06	-4.53
2 D Other Production	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08
2 G Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Solvent and Other Product Use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Agriculture	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4 B Manure Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 C Rice Cultivation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 D Agricultural Soils	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 F Field Burning of Agricultural Residues	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4 G Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Land-Use Change and Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Waste	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6 A Solid Waste Disposal on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 B Waste-water Handling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 C Waste Incineration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6 D Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Other (please specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Memo Items:												
International Bunkers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Aviation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Marine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Positive values indicate that this year's estimate is higher than last year's estimate.







NFR Category	NMVOC [Gg];											
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
2 A Mineral Products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 A 1 Cement Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 A 2 Lime Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 A 7 Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 B Chemical Industry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 C Metal Production	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 D Other Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 G Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3 Solvent and Other Product Use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Agriculture	4.74	4.70	4.71	0.08	0.53	0.70	0.61	0.55	0.47	0.36	-0.23	0.10
4 B Manure Management	4.74	4.70	4.71	0.08	0.53	0.70	0.61	0.55	0.47	0.36	0.25	0.45
4 C Rice Cultivation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 D Agricultural Soils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.48	-0.36
4 F Field Burning of Agricultural Residues	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4 G Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Land-Use Change and Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Waste	0.37	0.38	0.44	0.53	0.62	0.64	0.66	0.61	0.61	0.63	0.61	0.61
6 A Solid Waste Disposal on Land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6 B Waste-water Handling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 C Waste Incineration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6 D Other	0.37	0.39	0.44	0.53	0.62	0.64	0.66	0.61	0.61	0.63	0.61	0.61
7 Other (please specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Memo Items:												
International Bunkers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Aviation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Marine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Positive values indicate that this year's estimate is higher than last year's estimate.



## **4 ENERGY (NFR SECTOR 1)**

Sector 1 *Energy* considers emissions originating from fuel combustion activities (Category 1 A 1 to 1 A 5) as well as fugitive emissions from fuels (Category 1 B 1 to 1 B 2).

Sector 1 *Energy* considers emissions originating from fuel combustion activities (Category 1 A 1 to 1 A 5) as well as fugitive emissions from fuels (Category 1 B 1 to 1 B 2).

### **4.1 Fuel Combustion Activities (NFR Source Categories 1 A 1 to 1 A 5)**

The category *Fuel Combustion Activities* comprises all emissions arising from stationary fuel combustion in energy industries, manufacturing industries, residential heating, the commercial and agricultural/forestry sector, all kind of mobile sources such as road transport, air traffic, railways, shipping as well as off-road machinery in agriculture, forestry, industry, military and households.

Fuel combustion is the main source for SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions and a minor source for NH<sub>3</sub> emissions in Austria. Road transport and biomass combustion in households are important sources for NMVOC emissions. In 2002, the share in national total anthropogenic emissions of this category is 88.5 % for SO<sub>2</sub>, 96.8% for NO<sub>x</sub>, 43.3 % for NMVOC and 2.8% for NH<sub>3</sub> emissions.

#### **4.1.1 Emission Trends**

SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from fuel combustion activities for the period from 1990 to 2002 are presented in Table 13.

Table 13: Emissions from Fuel Combustion Activities 1A1 to 1A5 and trends 1990-2002

Year	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	NMVOC [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	Fuel Consumption [PJ]
1990	74.58	201.67	152.00	1.35	825
1991	72.28	206.84	154.75	1.50	886
1992	55.68	197.88	141.85	1.47	833
1993	52.72	191.59	134.14	1.56	851
1994	47.88	185.84	124.12	1.53	853
1995	46.50	182.48	120.22	1.56	894
1996	44.23	186.95	118.14	1.64	962
1997	41.44	182.93	101.20	1.61	946
1998	36.54	187.22	97.13	1.60	956
1999	34.39	182.80	91.78	1.54	939
2000	31.25	183.49	84.97	1.44	931
2001	33.45	189.54	86.50	1.55	997
2002	31.83	197.88	83.56	1.48	990
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	<i>-57%</i>	<i>-2%</i>	<i>-45%</i>	<i>10%</i>	<i>20%</i>
<i>Share in National Total 1990</i>	<i>93%</i>	<i>95%</i>	<i>51%</i>	<i>2%</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Share in National Total 2002</i>	<i>88.5%</i>	<i>96.8%</i>	<i>43.4%</i>	<i>2.8%</i>	<i>-</i>

The following Figure 5 shows emission trends 1990-2002 of total fuel combustion activities.

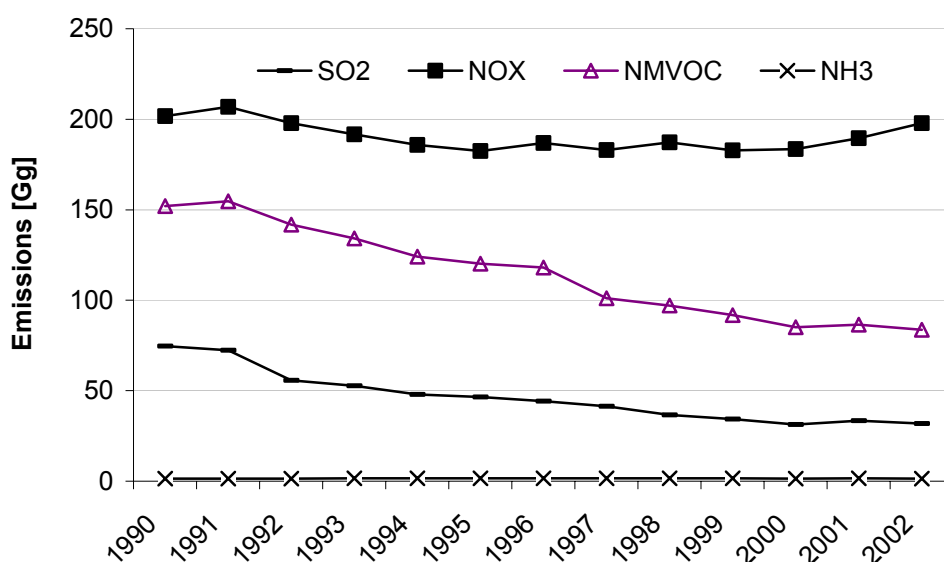


Figure 5: Emissions from Fuel Combustion Activities 1A1 to 1A5, 1990-2002

## SO<sub>2</sub> Emissions

The main source for SO<sub>2</sub> emissions of the fuel combustion sector in 2002 is the sector *1 A 2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction* with a share of 35%, followed by *1 A 4 Other Sectors* with a share of 32%, *1 A 1 Energy Industries* with a share of 26% and *1 A 3 Transport* with a share of 7%.

Total SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from fuel combustion activities decreased continuously since 1990. The driving forces for this trend are the desulphurisation of petroleum products and the decreasing usage of coal in residential heating.

Table 14 shows the emission trend of each sub category, comments to notation keys are given in Table 18 and the relevant sub chapters of the methodological description.

*Table 14: SO<sub>2</sub> emissions per NFR Category 1990 and 2002, their trend 1990-2002 and their share in total emissions of Fuel Combustion Activities 1A1 to 1A5.*

NRF Category	SO <sub>2</sub> Emissions [Gg]		Trend 1990-2002	Share in 1A1 to 1A5	
	1990	2002		1990	2002
<b>FUEL COMBUSTION ACTIVITIES</b>	74.58	31.83	-57%	100%	100%
<b>1 A 1 Energy Industries</b>	14.35	8.23	-43%	19%	26%
1 A 1 a Public Electricity and Heat Production	11.42	4.54	-60%	15%	14%
1 A 1 b Petroleum refining	2.25	3.69	64%	3%	12%
1 A 1 c Manufacture of Solid fuels and Other Energy Industries	0.68	0.00	-100%	1%	0%
<b>1 A 2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction</b>	22.09	11.04	-50%	30%	35%
1 A 2 a Iron and Steel	6.34	6.06	-4%	9%	19%
1 A 2 b Non-ferrous Metals	0.07	0.17	129%	0%	1%
1 A 2 c Chemicals	0.99	1.19	21%	1%	4%
1 A 2 d Pulp, Paper and Print	3.92	0.85	-78%	5%	3%
1 A 2 e Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco	1.12	0.37	-67%	2%	1%
1 A 2 f Other	9.64	2.39	-75%	13%	8%
<b>1 A 3 Transport</b>	4.35	2.25	-48%	6%	7%
1 A 3 a Civil Aviation	0.01	0.02	159%	0%	0%
1 A 3 a 2 Civil Aviation (Domestic)	0.01	0.02	159%	0%	0%
1 A 3 a 2 i Civil Aviation (Domestic, LTO)	0.00	0.01	68%	0%	0%
1 A 3 a ii Civil Aviation (Domestic, Cruise)	0.00	0.02	244%	0%	0%
1 A 3 b Road Transportation	4.04	2.11	-48%	5%	7%
1 A 3 b i R.T., Passenger cars	1.83	1.20	-35%	2%	4%
1 A 3 b ii R.T., Light duty vehicles	0.35	0.27	-23%	0%	1%
1 A 3 b iii R.T., Heavy duty vehicles	1.86	0.64	-66%	2%	2%
1 A 3 b iv R.T., Mopeds & Motorcycles	0.01	0.00	-67%	0%	0%
1 A 3 b v R.T., Gasoline evaporation	NA	NA	-	-	-
1 A 3 b vi R.T., Automobile tyre and break wear	NA	NA	-	-	-
1 A 3 b vii R.T., Automobile road abrasion	NA	NA	-	-	-
1 A 3 c Railways	0.26	0.09	-64%	0%	0%

NRF Category	SO <sub>2</sub> Emissions [Gg]		Trend 1990-2002	Share in 1A1 to 1A5	
	1990	2002		1990	2002
1 A 3 d Navigation	0.04	0.02	-49%	0%	0%
1 A 3 d ii National Navigation	0.04	0.02	-49%	0%	0%
1 A 3 e Other	NA	NA	-	-	-
1 A 3 e i Pipeline compressors	NA	NA	-	-	-
1 A 3 e ii Other mobile sources and machinery	NO	NO	-	-	-
<b>1 A 4 Other Sectors</b>	33.78	10.30	-70%	45%	32%
1 A 4 a Commercial/Institutional	3.34	0.57	-83%	4%	2%
1 A 4 b Residential	27.89	8.93	-68%	37%	28%
1 A 4 b i Residential plants	27.83	8.91	-68%	37%	28%
1 A 4 b ii Household and gardening (mobile)	0.06	0.02	-67%	0%	0%
1 A 4 c Agriculture/Forestry/Fisheries	2.55	0.80	-69%	3%	3%
1 A 4 c i Stationary	1.61	0.43	-73%	2%	1%
1 A 4 c ii Off road Vehicles and Other Machinery	0.94	0.37	-61%	1%	1%
1 A 4 c iii National Fishing	NO	NO	-	-	-
<b>1 A 5 Other</b>	0.01	0.01	5%	0%	0%
1 A 5 a Other, Stationary (including Military)	IE	IE	-	-	-
1 A 5 b Other, Mobile (including Military)	0.01	0.01	5%	0%	0%
<b>Memo items</b>					
1 A 3 a i International Aviation	0.28	0.48	71%	0%	2%
1 A 3 d i International Navigation	NO	NO	-	-	-

## NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions

The main source for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions of the fuel combustion sector in 2002 are *1 A 3 Transport* with a share of 55% followed by the sector *1 A 4 Other* (small combustion, mainly households) with a share of 20%, *1 A 2 Manufacturing Industries* with 17% and *1 A 1 Energy Industries* with 8%.

Total NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from fuel combustion activities decreased since 1990. The -12% decrease of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from *1 A 1 Energy Industries* and -17% decrease of *1 A 2 Manufacturing Industries* are mainly driven by additionally applied control techniques (Low-NO<sub>x</sub> burner, NO<sub>x</sub>-removal). In the transport sector the -37% decrease of emissions from passenger cars is compensated by the 60% increase of emissions from heavy duty vehicles. The 14% increase of category *1 A 4 Other* is mainly driven by the 36% increase of off-road vehicles in agriculture and forestry.

Table 15 shows the emission trend of each sub category, comments to notation keys are given in Table 18 and the relevant sub chapters of the methodology description.

Table 15: NO<sub>x</sub> emissions per NFR Category 1990 and 2002, their trend 1990-2002 and their share in total emissions of Fuel Combustion Activities 1A1 to 1A5.

NRF Category	NO <sub>x</sub> Emissions [Gg]		Trend 1990-2002	Share in 1A1 to 1A5	
	1990	2002		1990	2002
<b>FUEL COMBUSTION ACTIVITIES</b>	201.67	197.88	-2%	100%	100%
<b>1 A 1 Energy Industries</b>	17.04	14.94	-12%	8%	8%
1 A 1 a Public Electricity and Heat Production	11.71	9.95	-15%	6%	5%
1 A 1 b Petroleum refining	4.32	3.44	-20%	2%	2%
1 A 1 c Manufacture of Solid fuels and Other Energy Industries	1.02	1.56	53%	1%	1%
<b>1 A 2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction</b>	41.25	34.08	-17%	20%	17%
1 A 2 a Iron and Steel	5.15	5.63	9%	3%	3%
1 A 2 b Non-ferrous Metals	0.22	0.17	-21%	0%	0%
1 A 2 c Chemicals	1.73	1.45	-16%	1%	1%
1 A 2 d Pulp, Paper and Print	4.74	3.55	-25%	2%	2%
1 A 2 e Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco	1.49	0.59	-60%	1%	0%
1 A 2 f Other	27.93	22.69	-19%	14%	11%
<b>1 A 3 Transport</b>	108.77	109.37	1%	54%	55%
1 A 3 a Civil Aviation	0.08	0.24	215%	0%	0%
1 A 3 a 2 Civil Aviation (Domestic)	0.08	0.24	215%	0%	0%
1 A 3 a 2 i Civil Aviation (Domestic, LTO)	0.04	0.06	70%	0%	0%
1 A 3 a ii Civil Aviation (Domestic, Cruise)	0.04	0.18	344%	0%	0%
1 A 3 b Road Transportation	105.62	105.91	0%	52%	54%
1 A 3 b i R.T., Passenger cars	67.02	41.96	-37%	33%	21%
1 A 3 b ii R.T., Light duty vehicles	2.86	6.39	124%	1%	3%
1 A 3 b iii R.T., Heavy duty vehicles	35.56	57.02	60%	18%	29%
1 A 3 b iv R.T., Mopeds & Motorcycles	0.18	0.55	198%	0%	0%
1 A 3 b v R.T., Gasoline evaporation	NA	NA	-	-	-

NRF Category	NO <sub>x</sub> Emissions [Gg]		Trend 1990-2002	Share in 1A1 to 1A5	
	1990	2002		1990	2002
1 A 3 b vi R.T., Automobile tyre and break wear	NA	NA	-	-	-
1 A 3 b vii R.T., Automobile road abrasion	NA	NA	-	-	-
1 A 3 c Railways	1.95	1.66	-15%	1%	1%
1 A 3 d Navigation	0.52	0.57	9%	0%	0%
1 A 3 d ii National Navigation	0.52	0.57	9%	0%	0%
1 A 3 e Other	0.61	0.98	62%	0%	0%
1 A 3 e i Pipeline compressors	0.61	0.98	62%	0%	0%
1 A 3 e ii Other mobile sources and machinery	NO	NO	-	-	-
<b>1 A 4 Other Sectors</b>	<b>34.52</b>	<b>39.40</b>	<b>14%</b>	<b>17%</b>	<b>20%</b>
1 A 4 a Commercial/Institutional	2.39	1.10	-54%	1%	1%
1 A 4 b Residential	14.52	15.14	4%	7%	8%
1 A 4 b i Residential plants	13.45	14.19	6%	7%	7%
1 A 4 b ii Household and gardening (mobile)	1.07	0.95	-11%	1%	0%
1 A 4 c Agriculture/Forestry/Fisheries	17.61	23.15	31%	9%	12%
1 A 4 c i Stationary	1.35	1.00	-26%	1%	1%
1 A 4 c ii Off road Vehicles and Other Machinery	16.26	22.15	36%	8%	11%
1 A 4 c iii National Fishing	NO	NO	-	-	-
<b>1 A 5 Other</b>	<b>0.08</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>0%</b>
1 A 5 a Other, Stationary (including Military)	IE	IE	-	-	-
1 A 5 b Other, Mobile (including Military)	0.08	0.09	5%	0%	0%
<b>Memo items</b>					
1 A 3 a i International Aviation	2.77	4.84	75%	1%	2%
1 A 3 d i International Navigation	NO	NO	-	-	-



## NMVOE Emissions

The main source for NMVOC emissions of the fuel combustion sector in 2002 is the sector **1 A 4 Other** (small combustion, mainly households) with a share of 59%, followed by **1 A 3 Transport** with a share of 35%. **1 A 2 Manufacturing Industries** with a share of 5% and **1 A 1 Energy Industries** with a share of 1% are minor sources of NMVOC.

Total NMVOC emissions from fuel combustion activities decreased continuously since 1990. The main reasons for this trend are the -71% decrease of combustion related emissions from passenger cars and the -72% decrease of gasoline evaporation of mobile sources. The -27% decrease of **1 A 4 Other** is mainly driven by the improved efficiency of biomass heatings in households.

Table 16 shows the emission trend of each sub category, comments to notation keys are given in Table 18 and the relevant sub chapters of the methodology description.

*Table 16: NMVOC emissions per NFR Category 1990 and 2002, their trend 1990-2002 and their share in total emissions of Fuel Combustion Activities 1A1 to 1A5.*

NRF Category	NMVOC Emissions [Gg]		Trend 1990-2002	Share in 1A1 to 1A5	
	1990	2002		1990	2002
<b>FUEL COMBUSTION ACTIVITIES</b>	152.00	83.56	-45%	100%	100%
<b>1 A 1 Energy Industries</b>	0.42	0.58	38%	0%	1%
1 A 1 a Public Electricity and Heat Production	0.41	0.57	41%	0%	1%
1 A 1 b Petroleum refining	IE	IE	-	-	-
1 A 1 c Manufacture of Solid fuels and Other Energy Industries	0.01	0.01	-50%	0%	0%
<b>1 A 2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction</b>	3.89	4.01	3%	3%	5%
1 A 2 a Iron and Steel	0.07	0.13	91%	0%	0%
1 A 2 b Non-ferrous Metals	0.00	0.00	151%	0%	0%
1 A 2 c Chemicals	0.13	0.23	74%	0%	0%
1 A 2 d Pulp, Paper and Print	0.59	0.74	25%	0%	1%
1 A 2 e Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco	0.02	0.01	-27%	0%	0%
1 A 2 f Other	3.08	2.89	-6%	2%	3%
<b>1 A 3 Transport</b>	79.96	29.61	-63%	53%	35%
1 A 3 a Civil Aviation	0.04	0.07	67%	0%	0%
1 A 3 a 2 Civil Aviation (Domestic)	0.04	0.07	67%	0%	0%
1 A 3 a 2 i Civil Aviation (Domestic, LTO)	0.02	0.05	122%	0%	0%
1 A 3 a ii Civil Aviation (Domestic, Cruise)	0.02	0.02	5%	0%	0%
1 A 3 b Road Transportation	78.89	28.64	-64%	52%	34%
1 A 3 b i R.T., Passenger cars	47.58	13.73	-71%	31%	16%
1 A 3 b ii R.T., Light duty vehicles	1.11	0.91	-18%	1%	1%
1 A 3 b iii R.T., Heavy duty vehicles	3.18	3.18	0%	2%	4%
1 A 3 b iv R.T., Mopeds & Motorcycles	6.49	5.14	-21%	4%	6%
1 A 3 b v R.T., Gasoline evaporation	20.53	5.69	-72%	14%	7%
1 A 3 b vi R.T., Automobile tyre and break wear	NA	NA	-	-	-

NRF Category	NMVOC Emissions [Gg]		Trend 1990-2002	Share in 1A1 to 1A5	
	1990	2002		1990	2002
1 A 3 b vii R.T., Automobile road abrasion	NA	NA	-	-	-
1 A 3 c Railways	0.31	0.23	-25%	0%	0%
1 A 3 d Navigation	0.73	0.67	-8%	0%	1%
1 A 3 d ii National Navigation	0.73	0.67	-8%	0%	1%
1 A 3 e Other	0.00	0.00	62%	0%	0%
1 A 3 e i Pipeline compressors	0.00	0.00	62%	0%	0%
1 A 3 e ii Other mobile sources and machinery	NO	NO	-	-	-
<b>1 A 4 Other Sectors</b>	67.71	49.34	-27%	45%	59%
1 A 4 a Commercial/Institutional	0.62	0.67	9%	0%	1%
1 A 4 b Residential	58.77	38.41	-35%	39%	46%
1 A 4 b i Residential plants	52.40	33.89	-35%	34%	41%
1 A 4 b ii Household and gardening (mobile)	6.37	4.52	-29%	4%	5%
1 A 4 c Agriculture/Forestry/Fisheries	8.32	10.26	23%	5%	12%
1 A 4 c i Stationary	0.39	2.51	552%	0%	3%
1 A 4 c ii Off road Vehicles and Other Machinery	7.94	7.74	-2%	5%	9%
1 A 4 c iii National Fishing	NO	NO	-	-	-
<b>1 A 5 Other</b>	0.01	0.02	4%	0%	0%
1 A 5 a Other, Stationary (including Military)	IE	IE	-	-	-
1 A 5 b Other, Mobile (including Military)	0.01	0.02	4%	0%	0%
<b>Memo items</b>					
1 A 3 a i International Aviation	0.30	0.60	102%	0%	1%
1 A 3 d i International Navigation	NO	NO	-	-	-

## NH<sub>3</sub> Emissions

The main source for NH<sub>3</sub> emissions of the fuel combustion sector in 2002 is the small combustion sector *1 A 4* with a share of 46%, followed by *1 A 3 Transport* with a share of 22%, *1 A 1 Energy Industries* with a share of 19% and *1 A 2 Manufacturing Industries* with 13%.

Total NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from fuel combustion activities are slightly fluctuating over time depending on the yearly changing fuel consumption mix. The main sources of NH<sub>3</sub> from fuel combustion activities are biomass and gas oil heatings in households.

Table 17 shows the emission trend of each sub category, comments to notation keys are given in Table 18 and the relevant sub chapters of the methodology description.

*Table 17: NH<sub>3</sub> emissions per NFR Category 1990 and 2002, their trend 1990-2002 and their share in total emissions of Fuel Combustion Activities 1A1 to 1A5.*

NRF Category	NH <sub>3</sub> Emissions [Gg]		Trend 1990-2002	Share in 1A1 to 1A5	
	1990	2002		1990	2002
<b>FUEL COMBUSTION ACTIVITIES</b>	1.348	1.480	10%	100%	100%
<b>1 A 1 Energy Industries</b>	0.226	0.277	22%	17%	19%
1 A 1 a Public Electricity and Heat Production	0.118	0.181	53%	9%	12%
1 A 1 b Petroleum refining	0.103	0.085	-17%	8%	6%
1 A 1 c Manufacture of Solid fuels and Other Energy Industries	0.005	0.010	94%	0%	1%
<b>1 A 2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction</b>	0.220	0.192	-13%	16%	13%
1 A 2 a Iron and Steel	0.021	0.049	136%	2%	3%
1 A 2 b Non-ferrous Metals	0.002	0.003	38%	0%	0%
1 A 2 c Chemicals	0.025	0.018	-28%	2%	1%
1 A 2 d Pulp, Paper and Print	0.045	0.031	-31%	3%	2%
1 A 2 e Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco	0.018	0.012	-33%	1%	1%
1 A 2 f Other	0.110	0.079	-28%	8%	5%
<b>1 A 3 Transport</b>	0.278	0.332	19%	21%	22%
1 A 3 a Civil Aviation	0.000	0.000	65%	0%	0%
1 A 3 a 2 Civil Aviation (Domestic)	0.000	0.000	65%	0%	0%
1 A 3 a 2 i Civil Aviation (Domestic, LTO)	0.000	0.000	9%	0%	0%
1 A 3 a ii Civil Aviation (Domestic, Cruise)	0.000	0.000	241%	0%	0%
1 A 3 b Road Transportation	0.272	0.323	19%	20%	22%
1 A 3 b i R.T., Passenger cars	0.226	0.266	17%	17%	18%
1 A 3 b ii R.T., Light duty vehicles	0.005	0.007	39%	0%	0%
1 A 3 b iii R.T., Heavy duty vehicles	0.023	0.022	0%	2%	2%
1 A 3 b iv R.T., Mopeds & Motorcycles	0.018	0.028	60%	1%	2%
1 A 3 b v R.T., Gasoline evaporation	NA	NA	-	-	-
1 A 3 b vi R.T., Automobile tyre and break wear	NA	NA	-	-	-
1 A 3 b vii R.T., Automobile road abrasion	NA	NA	-	-	-
1 A 3 c Railways	0.002	0.002	-25%	0%	0%

NRF Category	NH <sub>3</sub> Emissions [Gg]		Trend 1990-2002	Share in 1A1 to 1A5	
	1990	2002		1990	2002
1 A 3 d Navigation	0.000	0.000	-2%	0%	0%
1 A 3 d ii National Navigation	0.000	0.000	-2%	0%	0%
1 A 3 e Other	0.004	0.007	62%	0%	0%
1 A 3 e i Pipeline compressors	0.004	0.007	62%	0%	0%
1 A 3 e ii Other mobile sources and machinery	NO	NO	-	-	-
<b>1 A 4 Other Sectors</b>	0.623	0.679	9%	46%	46%
1 A 4 a Commercial/Institutional	0.059	0.033	-45%	4%	2%
1 A 4 b Residential	0.515	0.600	17%	38%	41%
1 A 4 b i Residential plants	0.515	0.600	17%	38%	41%
1 A 4 b ii Household and gardening (mobile)	0.000	0.000	-14%	0%	0%
1 A 4 c Agriculture/Forestry/Fisheries	0.049	0.046	-6%	4%	3%
1 A 4 c i Stationary	0.042	0.037	-10%	3%	3%
1 A 4 c ii Off road Vehicles and Other Machinery	0.007	0.009	18%	1%	1%
1 A 4 c iii National Fishing	NO	NO	-	-	-
<b>1 A 5 Other</b>	0.000	0.000	15%	0%	0%
1 A 5 a Other, Stationary (including Military)	IE	IE	-	-	-
1 A 5 b Other, Mobile (including Military)	0.000	0.000	15%	0%	0%
<b>Memo items</b>					
1 A 3 a i International Aviation	0.002	0.003	70%	0%	0%
1 A 3 d i International Navigation	NO	NO	-	-	-

#### 4.1.2 General Methodology for stationary sources of NFR categories 1 A 1 to 1 A 5

CORINAIR methodology is applied: emissions from area sources are estimated by multiplying the fuel consumption of each subcategory with a fuel and technology dependent emission factor for NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub>. Emission factors for NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub> and NMVOC are generally based on country specific measurements and published in national studies. NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub> and NMVOC emission measurements from large point sources are considered in categories 1 A 1 a, 1 A 1 b, 1 A 2 a and 1 A 2 f (cement industry).

##### Emission factors

Emission factors are expressed as: kg released pollutant per TJ of burned fuel [kg/TJ].

Emission factors may vary over time for the following reasons:

- The chemical characteristics of a fuel category varies, e.g. sulphur content in residual oil.
- The mix of fuels of a fuel category changes over time. If the different fuels of a fuel category have different calorific values and their share in the fuel category changes, the calorific value of the fuel category might change over time. If emission factors are in the unit kg/t the transformation to kg/TJ induces a different emission factor due to varying net calorific values.
- The technology of a combustion plant changes over time.

##### Stationary sources

Country specific emission factors taken from national studies [BMWA-EB, 1990], [BMWA-EB, 1996] and [UMWELTBUNDESAMT, 2001] are used. In these studies emission factors are provided for the years 1987, 1995 and 1996 which are determined by measurements in Austrian plants. NH<sub>3</sub> emission factors are taken from a national study [UMWELTBUNDESAMT, 1990] and the CORINAIR Guidebook B112. Details are included in the relevant chapters.

##### NH<sub>3</sub>

Emission factors are constant for the whole time series.

##### SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOC

For the years 1990 to 1994 emission factors are linearly interpolated by using the emission factors from 1987 and 1995 taken from the studies mentioned above. From 1997 onwards the emission factors of 1996 are used.

In the national studies only emission factors for VOC are cited. NMVOC emissions are calculated by subtracting CH<sub>4</sub> emissions from VOC emissions.

##### Activity data

If the energy balance is based on mass or volume units the fuel quantities must be converted into energy units [TJ] by multiplying with the corresponding net calorific value (NCV), which is provided by STATISTIK AUSTRIA along with the energy balance (see Annex 1). The fuel quantities of each subcategory are taken from the energy balance as presented in Annex 1. Detailed activity data used for calculation of emission data (in more detail than energy balance data) is presented in Chapter 4.7.

Not all categories of the gross inland fuel consumption are combusted or relevant for the inventory:

- emissions from international bunker fuels are not included in the National Total but reported separately as *Memo Item*.

- transformation and distribution losses and transformations of fuels to other fuels (like hard coal to coke oven coke or internal refinery processes which have been added to the transformation sector of the energy balance) is not considered for calculation of emissions.
- non-energy use is also not considered for calculation of emissions in Sector 1 A Energy. However, from these fuels fugitive emissions might occur, these emissions are considered in Sector 3 Solvents. Emissions from fuel used as a feedstock are considered in Sector 2 Industrial Processes.

### 4.1.3 Recalculations

Recalculations are mainly driven by the revision of the energy balance as described in chapter 3 Major Changes. More detailed information on changes made with respect to last year's submission is provided in the corresponding subchapters.

### 4.1.4 Completeness

Table 18 gives an overview of the NFR categories included in this chapter and presents the transformation matrix from SNAP categories. It also provides information on the status of emission estimates of all subcategories. A "✓" indicates that emissions from this subcategory have been estimated.

Table 18: Overview of subcategories of Category 1 A Fuel Combustion: transformation into SNAP Codes and status of estimation

NFR Category	SNAP	Status			
		NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NMVOC	NH <sub>3</sub>
<b>1 A 1 Energy Industries</b>					
1 A 1 a Public Electricity and Heat Production	0101 Public power 0102 District heating plants	✓	✓	✓	✓
1 A 1 b Petroleum refining	0103 Petroleum refining plants	✓	✓	IE <sup>(1)</sup>	✓
1 A 1 c Manufacture of Solid fuels and Other Energy Industries	010503 Oil/Gas Extraction plants	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>1 A 2 Manufacturing Industries</b>					
1 A 2 a Iron and Steel	0301 Comb. In boilers, gas turbines and stationary engines (Iron and Steel Industry) 030301 Sinter and palletising plants 030326 Processes with Contact-Other(Iron and Steel Industry)	✓	✓	✓	✓
1 A 2 b Non-ferrous Metals	0301 Comb. In boilers, gas turbines and stationary engines(Non-ferrous Metals Industry)	✓	✓	✓	✓
1 A 2 c Chemicals	0301 Comb. in boilers, gas turbines and stationary engines (Chemical Industry)	✓	✓	✓	✓
1 A 2 d Pulp, Paper and Print	0301 Comb. in boilers, gas turbines and stationary engines (Pulp, Paper and Print Industry)	✓	✓	✓	✓
1 A 2 e Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco	0301 Comb. in boilers, gas turbines and stationary engines (Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco Industry)	✓	✓	✓	✓

NFR Category	SNAP	Status			
		NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NM VOC	NH <sub>3</sub>
1 A 2 f Other	0301 Comb. in boilers, gas turbines and stationary engines (Other Industry+ Electricity and Heat Production in Industry) 030311 Cement Industry 030317 Other Glass 030319 Bricks and Tiles 0808 Other Mobile Sources and Machinery-Industry	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>1 A 3 Transport</b>					
1 A 3 a ii Civil Aviation (Domestic)	080501 Domestic airport traffic (LTO cycles - <1000 m) 080503 Domestic cruise traffic (>1000 m)	✓	✓	✓	✓
1 A 3 b Road Transportation	0701 Passenger cars 0702 Light duty vehicles < 3.5 t 0703 Heavy duty vehicles > 3.5 t and buses 0704 Mopeds and Motorcycles < 50 cm <sup>3</sup> 0705 Motorcycles > 50 cm <sup>3</sup> 0706 Gasoline evaporation from vehicles 0801 Other Mobile Sources and Machinery-Military	✓	✓	✓	✓
1 A 3 c Railways	0802 Other Mobile Sources and Machinery-Railways	✓	✓	✓	✓
1 A 3 d ii National Navigation	0803 Other Mobile Sources and Machinery-Inland waterways	✓	✓	✓	✓
1 A 4 e Other					
1 A 3 e i Pipeline Compressors	010506 Pipeline Compressors	✓	✓	✓	✓
1 A 3 e ii Other mobile sources and machinery	0810 Other Mobile Sources and Machinery-Other off-road	NO	NO	NO	NO
<b>1 A 4 Other Sectors</b>					
1 A 4 a Commercial/Institutional	0201 Commercial and institutional plants	✓	✓	✓	✓
1 A 4 b Residential					
1 A 4 b i Residential Plants	0202 Residential plants	✓	✓	✓	✓
1 A 4 b ii Household and gardening (mobile)	0809 Other Mobile Sources and Machinery-Household and gardening	✓	✓	✓	✓
1 A 4 c Agriculture/Forestry/Fisheries					
1 A 4 c i Stationary	0203 Plants in agriculture, forestry and aquaculture	✓	✓	✓	✓
1 A 4 c ii Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery	0806 Other Mobile Sources and Machinery-Agriculture 0807 Other Mobile Sources and Machinery-Forestry	✓	✓	✓	✓
1A 4 c iii National Fishing	080403 National fishing	NO	NO	NO	NO
<b>1 A 5 Other</b>					
1 A 5 a Other, Stationary		IE <sup>(2)</sup>	IE <sup>(2)</sup>	IE <sup>(2)</sup>	IE <sup>(2)</sup>
1 A 5 b Other, Mobile (Including military)	0801 Military	✓ IE <sup>(3)</sup>	✓ IE <sup>(3)</sup>	✓ IE <sup>(3)</sup>	✓ IE <sup>(3)</sup>
<b>Memo Items</b>					
1 A 3 a i International Aviation	080502 International airport traffic (LTO cycles - <1000 m) 080504 International cruise traffic (>1000 m)	✓	✓	✓	✓

NFR Category	SNAP	Status			
		NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NM VOC	NH <sub>3</sub>
1 A 3 d i International Navigation	080404 International sea traffic (international bunkers)	NO	NO	NO	NO

(1) NMVOC emissions from petroleum refinery are included in category 1 B 2 a iv Oil Refining/ Storage.

(2) Emissions from stationary combustion in military installations are included in 1 A 4 Other Sectors.

(3) Emissions from Military Aviation are included in 1 A 3 a Civil Aviation.



## 4.2 Energy Industries (NFR Source Category 1 A 1)

### 4.2.1 Public Electricity and Heat Production (1 A 1 a)

#### 4.2.1.1 Source Category Description

Category 1 A 1 a *Public Electricity and Heat Production* comprises emissions from fuel combustion in public power and heat plants. Emissions from waste incineration plants which produce public district heating and/or power are also considered in this source category. Emissions from industrial autoproducers are included in category 1 A 2 f.

While total fuel consumption increased from 144 PJ in 1990 to 180 PJ in 2002, SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions decreased due to fuel switches and the implementation of abatement techniques. Since 2000 SO<sub>2</sub> emissions increased due to rising coal consumption of public power plants. The increase of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from 2000 onwards is mainly driven by the increase of coal, biomass and natural gas consumption.

Table 19: Emission trends of category 1 A 1 a Energy Industries

Year	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	NMVOG [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]	Fuel Consumption [PJ]
1990	11.4	11.7	0.41	0.12	144
1991	10.6	9.4	0.47	0.13	151
1992	5.7	9.3	0.43	0.12	119
1993	6.6	7.9	0.44	0.14	120
1994	4.7	6.8	0.41	0.14	125
1995	5.9	8.0	0.41	0.14	139
1996	4.3	7.3	0.44	0.16	158
1997	5.4	7.9	0.45	0.16	155
1998	3.6	6.8	0.45	0.18	149
1999	3.9	7.1	0.38	0.18	149
2000	3.7	7.5	0.41	0.15	144
2001	4.5	8.9	0.50	0.17	160
2002	4.5	9.9	0.57	0.18	180
<i>Trend</i>	-60%	-15%	41%	53%	25%

#### 4.2.1.2 Methodological Issues

In a first step large point sources are considered. The UMWELTBUNDESAMT is operating a database to store plant specific data, called "*Dampfkesseldatenbank*" (DKDB) which includes data on fuel consumption, NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub>, CO and PM emissions from boilers with a thermal capacity greater than 3 MW for all years from 1990 onwards. These data are used to generate a sectoral split of the categories *Public Power* and *District Heating*, with further distinction between the two categories  $\geq 300$  MW and  $\geq 50$  MW to 300 MW of thermal capacity. Currently 42 plants are considered with this approach. Table 20 shows the trends of the reported NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> emissions and fuel consumption.

Table 20: Trends of reported emissions and fuel consumption of 1 A 1 a point sources.

	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	Fuel Con- sumption [PJ]
1990	10.85	10.46	133
1991	9.56	8.00	140
1992	4.83	7.79	107
1993	4.38	5.18	100
1994	2.71	4.52	107
1995	3.03	5.20	116
1996	3.50	4.84	117
1997	4.26	5.00	101
1998	2.83	4.64	109
1999	3.31	4.84	109
2000	3.20	5.18	109
2001	3.61	6.18	122
2002	3.66	6.21	117
<i>Trend</i>	<i>-66%</i>	<i>-41%</i>	<i>-12%</i>

The fuel consumption of all considered point sources is subtracted from the total consumption of this category which is taken from the energy balance. The rest is considered as area source.

Emissions of plants < 50 MW are calculated by multiplying emission factors with the corresponding activity data (see Chapter 4.1.2).

For point sources >= 50 MW plant specific emission and activity data was used.

### Emission factors

Emission factors are summarized in Chapter 4.7.

#### NH<sub>3</sub>

For NH<sub>3</sub> emission factors from [UMWELTBUNDESAMT, 1990] are used.

#### NMVOC

Sources of VOC emission factors are cited in chapter 4.1.2 General Methodology.

VOC emission factors are divided into NMVOC and CH<sub>4</sub> emission factors as shown in Table 21. The split follows closely [STANZEL et. al, 1995].

Table 21: Share of NMVOC emissions in VOC emissions for 1 A 1 a.

	Solid Fossile	Liquid Fossile	Natural Gas	Biomass
Electricity plants	90%	80%	25%	75%
District Heating plants	Hard coal 70% Brown Coal 80%	80%	30%	75%

### NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub>

For plants < 50 MW emission factors of the studies cited in Chapter 4.1.2 are used.

Plants ≥ 50 MW are considered as point sources. These are grouped according to the four SNAP categories:

- SNAP 010101 Public Power ≥ 300 MW thermal capacity.
- SNAP 010102 Public Power ≥ 50 MW < 300 MW thermal capacity.
- SNAP 010201 District Heating ≥ 300 MW thermal capacity.
- SNAP 010202 District Heating ≥ 50 MW < 300 MW thermal capacity.

For each group implied emission factors (IEF) from plant specific emission data as obtained from plant operators were calculated. The implied emission factors are used to report emissions per fuel group as needed for the CRF-format of the UNFCCC that has to be consistent with the UNECE/CLRTAP submission. Implied emission factors are in addition used to trace control efficiency over time series and to compare different inventories.

### **Activity data**

Detailed activity data is provided in Chapter 4.7.

Fuel consumption in the public electricity sector varies strongly over time. The most important reason for this variation is the fact that in Austria up to 70% of the power needed is produced by hydroelectric power plants. If production of electricity by hydropower is low, production from thermal power plants is high and vice versa.

Fuel consumption is taken from the energy balance prepared by STATISTIK AUSTRIA (see Annex 1). Total fuel consumption minus consumption of point sources ≥ 50 MW is taken as activity data for plants smaller than 50 MW.

### Solid Fossil Fuels

In this category solid fossil fuels are combusted by public power and district heating plants with a thermal capacity greater than 50 MW. From 1990 onwards emissions from all point sources ≥ 50 MW were reported annually and are therefore considered in the inventory. There are, however, two reasons why not all emissions of solid fuels are reported as point sources in this category:

- Fuel consumption of the energy balance for this category is greater than the sum of all point sources.
- Point source data is not complete.

If any of the two cases occur the distribution of the remaining solid fuels to one of the area source categories is done using information of previous years.

#### **4.2.1.3 Recalculation**

Recalculation is mainly driven by the revision of the energy balance as cited in chapter 3 *Major Changes*. Table 22 shows the change of emissions due to recalculation.

Table 22: Recalculation difference with respect to previous submission for 1 A 1 a Energy Industries.

	SO <sub>2</sub> * [Gg]	NO <sub>x</sub> * [Gg]	NMVOC* [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> * [Gg]
1990	0.17	0.31	0.00	0.00
1991	0.11	0.15	0.01	0.00
1992	0.55	0.38	0.02	0.01
1993	-0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.00
1994	-0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.00
1995	-0.01	-0.02	0.01	0.00
1996	0.00	-0.01	0.00	0.00
1997	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.00
1998	0.00	-0.01	0.00	0.00
1999	-0.05	-0.32	-0.04	0.00
2000	0.34	-0.33	-0.19	0.01
2001	0.17	0.31	0.00	0.00

\* Negative numbers indicate less emissions compared to previous submission

## 4.2.2 Petroleum Refining (1 A 1 b)

### 4.2.2.1 Source Category Description

Category 1 A 1 b *Petroleum Refining* enfolds SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from fuel combustion of one petroleum refining plant. NMVOC emissions from fuel combustion are included in category 1 B 2 a iv *Oil Refining/ Storage* together with fugitive NMVOC emissions. SO<sub>2</sub> emissions increased since 1990 due to higher fuel consumption; NO<sub>x</sub> emissions decreased.

Table 23: Emission trends of category 1 A 1 b Petroleum Refining

	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	NMVOC [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]	Fuel Consumption [PJ]
1990	2.25	4.32	IE	0.10	44
1991	2.11	4.32	IE	0.10	43
1992	2.85	4.19	IE	0.10	42
1993	3.42	3.40	IE	0.11	45
1994	3.03	3.41	IE	0.11	46
1995	2.98	3.38	IE	0.11	45
1996	3.49	3.48	IE	0.12	49
1997	3.66	3.47	IE	0.12	48
1998	3.80	3.36	IE	0.11	47
1999	3.55	3.25	IE	0.10	41
2000	3.44	3.07	IE	0.09	39
2001	3.62	3.30	IE	0.10	40
2002	3.69	3.44	IE	0.09	37
<i>Trend</i>	64%	-20%	-	-17%	-16%

#### 4.2.2.2 Methodological Issues

Since 1994 the refinery plant directly reports NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> emissions to UMWELTBUNDESAMT. For the years 1990 to 1993 emission values are taken from the DKDB. NH<sub>3</sub> emissions for each fuel type are calculated by multiplying fuel consumption with an emission factor. As NMVOC emissions of the refinery are mainly fugitive emissions, emissions are included in category 1 B.

#### Emission factors

NH<sub>3</sub> emission factors are taken from [UMWELTBUNDESAMT, 1990].

#### Activity data

Fuel consumption of refinery is reported in the energy balance as *Inputs to Oil Refineries* and *Refinery Fuel* respectively.

#### 4.2.2.3 Recalculation

Recalculation is mainly driven by revision of the energy balance as cited in chapter 3 *Major Changes*. Table 22 shows the change of NH<sub>3</sub> emissions due to recalculation.

Table 24: Recalculation difference with respect to previous submission for 1 A 1 b Petroleum Refining.

	NH <sub>3</sub> * [Gg]
1990	0.04
1991	0.04
1992	0.01
1993	0.01
1994	0.01
1995	0.01
1996	0.02
1997	0.02
1998	0.02
1999	0.01
2000	0.01
2001	0.04

\* Negative numbers indicate less emissions compared to previous submission

### 4.2.3 Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries (1 A 1 c)

#### 4.2.3.1 Source Category Description

Category 1 A 1 c *Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries* enfold emissions from natural gas combustion in the oil and gas extraction sector as well as emissions from gas works.

Table 25: Emission trends of category 1 A 1 c Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries

	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	NMVOG [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]	Fuel Con- sumption [PJ]
1990	0.68	1.02	0.01	0.01	6
1991	0.58	1.00	0.01	0.01	6
1992	0.00	0.75	0.00	0.01	5
1993	0.03	0.80	0.00	0.01	5
1994	0.02	0.79	0.00	0.01	5
1995	0.01	0.86	0.00	0.01	6
1996	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.00	3
1997	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.00	4
1998	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.00	3
1999	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.00	3
2000	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.00	3
2001	0.00	2.09	0.01	0.01	14
2002	0.00	1.56	0.01	0.01	10
<i>Trend</i>	<i>-100%</i>	<i>53%</i>	<i>-50%</i>	<i>94%</i>	<i>66%</i>

#### 4.2.3.2 Methodological Issues

CORINAIR methodology is applied: fuel consumption is multiplied with a fuel and technology dependant emission factor.

#### Emission factors

Emission factors are provided in Chapter 4.7 *Activity Data and Emissions Factors*. Unabated emission factors of industrial boilers were applied. Sources of emission factors are cited in chapter 4.1.2.

#### Activity data

Fuel consumption is reported in the energy balance as *Oil and Gas Extraction* and *Gasworks*.

#### 4.2.3.3 Recalculation

From 1990 to 1995 emissions from gas works are now estimated by means of the fuel consumption reported in the energy balance.

*Table 26: Recalculation difference with respect to previous submission for 1 A 1 c Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries.*

	SO <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> [Gg]	NO <sub>x</sub> <sup>+</sup> [Gg]	NM VOC* [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup> [Gg]
1990	0.68	0.22	0.01	0.00
1991	0.58	0.19	0.01	0.00
1992	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1993	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00
1994	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00
1995	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
1996	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1997	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1998	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2000	0.00	1.63	0.01	0.01
2001	0.68	0.22	0.01	0.00

\* Negative numbers indicate less emissions compared to previous submission

### 4.3 Manufacturing Industries and Construction (NFR Source Category 1 A 2)

Category 1 A 2 *Manufacturing Industries and Construction* comprises emissions from stationary fuel combustion as well as from off-road activities in industry. NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> emissions decreased from 1990 on due to less use of coal and the implementation of measures while total fuel consumption is at the level of 1990.

Table 27: Emission trends of category 1 A 2 *Manufacturing Industries and Construction*.

	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	NM VOC [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]	Fuel Consumption [PJ]
1990	22.1	41.2	3.89	0.22	209
1991	24.0	42.6	4.08	0.23	217
1992	16.0	40.3	4.14	0.22	208
1993	14.3	39.9	4.06	0.25	218
1994	14.8	40.0	4.14	0.26	232
1995	13.5	37.4	4.11	0.25	235
1996	14.2	36.6	4.10	0.24	233
1997	16.8	40.0	4.29	0.29	258
1998	14.2	39.0	4.20	0.25	248
1999	12.7	37.0	4.19	0.24	240
2000	11.2	36.1	4.08	0.23	242
2001	11.2	34.9	3.96	0.23	234
2002	11.0	34.1	4.01	0.19	208
<i>Trend</i>	-50%	-17%	3%	-13%	0%

#### 4.3.1 Iron and Steel (1 A 2 a)

##### 4.3.1.1 Source Category Description

Category 1 A 2 a *Iron and Steel* comprises emissions from iron and steel industry.



Table 28: Emission trends of category 1 A 2 a Iron and Steel.

	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	NM VOC [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]	Fuel Con- sumption [PJ]
1990	6.3	5.1	0.07	0.02	53
1991	5.1	5.1	0.06	0.02	51
1992	3.4	4.3	0.05	0.02	45
1993	3.8	4.7	0.06	0.02	47
1994	4.1	4.4	0.07	0.02	50
1995	3.9	4.6	0.07	0.03	55
1996	4.5	4.4	0.07	0.02	53
1997	5.7	5.3	0.10	0.05	66
1998	5.6	5.3	0.09	0.04	64
1999	4.8	4.5	0.07	0.04	61
2000	4.4	4.4	0.10	0.04	65
2001	4.9	4.3	0.10	0.05	67
2002	6.1	5.6	0.13	0.05	65
<i>Trend</i>	-4%	9%	91%	136%	22%

#### 4.3.1.2 Methodological Issues

The two main iron and steel production sites (the only ones operating blast furnaces in Austria) are considered as point sources. SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, VOC emissions and fuel consumption from these two plants are reported by the plant operator. The reported fuel consumption of the two plants is subtracted from total fuel consumption for iron and steel production in Austria, the resulting fuel consumption is considered as area source. For all pollutants of area sources and NH<sub>3</sub> the CORINAIR simple methodology was applied.

#### Emission factors

Emission factors are provided in Chapter 4.7 *Activity Data and Emission Factors*. For area sources emission factors of industrial boilers were applied. Sources of emission factors are cited in Chapter 4.1.2.

#### Activity data

To avoid double counting of emissions the fuel consumption of the two iron & steel sites is subtracted from total fuel consumption for this category taken from the energy balance (see Annex 1).

Activity data of the two iron and steel sites is not reported for the whole time series. The data gaps are filled by means of a model and additional information from STATISTIK AUSTRIA.

#### Recalculation

In the previous submission emissions from the two iron and steel sites were reported under category 2 C 1 *Metal Production*.

NH<sub>3</sub> emissions of the two iron and steel sites are now estimated.

### 4.3.2 Non-Ferrous Metals (1 A 2 b)

#### 4.3.2.1 Source Category Description

Category 1 A 2 b *Non-Ferrous Metals* comprises emissions from fuel combustion in non ferrous metal industry.

The increase of emissions is driven by the increase of fuel consumption.

Table 29: Emission trends of category 1 A 2 b *Non-Ferrous Metals*.

	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	NMVOG [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]	Fuel Consumption [PJ]
1990	0.07	0.22	0.002	0.002	1.9
1991	0.15	0.21	0.003	0.002	1.9
1992	0.17	0.24	0.004	0.002	2.3
1993	0.11	0.21	0.003	0.003	2.5
1994	0.19	0.22	0.004	0.003	2.8
1995	0.10	0.16	0.003	0.003	2.8
1996	0.11	0.16	0.003	0.003	2.7
1997	0.17	0.21	0.004	0.004	3.2
1998	0.14	0.19	0.003	0.004	3.2
1999	0.18	0.21	0.005	0.004	3.3
2000	0.16	0.20	0.004	0.004	3.2
2001	0.28	0.25	0.006	0.004	3.5
2002	0.17	0.17	0.004	0.003	2.6
<i>Trend</i>	129%	-21%	151%	38%	36%

#### 4.3.2.2 Methodological Issues

CORINAIR methodology is applied: fuel consumption is multiplied with a fuel and technology dependant emission factor.

#### Emission factors

Emission factors are provided in Chapter 4.7 *Activity Data and Emission Factors*, emission factors of industrial boilers were applied. Sources of emission factors are cited in Chapter 4.1.2.

#### Activity data

Fuel consumption is taken from the energy balance (see Annex 1).

### 4.3.3 Chemicals (1 A 2 c)

#### 4.3.3.1 Source Category Description

Category 1 A 2 c *Chemicals* enfolds emissions from fuel combustion in chemical industry.

SO<sub>2</sub> and NMVOG emissions increased due to the increase of coal and biomass consumption.

Table 30: Emission trends of category 1 A 2 c Chemicals.

	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	NM VOC [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]	Fuel Consumption [PJ]
1990	1.0	1.7	0.13	0.02	14
1991	1.2	1.6	0.13	0.02	14
1992	1.3	1.7	0.13	0.03	15
1993	1.3	1.4	0.09	0.02	13
1994	1.6	1.4	0.10	0.02	14
1995	1.4	1.3	0.11	0.02	14
1996	1.4	1.3	0.10	0.02	14
1997	2.0	1.7	0.13	0.03	18
1998	1.8	1.5	0.13	0.02	17
1999	1.9	1.4	0.14	0.01	16
2000	1.4	1.3	0.14	0.02	16
2001	1.7	1.5	0.17	0.02	15
2002	1.2	1.4	0.23	0.02	16
<i>Trend</i>	21%	-16%	74%	-28%	10%

#### 4.3.3.2 Methodological Issues

CORINAIR methodology is applied: fuel consumption is multiplied with a fuel and technology dependant emission factor.

#### Emission factors

Emission factors are provided in Chapter 4.7 *Activity Data and Emission Factors*, emission factors of industrial boilers were applied. Sources of emission factors are cited in Chapter 4.1.2.

#### Activity data

Fuel consumption is taken from the energy balance (see Annex 1).

#### 4.3.4 Pulp, Paper and Print (1 A 2 d)

##### 4.3.4.1 Source Category Description

Category 1 A 2 d *Pulp, Paper and Print* comprises emissions from fuel combustion in pulp, paper and print industry. Emissions from combustion of black liquor for autoproduction of heat and electricity are reported in category 1 A 2 f *Other*.

While fuel consumption in 2002 is on the level of 1990, NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> emissions decreased due to the implementation of measures and fuel switches.

Table 31: Emission trends of category 1 A 2 d Pulp, Paper and Print.

	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	NM VOC [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]	Fuel Consumption [PJ]
1990	3.9	4.7	0.59	0.05	36
1991	4.5	4.7	0.59	0.04	36
1992	2.2	4.3	0.56	0.04	35
1993	1.9	4.4	0.57	0.05	35
1994	1.8	4.0	0.53	0.04	32
1995	1.6	3.6	0.57	0.04	32
1996	1.5	3.2	0.52	0.03	30
1997	1.7	4.2	0.61	0.04	40
1998	1.3	4.4	0.56	0.06	41
1999	1.0	3.8	0.61	0.04	39
2000	1.0	4.2	0.74	0.04	43
2001	0.9	4.1	0.70	0.04	43
2002	0.9	3.6	0.74	0.03	37
<i>Trend</i>	-78%	-25%	25%	-31%	1%

#### 4.3.4.2 Methodological Issues

##### NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub>

CORINAIR methodology is applied: fuel consumption is multiplied with a fuel and technology dependant emission factor.

##### SO<sub>2</sub>

SO<sub>2</sub> emissions for the year 1990 are taken from [UMWELTBUNDESAMT, 1993], for the year 1993 from [WINDSPERGER et al., 1997], for the year 1999 personal information from Austropapier (the Austrian Association of Paper Industry) was provided, for the years 2000 and 2001 emissions were taken from [Austropapier, 2002]. Emissions for the years in between were linearly interpolated. Emissions for the year 2002 are estimated by means of 2001 data.

From the reported emission data and the activity data of the energy balance implied emission factors were calculated.

As total emissions are reported, these also include emissions from auto production of electricity in pulp and paper industry. Following the allocation of the energy balance, the share of emissions from combustion of black liquor that corresponds to production of electricity is reported under category 1 A 2 f Other.

#### **Emission factors**

Emission factors are provided in chapter 4.7 *Activity Data and Emission Factors*, emission factors of industrial boilers were applied. Sources of emission factors are cited in Chapter 4.1.2.

#### **Activity data**

Fuel consumption is taken from the energy balance (see Annex 1).

### 4.3.5 Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco (1 A 2 e)

#### 4.3.5.1 Source Category Description

Category 1 A 2 e *Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco* comprises emissions from fuel combustion in food processing, beverages and tobacco industry.

While fuel consumption is quite stable emissions decreased due to a decrease of liquid fuel consumption and the implementation of measures.

Table 32: Emission trends of category 1 A 2 e Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco.

	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	NM VOC [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]	Fuel Consumption [PJ]
1990	1.1	1.5	0.02	0.02	12
1991	1.4	1.5	0.02	0.02	13
1992	0.9	1.3	0.02	0.02	12
1993	0.7	1.1	0.02	0.02	12
1994	1.2	1.2	0.03	0.02	13
1995	0.7	0.9	0.02	0.02	13
1996	0.4	0.7	0.01	0.02	11
1997	0.4	0.7	0.01	0.02	12
1998	0.3	0.7	0.01	0.02	12
1999	0.3	0.6	0.01	0.01	11
2000	0.4	0.8	0.01	0.02	15
2001	0.4	0.8	0.02	0.02	15
2002	0.4	0.6	0.01	0.01	11
<i>Trend</i>	-67%	-60%	-27%	-33%	-14%

#### 4.3.5.2 Methodological Issues

CORINAIR methodology is applied: fuel consumption is multiplied with a fuel and technology dependant emission factor.

#### Emission factors

Emission factors are provided in chapter 4.7 *Activity Data and Emission factors*, emission factors of industrial boilers were applied. Sources of emission factors are cited in Chapter 4.1.2.

#### Activity data

Fuel consumption is taken from the energy balance (see Annex 1).

### 4.3.6 Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Other (1 A 2 f)

#### 4.3.6.1 Source Category Description

Category *1 A 2 f Other* comprises emissions from fuel combustion in industry which are not reported under categories *1 A 2 a*, *1 A 2 b*, *1 A 2 c*, *1 A 2 d* and *1 A 2 e*. It also includes emissions from all industrial auto producer plants as well as emissions from off-road machinery of total industry.

Table 33: Emission trends of category *1 A 2 f Other*.

	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	NM VOC [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]
1990	9.6	27.9	3.1	0.11
1991	11.7	29.4	3.3	0.13
1992	8.0	28.6	3.4	0.11
1993	6.4	28.0	3.3	0.14
1994	5.9	28.8	3.4	0.15
1995	5.8	26.9	3.3	0.14
1996	6.3	26.9	3.4	0.14
1997	6.8	27.9	3.4	0.16
1998	4.9	26.9	3.4	0.11
1999	4.5	26.4	3.4	0.12
2000	3.8	25.3	3.1	0.11
2001	3.1	24.1	3.0	0.10
2002	2.4	22.7	2.9	0.08
<i>Trend</i>	-75%	-19%	-6%	-28%

#### 4.3.6.2 1 A 2 f Manufacturing Industries and Construction - Other - stationary sources

Table 34 shows emission trends of stationary sources of category *1 A 2 f Other-stationary sources*.

Table 34: Emission trends of category 1 A 2 f Other-Stationary Sources.

	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	NMVOG [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]	Fuel Con- sumption [PJ]
1990	9.0	16.1	0.7	0.1	79
1991	11.0	16.9	0.7	0.1	89
1992	7.3	15.7	0.7	0.1	87
1993	5.7	15.3	0.7	0.1	96
1994	5.3	15.1	0.7	0.1	108
1995	5.5	13.1	0.7	0.1	106
1996	6.1	13.1	0.8	0.1	108
1997	6.5	13.2	0.8	0.2	106
1998	4.7	11.4	0.8	0.1	98
1999	4.2	11.5	0.9	0.1	97
2000	3.6	10.6	0.7	0.1	86
2001	2.8	9.8	0.6	0.1	76
2002	2.1	8.8	0.6	0.1	63
<i>Trend</i>	-76%	-45%	-5%	-29%	-21%

## Methodology

### Cement Industry

For 1990 to 1999 activity data, NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOG and SO<sub>2</sub> emissions are taken from studies [HACKEL et al., 1995/1997/2001]. They are based upon information from companies and thus represent plant specific data.

For the period 2000 to 2002 the following methodology is applied:

- Fuels of minor importance the value of 1999 is used.
- For *Hard Coal, Brown Coal, Industrial Waste and Other Petroleum Products* total fuel consumption of energy balance sector *Non Metallic Mineral Products* is taken.
- *Natural Gas* consumption of 1999 is extrapolated.
- For *Fuel Oil* consumption 50% of energy balance sector *Non Metallic Mineral Products* is taken.
- SO<sub>2</sub> emissions are calculated using the implied emission factors for the year 1999. For NO<sub>x</sub> and NMVOG emissions the values of 1999 are used.

NH<sub>3</sub> emissions are calculated with the simple CORINAIR methodology.

### Glas Industry

For the years 1997 and 2002 NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> emissions are based on an industry inquiry performed by the *Association of Glass Industry* which covers 95% of the total Austrian glass production capacity. For 1990 to 1996 the implied emissions factors of 1997 were used. From 1998 to 2001 emissions are interpolated. NMVOG and NH<sub>3</sub> are calculated with the simple CORINAIR methodology.

### Bricks and Tiles and Other Industry

CORINAIR simple methodology is applied. Fuel consumption is multiplied with fuel dependent emission factors.

### Emission factors

Emission factors used for simple CORINAIR methodology are provided in Chapter 4.7 *Activity Data and Emissions Factors*. Emission factors of industrial boilers were applied. Sources of emission factors are cited in Chapter 4.1.2.

### Activity data

#### Cement Industry

See chapter methodology.

#### Glass Industry

For 1990 to 1996 statistical data of fuel consumption is available. For 1997 and 2000 to 2002 data is based upon information from the *Association of Glass Industry*. Gap filling is performed by interpolation.

#### Bricks and Tiles Industry

For 1990 to 1995 fuel consumption is reported by the *Association of Bricks and Precast Concrete Part Industry*. From 1996 on data from 1995 is extrapolated.

#### Other Industry

This group includes emissions from industrial fuel combustion not considered elsewhere. Total industrial autoproduction of electricity and heat for which a sectoral split is not available yet is included here.

Total fuel consumption for category 1 A 2 f is taken from the energy balance (see Annex 1).

### Recalculation

In the previous submission emissions from cement industry were reported under 2 A 1 *Cement Production*. In this submission NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from cement industry were estimated. NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from glass industry were updated for the whole time series.

#### **4.3.6.3 1 A 2 f Manufacturing Industries and Construction - Other - mobile sources**

Most mobile sources of the industry are among the building industry. Within the industry sector there are different vehicles, which can be summarized to the following groups:

- vehicles with diesel engine > 80 kW
- vehicles with diesel engine < 80 kW
- vehicles with 4-stroke-petrol engine
- vehicles with 2-stroke-petrol engine

Emissions from this category are presented in the following table.



*Table 35: Emissions from off-road – Industry 1990-2002 [Gg]*

	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]	NMVOC [Gg]
1990	11.80	0.66	0.003	2.36
1991	12.52	0.70	0.004	2.50
1992	12.92	0.73	0.004	2.59
1993	12.76	0.72	0.004	2.56
1994	13.74	0.64	0.004	2.60
1995	13.75	0.23	0.004	2.57
1996	13.80	0.23	0.004	2.52
1997	14.67	0.24	0.004	2.54
1998	15.46	0.25	0.004	2.57
1999	14.89	0.23	0.004	2.43
2000	14.66	0.23	0.004	2.37
2001	14.25	0.24	0.004	2.28
2002	13.89	0.24	0.004	2.20
<i>Trend 1990 - 2002</i>	18%	-63%	6%	-6%

NO<sub>x</sub>-emission increased slightly due to an increase of traffic in this category. However, the implied emission factor decreased. For NMVOC, NH<sub>3</sub> and especially SO<sub>2</sub> the downward trend was stronger resulting in an overall decreasing trend.

### Methodology

In 2001 a study on off road emissions in Austria was finished [PISCHINGER, 2000]. The study was prepared to improve the poor data quality in this sector. The following categories were taken into account:

- 1 A 2 f Industry
- 1 A 3 c Railways
- 1 A 3 d Navigation
- 1 A 4 b Household and Gardening
- 1 A 4 c Agriculture and Forestry
- 1 A 5 Other: Military Activities

Depending on the engine's fuel consumption the ratio power of the engine was calculated, emissions were calculated by multiplying ratio power and emission factors. To improve data quality the influence of the vehicle age on the operating time was taken into account.

With this method all relevant effects on engine emissions could be covered:

- Emissions according to the engine type
- Emissions according to the effective engine performance
- Emissions according to the engine age
- Emissions depending on the engine operating time
- Engine operating time according to the engine age

Emission factors for NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub> were defined for four categories of engine type depending on the year of construction. They are listed in Table 36 to Table 39. The emission

factors present fuel consumption and emissions according to the engine power output. Total emissions are calculated by multiplying emission factors with average motor capacity and activity data. With this bottom-up method national total fuel consumption and total emissions are calculated. Calculated total fuel consumption of off road traffic is summed up with total fuel consumption of road transport and is compared with national total sold fuel; due to uncertainties of the bottom-up method the values differ by about 5-20%. To be consistent with the national energy balance, activity data in the bottom-up approaches for both road transport and off- road traffic is adjusted so that finally the calculated total fuel consumption equals to the figure of fuel sold in the national energy balance.

Table 36: Emission Factors for diesel engines > 80 kW [g/kWh]

Year	Fuel	NO <sub>x</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	NMVOC
	[g/kWh]			
1993	282	13.0	0.00300	1.95
1997	273	14.4	0.00240	1.56
2000	265	9.2	0.00195	1.27

Table 37: Emission Factors for diesel engines < 80 kW [g/kWh]

Year	Fuel	NO <sub>x</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	NMVOC
	[g/kWh]			
1993	296	13.0	0.00600	3.90
1997	287	14.4	0.00450	2.93
2000	278	9.2	0.00390	2.54

Table 38: Emission Factors for 4-stroke-petrol engines [g/kWh]

Year	Fuel	NO <sub>x</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	NMVOC
	[g/kWh]			
1993	550	5.0	0.00194	42.84
1997	520	5.5	0.00172	38.08
2000	500	5.5	0.00159	35.22

Table 39: Emission Factors for 2-stroke-petrol engines [g/kWh]

Year	Fuel	NO <sub>x</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	NMVOC
	[g/kWh]			
1993	700	1.5	0.00168	297.0
1997	675	1.5	0.00151	267.3
2000	655	1.5	0.00134	237.6

Emission factors for SO<sub>2</sub> are based on the "Handbook of Emission Factors" [HAUSBERGER & KELLER, 1998]. They take into account analysis about the sulphur content of the fuel, which has been part of the inquiry of the yearly fuel quality monitoring system.

**Activity data**

Activity data, vehicle stock and specific fuel consumption for vehicles and machinery were taken from:

- STATISTIK AUSTRIA
- Questionnaire to vehicle and machinery user
- Information from vehicle and machinery manufacturer
- Interviews with experts
- Expert judgment

Activities as well as the implied emission factors (national total emissions divided by total fuel consumption in GWh) for mobile sources of *1 A 2 f Manufacturing Industries and Construction* (off-road transport in industry) are presented in the following table.

*Table 40: Implied emission factors and activities for off-road transport in industry (Category 1 A 2 f Manufacturing Industries and Construction – mobile 1990-2002*

	Activity	Implied Emission Factors			
		NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	NMVOC
		[GWh]	[kg/GWh]	[kg/GWh]	[kg/GWh]
1990	3 086	3 822.5	214.8	1.1	763.3
1991	3 276	3 822.2	214.8	1.1	764.0
1992	3 380	3 821.5	214.8	1.1	765.8
1993	3 341	3 820.6	214.8	1.1	766.5
1994	3 501	3 925.3	182.1	1.1	741.4
1995	3 499	3 931.0	67.1	1.1	733.8
1996	3 478	3 969.0	67.1	1.0	723.6
1997	3 614	4 058.7	67.1	1.0	701.8
1998	3 748	4 124.9	67.1	1.0	684.7
1999	3 866	3 851.2	58.6	0.9	629.0
2000	4 003	3 663.0	58.6	0.9	592.0
2001	4 074	3 496.5	58.6	0.9	559.6
2002	4 151	3 347.0	58.6	0.9	530.8

## 4.4 Transport (NFR Source Category 1 A 3)

### 4.4.1 1 A 3 a Civil Aviation

As can be seen in Table 41, emissions from NFR Category Civil Aviation more than doubled within the period from 1990-2002 due to an increase in civil aviation by 170%, NO<sub>x</sub>-emissions even tripled. However, emission factors decreased over this period.

Table 41: Emissions from 1 A 3 a Civil Aviation 1990-2002

	NO <sub>x</sub>		SO <sub>2</sub>		NH <sub>3</sub>		NMVOC	
	LTO	cruise	LTO	cruise	LTO	cruise	LTO	cruise
	[Mg]	[Mg]	[Mg]	[Mg]	[Mg]	[Mg]	[Mg]	[Mg]
1990	36.13	40.53	4.20	4.5	0.10	0.03	20.63	18.25
1991	38.72	59.07	4.50	5.9	0.10	0.04	19.95	15.90
1992	41.32	77.60	4.78	7.4	0.10	0.05	19.28	13.55
1993	43.94	96.13	5.06	8.8	0.11	0.06	18.61	11.20
1994	46.55	114.67	5.36	10.2	0.11	0.07	17.94	8.85
1995	47.14	133.20	5.37	11.6	0.10	0.08	17.27	6.50
1996	53.36	149.63	6.03	12.9	0.10	0.09	27.12	10.93
1997	60.69	166.07	6.85	14.1	0.11	0.10	36.97	15.37
1998	67.77	182.50	7.62	15.4	0.12	0.11	46.83	19.80
1999	69.05	190.80	7.86	16.3	0.13	0.11	48.82	20.55
2000	67.50	199.10	7.73	17.2	0.11	0.12	50.80	21.30
2001	65.31	191.95	7.48	16.5	0.11	0.11	48.97	20.53
2002	61.57	179.76	7.06	15.5	0.10	0.11	45.87	19.23
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	70%	344%	68%	244%	0%	267%	122%	5%

#### 4.4.1.1 Methodological Issues

Emission estimates for NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> were taken from a study commissioned by the UMWELTBUNDESAMT that was finished in 2002 [KALIVODA et. al, 2002]. Emissions for the years 2001 and 2002 have been calculated using implied emission factors and fuel allocation obtained from the values for the year 2000.

For the air transport class IFR (Instrument Flight Rules) the very detailed methodology from the CORINAIR guidebook in an advanced version (based on the [MEET, 1999] model) has been used. It is based on air traffic movement data<sup>9</sup> (flight distance and destination per aircraft type), aircraft/ engine performance data and emission factors.

Fuel consumptions for the different transport modes IFR national LTO, IFR international LTO, IFR national cruise and IFR international cruise as obtained from the MEET model were summed up to a total fuel consumption figure. This value was compared by the UMWELTBUNDESAMT with the total amount of kerosene sold in Austria of the national energy balance: a difference was observed (lower fuel consumption in the energy balance). Therefore the fuel consumption of IFR international cruise was adjusted so that the total fuel consumption of the calculations according to the MEET model is consistent with national fuel

<sup>9</sup> This data is also used for the split national/ international aviation.

sales figures from the energy balance. The reason for choosing IFR international cruise for this adjustment is that this mode is assumed to hold the highest uncertainty.

Only IFR national LTO and IFR national cruise is considered in *1 A 3 a Civil Aviation*, IFR international LTO and IFR international cruise is considered in *1 B Av International Bunkers Aviation*.

For calculation of NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> emissions VFR flights were considered as well.

Fuel consumption for VFR flights were directly obtained from the energy balance, as total fuel consumption for this flight mode is represented by the total amount of aviation gasoline sold in Austria.

### NMVOG

VOC emissions for IFR have been calculated like NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub>. According to the CORINAIR guidebook 90.4% of VOC emissions of the LTO-IFR are assumed to be NMVOC.

NH<sub>3</sub> emissions were calculated using the fuel consumptions as obtained in the study.

Emission factors are taken from the ICAO Engine Exhaust Emissions Databank [BALASHOW & SMITH, 1995].

Fuel consumptions for *1 A 3 a Civil Aviation* as obtained from the MEET model (or from the energy balance for VFR) presented in Table 42.

Table 42: Fuel consumptions for *1 A 3 a Civil Aviation* 1990-2002

	LTO		Cruise
	Kerosene	Gasoline	Kerosene
	[Mg]	[Mg]	[Mg]
1990	3 164	2 487	4 508
1991	3 417	2 563	5 929
1992	3 670	2 641	7 351
1993	3 924	2 722	8 773
1994	4 177	2 805	10 195
1995	4 430	2 241	11 616
1996	5 128	2 153	12 877
1997	5 827	2 417	14 137
1998	6 525	2 602	15 398
1999	6 697	2 771	16 279
2000	6 868	2 039	17 161
2001	6 621	2 039	16 544
2002	6 201	2 039	15 494
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	96%	-18%	244%

Table 43: Implied emission factors and activities for Civil Aviation (LTO+cruise) 1990-2002

	Activity	IEF NO <sub>x</sub>	IEF SO <sub>2</sub>	IEF NH <sub>3</sub>	IEF NMVOC
	[GWh]	[kg/GWh]	[kg/GWh]	[kg/GWh]	[kg/GWh]
1990	121.66	630.14	71.63	1.04	319.58
1991	142.82	684.70	73.01	0.99	251.02
1992	164.01	725.11	73.96	0.94	200.17
1993	185.90	753.44	74.41	0.92	160.35
1994	207.17	778.20	75.05	0.89	129.32
1995	219.46	821.74	77.42	0.81	108.31
1996	242.41	837.38	78.03	0.78	156.96
1997	269.24	842.21	77.94	0.78	194.40
1998	295.08	848.15	78.02	0.78	225.80
1999	309.12	840.62	78.11	0.78	224.41
2000	313.10	851.50	79.48	0.72	230.28
2001	302.71	849.83	79.36	0.73	229.62
2002	285.02	846.71	79.13	0.74	228.39

#### 4.4.1.2 Recalculation

For calculation of NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> emissions military flights were considered as well, they were reallocated to 1 A 5 Other (in the submission 2003 the civil aviation contained military aviation as well).

#### 4.4.2 1 A 3 b Road Transport

*Road Transport* is the main emission source for NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub> emissions of the transport sector: about 94 to 97% of these emissions of the transport sector originate from that source. Total *Road Transport* activity increased by 63% from 1990 to 2002. However, due to decreasing emission factors SO<sub>2</sub>, NMVOC and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions were below 1990 levels in 2002.

The sector includes emissions from passenger cars, light duty vehicles, heavy duty vehicles and busses, mopeds and motorcycles as well as gasoline evaporation from vehicles and automobile tyre and brake wear.

Technical improvements and a stricter legislation led to a reduction of emissions per vehicles or per mileage, respectively. On the other hand a steady increase of transport activity is observed.

The road transport sector is one of the main sources of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions in Austria. Around 52% of national total NO<sub>x</sub> emissions are caused by road transport. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from road transport are dominated by road freight transport with heavy duty vehicles (with a share of about 53% in total road transport emissions) and passenger car transport (about 40% from total road transport emissions).

Table 44: *NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from Road Transport 1990-2002 [Gg]*

	Passenger Cars	Light Duty Vehicle	Heavy Duty Vehicle	Mopeds & Motorcycles	Total
1990	67.02	2.86	35.56	0.18	<b>105.62</b>
1991	69.93	3.05	37.12	0.21	<b>110.32</b>
1992	63.06	3.15	38.27	0.22	<b>104.71</b>
1993	58.28	3.37	39.57	0.23	<b>101.45</b>
1994	54.46	3.37	39.40	0.25	<b>97.47</b>
1995	48.85	3.58	40.76	0.27	<b>93.45</b>
1996	46.98	5.10	45.16	0.31	<b>97.55</b>
1997	41.64	4.17	42.55	0.33	<b>88.70</b>
1998	44.02	4.90	45.01	0.42	<b>94.35</b>
1999	38.25	4.76	47.13	0.42	<b>90.55</b>
2000	37.74	5.38	49.08	0.47	<b>92.67</b>
2001	38.87	5.66	50.18	0.54	<b>95.25</b>
2002	41.96	6.38	57.02	0.55	<b>105.91</b>
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	-37%	124%	60%	198%	<b>0%</b>

For SO<sub>2</sub>, NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub> emissions passenger cars are the main source.

SO<sub>2</sub> and NH<sub>3</sub> emissions reached a maximum in 1994 and have steadily decreased since then: SO<sub>2</sub> emissions in 2002 were 48% below 1990 levels whereas NH<sub>3</sub> emissions were still 19% above emissions in 1990.

NMVOC emissions have constantly decreased since 1990, in 2002 emissions were 61% below the 1990 level.

Table 45: SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from road transport 1990-2002 [Gg]

	Passenger Cars	Light Duty Vehicle	Heavy Duty Vehicle	Mopeds & Motorcycles	Total
1990	1.83	0.35	1.86	0.01	<b>4.04</b>
1991	2.23	0.42	1.97	0.01	<b>4.61</b>
1992	2.31	0.46	2.06	0.01	<b>4.84</b>
1993	2.51	0.53	2.15	0.01	<b>5.20</b>
1994	2.59	0.56	2.20	0.01	<b>5.36</b>
1995	2.34	0.54	1.98	0.01	<b>4.86</b>
1996	1.38	0.32	0.81	0.01	<b>2.51</b>
1997	1.18	0.24	0.71	0.01	<b>2.13</b>
1998	1.38	0.27	0.71	0.01	<b>2.36</b>
1999	1.14	0.24	0.67	0.00	<b>2.06</b>
2000	1.15	0.25	0.64	0.00	<b>2.04</b>
2001	1.21	0.26	0.62	0.00	<b>2.09</b>
2002	1.20	0.27	0.64	0.00	<b>2.11</b>
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	-35%	-23%	-66%	-67%	<b>-48%</b>

Table 46: NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from road transport 1990-2002 [Gg]

	Passenger Cars	Light Duty Vehicle	Heavy Duty Vehicle	Mopeds & Motorcycles	Total
1990	0.23	0.01	0.02	0.02	<b>0.27</b>
1991	0.29	0.01	0.02	0.02	<b>0.33</b>
1992	0.31	0.01	0.02	0.02	<b>0.36</b>
1993	0.34	0.01	0.02	0.02	<b>0.38</b>
1994	0.35	0.01	0.02	0.02	<b>0.40</b>
1995	0.34	0.01	0.02	0.02	<b>0.39</b>
1996	0.32	0.01	0.02	0.02	<b>0.37</b>
1997	0.30	0.01	0.02	0.02	<b>0.35</b>
1998	0.31	0.01	0.02	0.03	<b>0.36</b>
1999	0.28	0.01	0.02	0.03	<b>0.33</b>
2000	0.26	0.01	0.02	0.03	<b>0.32</b>
2001	0.25	0.01	0.02	0.03	<b>0.31</b>
2002	0.27	0.01	0.02	0.03	<b>0.32</b>
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	17%	37%	0%	60%	<b>19%</b>



*Table 47: NMVOC emissions from road transport 1990-2002 [Gg]*

	Passenger Cars	Light Duty Vehicle	Heavy Duty Vehicle	Mopeds & Motorcycles	Total
1990	45.28	1.08	3.10	6.06	<b>55.53</b>
1991	44.39	1.08	3.10	6.37	<b>54.94</b>
1992	38.63	1.04	3.09	5.72	<b>48.49</b>
1993	34.08	1.03	3.12	5.29	<b>43.52</b>
1994	30.51	0.96	3.08	4.99	<b>39.55</b>
1995	26.56	0.95	3.17	4.66	<b>35.34</b>
1996	22.49	1.17	3.32	4.73	<b>31.71</b>
1997	19.80	0.91	2.91	4.46	<b>28.08</b>
1998	18.36	0.96	2.87	5.01	<b>27.20</b>
1999	15.93	0.83	2.80	4.52	<b>24.09</b>
2000	13.95	0.85	2.76	4.66	<b>22.22</b>
2001	12.60	0.83	2.77	4.93	<b>21.14</b>
2002	12.64	0.88	3.10	4.79	<b>21.42</b>
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	-72%	-19%	0%	-21%	-61%

#### 4.4.2.1 Methodological Issues

Mobile combustion is differentiated into the categories Passenger Cars, Light Duty Vehicles, Heavy Duty Vehicles and Buses, Mopeds and Motorcycles. Calculations are based on the GLOBEMI study [HAUSBERGER, 1998].

For road transportation, energy consumption and emissions of the different categories are calculated by multiplying the yearly road performance (km/vehicle and year) and the specific energy use with emission factors (g/km, g/kWh, g/kg fuel). Emission factors are based on the "Handbook of Emission Factors" [HAUSBERGER, KELLER, 1998]. The emissions from cold starts are calculated separately – taking into account temperature, interception periods and driving distances.

#### Activity data

Calculation of the activity data is based on the GLOBEMI study [HAUSBERGER, 1998]. Information on the number of new vehicles is published yearly by STATISTIK AUSTRIA. Information on the yearly road performance of the vehicles is supplied by the Austrian automobile clubs throughout the annual vehicle inspection system.

Different road performance for different street categories depending on the engine type, vehicle size and vehicle age is taken into account. The extrapolation of the yearly vehicle stock and performance share (by vehicle age, motor type and vehicle size) is based on a dynamic, vehicle specific drop out- and road performance function.

Based on the GLOBEMI model total fuel consumption and total emissions for road transport are calculated with a bottom-up approach. Calculated total fuel consumption of road transport is summed up with total fuel consumption of off road traffic and is compared with national total sold fuel: due to uncertainties of the bottom up method the values differ by about 5-20%. To be consistent with the national energy balance, activity data in the bottom-up approach is adjusted so that finally the calculated total fuel consumption equals the figure of fuel sold in the national energy balance.

Table 48: Implied emission factors and activities for 1 A 3 b Road Transport 1990-2002

	Activity [GWh]	IEF NO <sub>x</sub> [kg/GWh]	IEF SO <sub>2</sub> [kg/GWh]	IEF NH <sub>3</sub> [kg/GWh]	IEF NMVOC [kg/GWh]
1990	46 080.35	2 292.06	87.76	5.90	1 205.03
1991	51 356.18	2 148.12	89.84	6.50	1 069.83
1992	51 094.14	2 049.28	94.73	7.06	948.98
1993	51 596.82	1 966.23	100.78	7.42	843.56
1994	51 946.23	1 876.40	103.09	7.66	761.28
1995	52 270.75	1 787.88	92.96	7.38	676.04
1996	58 502.15	1 667.39	42.97	6.35	542.09
1997	54 502.79	1 627.37	39.03	6.36	515.23
1998	61 874.71	1 524.81	38.09	5.86	439.57
1999	59 029.63	1 534.03	34.97	5.63	408.17
2000	62 353.84	1 486.16	32.76	5.07	356.27
2001	67 298.75	1 415.26	31.01	4.56	314.15
2002	75 000.95	1 412.16	28.16	4.31	285.60
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	63%	-38%	-68%	-27%	-76%

#### 4.4.2.2 Recalculations

Measurements in a new study, which is part of the continuation and update of the manual for road-transport emission factors [UMWELTBUNDESAMT, 2003], showed that NO<sub>x</sub> emissions of heavy duty vehicles in real driving situations are higher than on the test bench. Though the updated handbook was not published these results were incorporated in the inventory. Therefore the NO<sub>x</sub>-emissions of duty vehicles are higher than in the last submission. Additionally, new emission factors for passenger cars (EURO2 and EUR3) have been used.

#### 4.4.2.3 Planned Improvements

For the category 1 A 3 b it is planned to use the whole updated emission factor data set which has been published in the springtime 2004.

#### 4.4.3 1 A 3 c Railways

Only diesel and coal engines are taken into account, emissions driven by power plants due to production of electricity for electric engines are not included to avoid double counting of emissions.

Table 49: Emissions from railways 1990-2002 [Gg]

	NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	NMVOC
	[Gg]	[Gg]	[Gg]	[Gg]
1990	1.95	0.26	0.002	0.30
1991	2.03	0.25	0.002	0.30
1992	1.99	0.26	0.002	0.30
1993	1.92	0.24	0.002	0.28

1994	1.90	0.24	0.002	0.28
1995	1.75	0.22	0.002	0.25
1996	1.55	0.15	0.002	0.23
1997	1.53	0.11	0.002	0.22
1998	1.49	0.10	0.002	0.21
1999	1.81	0.11	0.002	0.25
2000	1.77	0.10	0.002	0.24
2001	1.65	0.10	0.002	0.22
2002	1.61	0.09	0.002	0.21
<i>Trend 1990 - 2002</i>	-17%	-64%	-28%	-28%

Emissions from Railways fluctuated over the period from 1990-2002. They reached a maximum in 1992; afterwards the trend was decreasing until 2002. In the year 2002 all emissions were below 1990 levels. In contrast to the other transport sectors the activity of railways is decreasing constantly within the last four years.

The applied methodology is described in the subchapter on mobile sources of 1 A 2 f (see Chapter 4.3.6.3). Activities used for estimating the emissions and implied emission factors are presented in the following table.

Table 50: Emission factors and activities for railways 1990-2002

	Activity	IEF NO <sub>x</sub>	IEF SO <sub>2</sub>	IEF NH <sub>3</sub>	IEF NMVOC
	[GWh]	[kg/GWh]	[kg/GWh]	[kg/GWh]	[kg/GWh]
1990	647	3 005.8	402.2	3.3	460.4
1991	671	3 022.8	379.3	3.3	453.4
1992	670	2 976.3	386.9	3.2	443.7
1993	653	2 933.1	374.4	3.1	432.4
1994	659	2 889.3	370.4	3.1	422.1
1995	616	2 837.5	354.7	3.0	413.1
1996	557	2 793.1	276.7	2.9	405.4
1997	555	2 758.6	194.0	2.8	388.2
1998	547	2 717.7	183.6	2.8	378.1
1999	676	2 673.4	162.0	2.7	366.5
2000	674	2 632.0	152.0	2.6	356.6
2001	636	2 591.9	150.6	2.5	348.0
2002	629	2 553.0	149.3	2.5	339.7

#### 4.4.4 1 A 3 d Navigation

Navigation is mainly freight traffic. NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from this category fluctuated over the period from 1990 to 1997, since 1997 emissions are quite stable.

NH<sub>3</sub> and NMVOC emissions were constant with only minor fluctuations over the period from 1990 to 2002.

Table 51: Emissions from navigation 1990-2002 [Gg]

	NOx [Gg]	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]	NMVOG [Gg]
1990	0.52	0.04	0.00008	0.72
1991	0.47	0.03	0.00007	0.71
1992	0.45	0.03	0.00007	0.71
1993	0.45	0.03	0.00007	0.71
1994	0.54	0.04	0.00008	0.72
1995	0.52	0.03	0.00008	0.71
1996	0.51	0.01	0.00008	0.70
1997	0.59	0.02	0.00008	0.71
1998	0.58	0.02	0.00008	0.70
1999	0.58	0.02	0.00008	0.69
2000	0.58	0.02	0.00008	0.68
2001	0.57	0.02	0.00008	0.67
2002	0.57	0.02	0.00008	0.66
<i>Trend 1990 - 2002</i>	9%	-49%	-2%	-8%

The applied methodology is described in the subchapter on mobile sources of 1 A 2 f (see Chapter 4.3.6.3). Activities used for estimating the emissions and the implied emission factors are presented in the following table.

Table 52: Emission factors and activities for navigation 1990-2002

	Activity	IEF NOx	IEF SO <sub>2</sub>	IEF NH <sub>3</sub>	IEF NMVOG
	[GWh]	[kg/GWh]	[kg/GWh]	[kg/GWh]	[kg/GWh]
1990	194.6	2 688.6	182.7	0.4	3 684.5
1991	176.6	2 658.0	179.3	0.4	4 027.8
1992	172.9	2 610.1	178.5	0.4	4 102.4
1993	175.0	2 565.1	178.0	0.4	4 050.7
1994	208.4	2 600.0	183.2	0.4	3 430.9
1995	202.6	2 548.4	151.5	0.4	3 494.8
1996	202.9	2 514.1	72.6	0.4	3 464.9
1997	232.3	2 523.3	74.1	0.4	3 034.9
1998	234.7	2 489.7	74.2	0.4	2 976.2
1999	236.9	2 451.5	74.0	0.3	2 910.3
2000	238.6	2 418.6	74.1	0.3	2 851.5
2001	240.3	2 384.4	74.3	0.3	2 791.9
2002	242.0	2 351.4	74.4	0.3	2 732.3

#### 4.4.5 Other Transportation (1 A 3 e)

##### 4.4.5.1 Source Category Description

Category 1 A 3 e *Other Transportation* comprises emissions from pipeline transport (compressors). Fuel consumption and emissions increased by 62% since 1990.

Table 53: Emission trends of category 1 A 3 e *Other Transportation*.

	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	NMVOG [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]	Fuel Consumption [PJ]
1990	NO	0.6	0.002	0.004	4
1991	NO	0.6	0.002	0.004	4
1992	NO	0.6	0.002	0.004	4
1993	NO	0.6	0.002	0.004	4
1994	NO	0.6	0.002	0.004	4
1995	NO	0.6	0.002	0.004	4
1996	NO	0.6	0.002	0.004	4
1997	NO	0.6	0.002	0.004	4
1998	NO	1.0	0.003	0.006	6
1999	NO	1.4	0.005	0.010	10
2000	NO	1.4	0.005	0.010	10
2001	NO	1.4	0.005	0.009	9
2002	NO	1.0	0.003	0.007	7
<i>Trend</i>	-	62%	62%	62%	62%

##### 4.4.5.2 Methodological Issues

Simple CORINAIR methodology is applied: fuel consumption is multiplied with a fuel and technology dependant emission factor.

Emission factors are provided in Chapter 4.7. Unabated emission factors of industrial boilers were applied. Sources of emission factors are cited in Chapter 4.1.2.

Fuel consumption is taken from the energy balance (see Annex 1).

## 4.5 Other Sectors (NFR Source Category 1 A 4)

Category 1 A 4 *Other sectors* comprises emissions from fuel combustion in the small combustion sector. It also includes emissions from mobile sources in households and gardening including snow cats and skidoos as well as mobile sources in agriculture and forestry.

Table 54: Emission trends of category 1 A 4 Other Sectors.

	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	NM VOC [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]	Fuel Consumption [PJ]
1990	34	35	68	0.62	251
1991	30	36	72	0.69	278
1992	26	35	67	0.65	268
1993	23	35	65	0.66	268
1994	20	34	61	0.61	248
1995	19	36	63	0.67	272
1996	19	39	66	0.75	300
1997	13	39	54	0.69	276
1998	12	40	52	0.68	275
1999	12	40	52	0.68	277
2000	11	40	48	0.63	264
2001	12	41	52	0.72	292
2002	10	39	49	0.68	273
<i>Trend</i>	<i>-70%</i>	<i>14%</i>	<i>-27%</i>	<i>9%</i>	<i>9%</i>

### 4.5.1 Other Sectors - Stationary Combustion (1 A 4 a, 1 A 4 b i and 1 A 4 c i)

#### 4.5.1.1 Source Category Description

Categories 1 A 4 a *Commercial / Institutional*, 1 A 4 b i *Residential plants* and 1 A 4 c i *Agriculture / Forestry / Fishing-Stationary* enfold emissions from stationary fuel combustion in the small combustion sector.

Since 1990 fuel consumption of the small combustion sector increased by 6%.

Table 55: Fuel consumption trends of 1 A 4 Other Sectors - Stationary Combustion.

	1 A 4 Stationary [PJ]	1 A 4 a Commercial [PJ]	1 A 4 b i Residential [PJ]	1 A 4 c i Agriculture [PJ]
1990	233	28	192	13
1991	259	33	213	13
1992	249	39	198	12
1993	249	38	201	10
1994	228	34	186	8
1995	251	43	200	9
1996	278	49	220	10

1997	254	36	209	8
1998	252	36	207	9
1999	254	34	210	9
2000	239	29	201	9
2001	268	33	225	10
2002	248	21	217	10
<i>Trend</i>	6%	-22%	13%	-25%

NO<sub>x</sub> emissions of the commercial sector decreased due to a fuel switch from liquid fuels to natural gas and due to the decrease of coal consumption. Total NO<sub>x</sub> emissions of the residential sector increased mainly due to the increase of biomass and natural gas consumption although NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from coal combustion and liquid fuels decreased strongly. In the agricultural sector NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from combustion of liquid and solid fuels decreased while NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from natural gas and biomass combustion increased.

*Table 56: NO<sub>x</sub> emission trends of 1 A 4 Stationary Combustion.*

NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	1 A 4 Stationary	1 A 4 a Commercial	1 A 4 b i Residential	1 A 4 c i Agriculture
1990	17.19	2.39	13.45	1.35
1991	18.19	2.42	14.48	1.29
1992	16.97	2.55	13.25	1.17
1993	16.07	2.39	12.74	0.94
1994	14.49	2.19	11.54	0.76
1995	15.83	2.68	12.31	0.83
1996	17.24	2.97	13.35	0.92
1997	16.73	1.91	13.97	0.86
1998	16.46	1.87	13.72	0.88
1999	16.59	1.65	13.96	0.98
2000	15.68	1.47	13.24	0.97
2001	17.45	1.62	14.79	1.04
2002	16.29	1.10	14.19	1.00
<i>Trend</i>	-5%	-54%	6%	-26%

SO<sub>2</sub> emissions of all sectors decreased due to a strong decrease of coal combustion and the decreased sulphur content of gas oil.

Table 57: SO<sub>2</sub> emission trends of 1 A 4 Stationary Combustion.

SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	1 A 4 Stationary	1 A 4 a Commercial	1 A 4 b i Residential	1 A 4 c i Agriculture
1990	32.78	3.34	27.83	1.61
1991	29.01	2.78	25.14	1.09
1992	24.88	2.34	21.58	0.96
1993	21.78	2.10	18.94	0.73
1994	18.67	1.82	16.28	0.57
1995	18.62	1.67	16.35	0.60
1996	19.10	1.91	16.56	0.63
1997	12.95	1.40	11.11	0.44
1998	12.06	1.33	10.30	0.43
1999	11.62	1.16	9.99	0.48
2000	10.28	0.79	9.02	0.47
2001	11.41	0.98	9.96	0.47
2002	9.91	0.57	8.91	0.43
<i>Trend</i>	<i>-70%</i>	<i>-83%</i>	<i>-68%</i>	<i>-73%</i>

NMVOC emissions decreased due to the decrease of coal consumption and due to the switch of combustion of biomass in stoves and apartment heatings to central heatings. The dip of total NMVOC emissions from 1996 to 1997 results from the use of more actual emission factors.

Table 58: NMVOC emission trends of 1 A 4 Stationary Combustion.

NMVOC [Gg]	1 A 4 Stationary	1 A 4 a Commercial	1 A 4 b i Residential	1 A 4 c i Agriculture
1990	53.41	0.62	52.40	0.39
1991	57.19	0.72	56.05	0.42
1992	51.90	0.50	51.01	0.39
1993	50.64	0.51	49.74	0.38
1994	45.62	0.47	44.80	0.34
1995	47.73	0.42	46.93	0.37
1996	50.75	0.42	49.93	0.40
1997	38.86	1.43	35.26	2.17
1998	37.26	1.18	33.91	2.17
1999	36.92	0.81	33.80	2.31
2000	34.33	0.72	31.36	2.25
2001	38.84	0.82	35.45	2.58
2002	37.08	0.67	33.89	2.51
<i>Trend</i>	<i>-31%</i>	<i>9%</i>	<i>-35%</i>	<i>552%</i>

NH<sub>3</sub> emissions of the commercial and agricultural sector decreased due to the decrease of liquid fuel and coal consumption. NH<sub>3</sub> emissions of the residential sector increased due to the increase of biomass, natural gas and liquid fuel consumption.



Table 59: NH<sub>3</sub> emission trends of 1 A 4 Stationary Combustion.

NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]	1 A 4 Stationary	1 A 4 a Commercial	1 A 4 b i Residential	1 A 4 c i Agriculture
1990	0.62	0.06	0.51	0.04
1991	0.68	0.06	0.57	0.04
1992	0.64	0.07	0.54	0.04
1993	0.65	0.07	0.55	0.03
1994	0.60	0.06	0.51	0.03
1995	0.66	0.07	0.56	0.03
1996	0.74	0.09	0.61	0.04
1997	0.68	0.06	0.58	0.03
1998	0.67	0.07	0.57	0.03
1999	0.67	0.06	0.58	0.04
2000	0.63	0.04	0.55	0.04
2001	0.71	0.05	0.62	0.04
2002	0.67	0.03	0.60	0.04
<i>Trend</i>	9%	-45%	17%	-10%

#### 4.5.1.2 Methodological Issues

CORINAIR simple methodology was applied.

Three technology-dependent subcategories (heating types) were considered in this category:

1. Central Heatings (CH)
2. Apartment Heatings (AH)
3. Stoves (ST)

##### 1 A 4 a Commercial/Institutional; 1 A 4 b i Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing

There is no information on the kind of devices within this categories, it is assumed that devices similar to central heatings are used (thus emission factors for central heatings were applied).

##### 1 A 4 b i Residential

For category *1 A 4 b Residential* the disaggregation of the fuel consumption to each of the heating types is performed by the means of building- and habitation-statistics which were surveyed for the years 1991 and 2000 by STATISTIK AUSTRIA.

Table 60: Split of heating types of category 1 A 4 b i Residential.

	Natural Gas			Fuel Oil, LPG	Gas oil			Hard Coal (+ Briquettes)		
	CH	AH	ST		CH	AH	ST	CH	AH	ST
1990	22.6%	38.4%	39.1%	100%	75.0%	10.0%	15.0%	60.6%	9.4%	30.0%
1991	26.0%	36.4%	37.6%	100%	75.0%	10.0%	15.0%	62.3%	8.8%	29.0%
1992	28.6%	37.8%	33.5%	100%	76.2%	9.4%	14.4%	62.0%	8.8%	29.3%
1993	31.3%	39.2%	29.5%	100%	77.3%	8.9%	13.8%	61.6%	8.7%	29.6%
1994	33.9%	40.6%	25.4%	100%	78.5%	8.3%	13.3%	61.3%	8.7%	30.0%
1995	36.6%	42.1%	21.4%	100%	79.6%	7.7%	12.7%	61.0%	8.7%	30.3%
1996	39.2%	43.5%	17.3%	100%	80.8%	7.2%	12.1%	60.7%	8.7%	30.6%
1997	41.9%	44.9%	13.2%	100%	81.9%	6.6%	11.5%	60.4%	8.7%	30.9%
1998	44.5%	46.3%	9.2%	100%	83.1%	6.0%	10.9%	60.0%	8.7%	31.3%
1999	47.1%	47.7%	5.1%	100%	84.2%	5.4%	10.4%	59.7%	8.7%	31.6%
2000	47.1%	47.7%	5.1%	100%	84.2%	5.4%	10.4%	59.7%	8.7%	31.6%
2001	47.1%	47.7%	5.1%	100%	84.2%	5.4%	10.4%	59.7%	8.7%	31.6%
2002	47.1%	47.7%	5.1%	100%	84.2%	5.4%	10.4%	59.7%	8.7%	31.6%

Table 61: Split of heating types of category 1 A 4 b i Residential.

	Brown Coal			Brown Coal Briquettes			Coke		
	CH	AH	ST	CH	AH	ST	CH	AH	ST
1990	60.6%	9.4%	30.0%	60.6%	9.4%	30.0%	60.6%	9.4%	30.0%
1991	62.3%	8.8%	29.0%	62.3%	8.8%	29.0%	62.3%	8.8%	29.0%
1992	60.4%	10.0%	29.6%	57.8%	8.9%	33.3%	63.9%	8.6%	27.5%
1993	58.5%	11.3%	30.2%	53.3%	9.1%	37.6%	65.6%	8.5%	26.0%
1994	56.6%	12.5%	30.9%	48.7%	9.3%	42.0%	67.3%	8.3%	24.5%
1995	54.7%	13.7%	31.5%	44.2%	9.4%	46.3%	68.9%	8.1%	22.9%
1996	52.8%	15.0%	32.2%	39.7%	9.6%	50.7%	70.6%	8.0%	21.4%
1997	51.0%	16.2%	32.8%	35.2%	9.8%	55.0%	72.2%	7.8%	19.9%
1998	49.1%	17.5%	33.4%	30.7%	10.0%	59.3%	73.9%	7.7%	18.4%
1999	47.2%	18.7%	34.1%	26.2%	10.1%	63.7%	75.6%	7.5%	16.9%
2000	47.2%	18.7%	34.1%	26.2%	10.1%	63.7%	75.6%	7.5%	16.9%
2001	47.2%	18.7%	34.1%	26.2%	10.1%	63.7%	75.6%	7.5%	16.9%
2002	47.2%	18.7%	34.1%	26.2%	10.1%	63.7%	75.6%	7.5%	16.9%

*Table 62: Split of heating types of category 1 A 4 b i Residential.*

	Fuel Wood			Wood Wastes		
	CH	AH	ST	CH	AH	ST
1990	61.3%	7.3%	31.4%	61.3%	7.3%	31.4%
1991	62.9%	6.1%	31.0%	62.9%	6.1%	31.0%
1992	63.5%	6.4%	30.1%	66.2%	5.8%	28.0%
1993	64.1%	6.6%	29.3%	69.5%	5.4%	25.1%
1994	64.7%	6.8%	28.5%	72.8%	5.1%	22.1%
1995	65.3%	7.1%	27.6%	76.1%	4.7%	19.1%
1996	65.9%	7.3%	26.8%	79.4%	4.4%	16.2%
1997	66.5%	7.5%	26.0%	82.8%	4.0%	13.2%
1998	67.1%	7.8%	25.1%	86.1%	3.7%	10.3%
1999	67.7%	8.0%	24.3%	89.4%	3.3%	7.3%
2000	67.7%	8.0%	24.3%	89.4%	3.3%	7.3%
2001	67.7%	8.0%	24.3%	89.4%	3.3%	7.3%
2002	67.7%	8.0%	24.3%	89.4%	3.3%	7.3%

### Emission factors

Country specific emission factors taken from the national studies [BMWA-EB, 1990] and [BMWA-EB, 1996] and [UMWELTBUNDESAMT, 2001] were applied. In these studies emission factors are provided for the years 1987, and 1995 and 1996 which were determined by measurements of emissions of typical Austrian small combustion devices. For the years 1990 to 1994 emission factors were interpolated using the values of 1987 and 1995. From 1997 onwards the emission factors from 1996 were applied.

Emission factors are provided in Chapter 4.7.

In some cases only VOC emission factors are provided in the studies, NMVOC emission factors are determined assuming that a certain percentage of VOC emissions is methane as listed in Table 63. The split follows closely [STANZEL et. al, 1995].

*Table 63: Share of CH<sub>4</sub> and NMVOC in VOC for small combustion devices.*

	CH <sub>4</sub>	NMVOC	VOC
Coal	25%	75%	100%
Gas oil; Petroleum	20%	80%	100%
Residual Fuel Oil	25%	75%	100%
Natural Gas; LPG	80%	20%	100%
Biomass	25%	75%	100%

### Activity data

Fuel consumption is taken from the energy balance (see Annex 1).

#### 4.5.1.3 Recalculation

Activity data changed due to a revision of the energy balance (see Chapter 3 Major Changes).

For 1996 to 2001 NMVOC emission factors of coal and biomass were adjusted (previously the value for TOC emissions was used, now VOC emissions were calculated by multiplying with a factor of 1.3).

#### 4.5.1.4 Planned Improvements

It is planned to consider new technologies like pellet heatings and condensing boilers ("Brennwert-Technologie") in the calculation model and to obtain more specific information about the heating devices and fuel consumption of the commercial/institutional and agricultural sector.

#### 4.5.2 1 A 4 b Household and gardening – mobile sources

In addition to vehicles used in household and gardening this category contains ski slope machineries and snow vehicles.

NH<sub>3</sub> and NMVOC emissions from this category slightly decreased over the period from 1990 to 2002, NO<sub>x</sub> and especially SO<sub>2</sub> emissions decreased to a greater extend due to decreasing emission factors.

Table 64: Emissions from off-road – household and gardening 1990-2002

	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]	NMVOC [Gg]
1990	1.07	0.06	0.00	6.27
1991	1.07	0.06	0.00	6.29
1992	1.09	0.06	0.00	6.33
1993	1.10	0.06	0.00	6.34
1994	1.13	0.05	0.00	6.32
1995	1.16	0.02	0.00	6.25
1996	1.15	0.02	0.00	6.18
1997	1.15	0.02	0.00	6.11
1998	1.15	0.02	0.00	6.03
1999	1.00	0.02	0.00	5.84
2000	0.98	0.02	0.00	5.35
2001	0.97	0.02	0.00	4.89
2002	0.95	0.02	0.00	4.45
<i>Trend 1990 - 2002</i>	-11%	-67%	-14%	-29%

The applied methodology is described in the subchapter on mobile sources of 1 A 2 f (see Chapter 4.3.6.3).

Activities used for estimating emissions and the implied emission factors are presented in the following table.

Table 65: Emission factors and activities for off-road – household and gardening 1990-2002

	Activity	IEF NO <sub>x</sub>	IEF SO <sub>2</sub>	IEF NH <sub>3</sub>	IEF NMVOC
	[GWh]	[kg/GWh]	[kg/GWh]	[kg/GWh]	[kg/GWh]
1990	525.3	2 040.2	108.1	0.5	11 929.5
1991	526.9	2 038.7	108.0	0.5	11 939.2
1992	532.1	2 047.1	108.5	0.5	11 888.8
1993	541.7	2 029.9	107.6	0.5	11 712.3
1994	537.8	2 096.5	92.0	0.5	11 758.0
1995	541.3	2 149.8	39.9	0.5	11 551.8
1996	537.7	2 143.3	39.9	0.5	11 498.1
1997	533.9	2 156.0	39.8	0.5	11 441.3
1998	530.6	2 170.5	39.7	0.5	11 372.1
1999	528.2	1 902.3	35.7	0.5	11 065.6
2000	527.5	1 863.8	35.7	0.5	10 144.1
2001	527.5	1 833.1	35.7	0.5	9 264.0
2002	527.6	1 801.2	35.7	0.5	8 438.3

#### 4.5.3 1 A 4 c Agriculture and forestry – mobile sources

NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from this category increased following the increase in activity data. SO<sub>2</sub> emissions decreased by about 60% in the period from 1990 to 2002 due to decreasing emission factors. NH<sub>3</sub> and NMVOC emissions remained quite constant with only minor fluctuations over this period.

Table 66: Emissions from off-road – agriculture and forestry 1990-2002

	Agriculture				Forestry			
	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]	NMVOC [Gg]	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]	NMVOC [Gg]
1990	11.12	0.64	0.005	1.13	5.14	0.30	0.002	3.35
1991	11.39	0.66	0.005	1.22	5.28	0.31	0.002	3.35
1992	11.79	0.68	0.005	1.22	5.48	0.32	0.003	3.48
1993	12.15	0.70	0.005	1.42	5.66	0.33	0.003	3.39
1994	12.56	0.61	0.006	1.17	5.87	0.29	0.003	3.70
1995	13.05	0.23	0.006	1.28	6.11	0.11	0.003	3.62
1996	13.83	0.24	0.006	1.20	6.41	0.11	0.003	3.79
1997	14.65	0.26	0.006	1.32	6.73	0.12	0.003	3.76
1998	15.22	0.27	0.006	1.42	7.03	0.12	0.003	3.67
1999	15.47	0.24	0.006	1.38	7.18	0.11	0.003	3.60
2000	15.64	0.25	0.006	1.42	7.22	0.11	0.003	3.45
2001	15.49	0.25	0.006	1.43	7.12	0.11	0.003	3.28
2002	15.12	0.26	0.006	1.41	7.04	0.11	0.003	3.11
<i>Trend 1990 - 2002</i>	36%	-60%	19%	24%	37%	-62%	16%	-7%

The applied methodology is described in the subchapter on mobile sources of 1 A 2 f (see Chapter 4.3.6.3).

Activities used for estimating the emissions and the implied emission factors are presented in the following table.

Table 67: Emission factors and activities for off-road – agriculture and forestry 1990-2001

	Agriculture					Forestry				
	Activity	IEF NO <sub>x</sub>	IEF SO <sub>2</sub>	IEF NH <sub>3</sub>	IEF NMVOC	Activity	IEF NO <sub>x</sub>	IEF SO <sub>2</sub>	IEF NH <sub>3</sub>	IEF NMVOC
	[GWh]	[kg/GWh]				[GWh]	[kg/GWh]			
1990	3 078.4	3 611.1	209.4	1.6	367.9	1 433.5	3 587.3	209.5	1.7	2 333.9
1991	3 152.0	3 613.1	209.5	1.6	387.8	1 469.0	3 592.7	209.8	1.7	2 279.7
1992	3 260.6	3 616.1	209.7	1.6	372.6	1 524.9	3 592.6	209.8	1.7	2 282.7
1993	3 360.4	3 616.2	209.8	1.6	423.0	1 569.7	3 602.6	210.3	1.7	2 157.8
1994	3 453.5	3 637.6	178.0	1.6	340.1	1 624.4	3 613.6	177.7	1.6	2 280.3
1995	3 551.1	3 676.0	65.9	1.6	360.0	1 670.6	3 656.7	65.8	1.6	2 168.0
1996	3 712.5	3 725.4	65.9	1.6	323.2	1 735.2	3 696.4	65.8	1.6	2 184.9
1997	3 879.6	3 776.1	66.0	1.5	341.5	1 795.4	3 746.9	65.9	1.5	2 092.4
1998	4 034.9	3 771.2	66.0	1.5	352.5	1 851.1	3 795.5	66.0	1.5	1 981.5
1999	4 189.7	3 692.7	57.8	1.4	330.3	1 910.3	3 759.8	57.7	1.5	1 887.0
2000	4 323.8	3 618.0	57.8	1.4	328.0	1 956.7	3 688.3	57.7	1.4	1 765.1
2001	4 391.3	3 527.7	57.8	1.4	324.9	1 965.5	3 624.7	57.8	1.4	1 667.8
2002	4 429.8	3 412.2	57.8	1.3	317.3	1 974.9	3 563.5	57.8	1.4	1 577.3

#### 4.5.3.1 Recalculations

An error regarding NMVOC emissions reported in the last submission was identified, it was corrected in this year's submission (emissions reported this year are the same as reported in the submission 2002).

## 4.6 Other (NFR Source Category 1 A 5): Military

In this category military off-road transport and military aviation are considered.

### 4.6.1 Military off road transport

Estimates for military activities were taken from [PISCHINGER, 2000]. Information on the fleet composition was taken from official data presented in the internet as no other data was available. Also no information on the road performance of military vehicles was available, that's why emission estimates only present rough estimations, which were obtained making the following assumptions: for passenger cars and motorcycles the yearly road performance as calculated for civil cars was used. For tanks and other special military vehicles the emission factors for diesel engines > 80kW was used (see Table 36; for these vehicles a power of 300 kW was assumed). The yearly road performance for such vehicles was estimated to be 30 h/year (as a lot of vehicles are old and many are assumed not to be in actual use anymore).

Table 68: Emissions from military off road transport 1990-2002

	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]	NMVOG [Gg]
1990	0.03120	0.00173	0.00001	0.00468
1991	0.03120	0.00173	0.00001	0.00468
1992	0.03120	0.00173	0.00001	0.00468
1993	0.03120	0.00173	0.00001	0.00468
1994	0.03123	0.00147	0.00001	0.00468
1995	0.03170	0.00054	0.00001	0.00455
1996	0.03213	0.00054	0.00001	0.00442
1997	0.03255	0.00053	0.00001	0.00431
1998	0.03288	0.00053	0.00001	0.00419
1999	0.03179	0.00046	0.00001	0.00399
2000	0.03054	0.00046	0.00001	0.00384
2001	0.02909	0.00046	0.00001	0.00370
2002	0.02643	0.00045	0.00001	0.00348
<i>Trend 1990 - 2002</i>	-15%	-74%	0%	-26%

Activities used for estimating emissions and implied emission factors are presented in the following table.

Table 69: Emission factors and activities for military off road transport 1990-2002

	Activity [GWh]	IEF NO <sub>x</sub> [kg/GWh]	IEF SO <sub>2</sub> [kg/GWh]	IEF NH <sub>3</sub> [kg/GWh]	IEF NMVOG [kg/GWh]
1990	8.0	3 892.32	215.82	1.25	583.85
1991	8.0	3 892.32	215.82	1.25	583.85
1992	8.0	3 892.32	215.82	1.25	583.85
1993	8.0	3 892.32	215.82	1.25	583.85
1994	8.0	3 897.16	183.44	1.25	584.01

1995	8.0	3 964.58	67.54	1.25	569.05
1996	8.0	4 034.87	67.81	1.26	555.06
1997	7.9	4 104.24	66.83	1.26	543.45
1998	7.9	4 163.98	67.12	1.27	530.63
1999	7.9	4 046.62	58.55	1.27	507.90
2000	7.8	3 912.07	58.92	1.28	491.89
2001	7.8	3 748.60	59.28	1.29	476.79
2002	7.7	3 446.75	58.68	1.30	453.83

#### 4.6.2 Military aviation

Emissions of military aviation were calculated following [KALIVODA et al, 2002]. Fuel consumption for military flights were reported by the Ministry of Defence. Calculation of emissions from military aviation did not distinguish between LTO and cruise.

Table 70: Emissions and activities from military aviation 1990-2002

	NOx	SO2	NH3	NMVOC	Activity
	[Gg]	[Gg]	[Gg]	[Gg]	[GWh]
1990	50.66	10.49	0.00007	10.16	4.20
1991	53.87	11.16	0.00008	10.80	4.80
1992	48.62	10.07	0.00007	9.75	5.39
1993	57.45	11.90	0.00008	11.53	5.99
1994	60.79	12.59	0.00009	12.19	6.59
1995	46.93	9.72	0.00007	9.41	7.08
1996	56.72	11.75	0.00008	11.38	7.60
1997	53.95	11.17	0.00008	10.82	8.09
1998	62.15	12.87	0.00009	12.47	8.58
1999	60.90	12.61	0.00009	12.21	8.73
2000	66.05	13.68	0.00009	13.25	8.92
2001	63.68	13.19	0.00009	12.77	8.60
2002	59.63	12.35	0.00008	11.96	8.05

#### 4.6.3 Recalculation

Emissions from military activities have been allocated to category 1 A 5 Other, last year emissions were included in NFR Category 1 A 3 Transport.



## 4.7 Activity Data and Emission Factors

Activity Data is taken from the National Energy Balance, which is presented in Annex 1.

### The National Energy Balance

The new time series is consistent to the IEA-questionnaire format and has been submitted to the IEA in January 2004. There are four different IEA questionnaires for each of: oil, natural gas, coal and renewable fuels. Table 71 shows the unified categories of the IEA questionnaires and the corresponding NFR categories to which the fuel consumption is assigned to.

Table 71: IEA-Questionnaires and their correspondence to NFR categories.

IEA-Category and ISIC Codes*	Comments	SNAP	NFR-Category
Production			IPCC Reference Approach: Production
Imports			IPCC Reference Approach: Import
Exports			IPCC Reference Approach: Export
Bunkers	No consumption <sup>(1)</sup>		
Stock Changes			IPCC Reference Approach: Stock Change
Refinery Fuel		0103	1 A 1 b Petroleum Refining
<b>Transformation Sector, of which:</b>			
Public Electricity plants	In the inventory plant specific data are considered.	0101 0102	1 A 1 a Public Electricity and Heat Production
Public CHP plants			
Public Heat plants			
Auto Producer Electricity plants		0301	1 A 2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction
Auto Producer CHP plants		0301	1 A 2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction
Auto Producer Heat plants		0301	1 A 2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction
Coke Ovens	Transformation from <i>Coking Coal to Coke Oven Coke</i> .		
Blast furnaces	Coke Oven Coke.	030326	1 A 2 a Iron and Steel
Gas Works	Transformation of <i>Other Oil Products to Gas Works Gas</i> .		
Petrochemical Industry	No consumption <sup>(1)</sup>		
Patent Fuel Plants	No consumption <sup>(1)</sup>		
Not Elsewhere Specified	No consumption <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Energy Sector, of which (ISIC 10, 11, 12, 23, 40):</b>			
Coal Mines	No consumption <sup>(1)</sup>		
Oil and Gas Extraction		0105	1 A 1 c Manufacture of Solid fuels and Other Energy Industries
Inputs to oil refineries		0103	1 A 1 b Petroleum Refining
Coke Ovens	<i>Coke Oven Gas and Blast Furnace Gas.</i>	0301	1 A 2 a Iron and Steel
Blast furnaces	<i>Coke Oven Coke.</i>	030326	1 A 2 a Iron and Steel
Gas Works	<i>Natural Gas.</i>	0101	1 A 1 a Public Electricity and Heat Production

IEA-Category and ISIC Codes*	Comments	SNAP	NFR-Category
Electricity, CHP and Heat Plants		0101	1 A 1 a Public Electricity and Heat Production
Liquefaction Plants	No consumption <sup>(1)</sup>		
Not Elsewhere Specified	No consumption <sup>(1)</sup>		
Distribution Losses	Includes statistical differences and therefore it may be less than zero.		
<b>Final Energy Consumption</b>			
<b>Total Transport, of which (ISIC 60, 61, 62):</b>			
Domestic Air Transport	Division to SNAP categories is performed by means of studies.	07 08 0201	1 A 2 f Manuf. Ind. and Constr. -Other 1 A 3 Transport 1 A 4 b Residential 1 A 4 c Agriculture/ Forestry/ Fisheries
Road			
Rail			
Inland Waterways			
Pipeline Transport	<i>Natural Gas.</i>	010506	1 A 3 e Transport-Other
Non Specified	<i>Other biofuels and Lubricants.</i>	0201	1 A 4 a Commercial/ Institutional
<b>Total Industry, of which:</b>			
Iron and Steel (ISIC 271, 2731)		0301 030301	1 A 2 a Iron and Steel
Chemical incl. Petro-Chemical (ISIC 24)		0301	1 A 2 c Chemicals
Non ferrous Metals (ISIC 272, 2732)		0301	1 A 2 b Non-ferrous Metals
Non metallic Mineral Products (ISIC 26)		0301 030311 030317 030319	1 A 2 f Manuf. Ind. and Constr. -Other
Transportation Equipment (ISIC 34, 35)		0301	1 A 2 f Manuf. Ind. and Constr. -Other
Machinery (ISIC 28, 29, 30, 31, 32)		0301	1 A 2 f Manuf. Ind. and Constr. -Other
Mining and Quarrying (ISIC 13, 14)		0301	1 A 2 f Manuf. Ind. and Constr. -Other
Food, Beverages and Tobacco (ISIC 15, 16)		0301	1 A 2 e Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco
Pulp, Paper and Printing (ISIC 21, 22)		0301	1 A 2 d Pulp, Paper and Print
Wood and Wood Products (ISIC 20)		0301	1 A 2 f Manuf. Ind. and Constr. -Other
Construction (ISIC 45)		0301	1 A 2 f Manuf. Ind. and Constr. -Other
Textiles and Leather (ISIC 17, 18, 19)		0301	1 A 2 f Manuf. Ind. and Constr. -Other
Non Specified (ISIC 25, 33, 36, 37)		0301	1 A 2 f Manuf. Ind. and Constr. -Other
<b>Total Other sectors, of which:</b>			
Commercial and Public Services (ISIC 41, 50, 51, 52, 55, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 80, 85, 90, 91, 92, 93,		0201	1 A 4 a Commercial/ Institutional

IEA-Category and ISIC Codes*	Comments	SNAP	NFR-Category
99)			
Residential (ISIC 95)		0202	1 A 4 b Residential
Agriculture (ISIC 01, 02, 05)		0203	1 A 4 c Agriculture/Forestry/ Fisheries
Non Specified	No consumption <sup>(1)</sup>		

\*Sector names may differ to original IEA questionnaire naming convention. Note that the ISIC codes cited in this table are consistent with the NACE nomenclature.

(1) Indicates that no fuel consumption is reported in the energy balance for the specific category. In some cases this may be interpreted as "included elsewhere" if the energy statistic has lack of detailed sectoral data.

## Fuels and Fuel Categories

The units used in the national fuel statistics are: *ton* for solid or liquid fuels and *cubic meter* for gaseous fuels. To convert these units into the caloric unit *Joule* the calorific value of each fuel category has to be quantified. These calorific values are specified in the unit *Joule per Mass or Volume Unit*, e.g. MJ/kg, MJ/m<sup>3</sup> gas.

Each fuel has chemical and physical characteristics which influence its burning performance e.g. calorific value or carbon and sulphur content. Fuel categories are formed to pool fuels of the same characteristics in fuel groups. Limitations are given by the fuel categories of the energy balance. A list of the inventory fuel categories and their correspondence to IPCC-fuel categories is shown in Table 72.

Table 72: Fuel categories used for the inventory and correspondence to IPCC fuel categories

Inventory Fuel Category		IEA Fuel Category		IPCC Fuel Category <sup>(3)</sup>
Code <sup>(1)</sup>	Category	Category	Average Net Calorific Value <sup>(2)</sup>	
102 A	Hard Coal	Bituminous Coal and Anthracite	27.50	Solid (coal)
104 A	Hard Coal Briquettes	Patent Fuel	31.00	Solid (coal)
105 A	Brown Coal	Lignite/Brown Coal	9.82	Solid (coal)
106 A	Brown Coal Briquettes	BKB/PB	19.30	Solid (coal)
107 A	Coke	Coke Oven Coke	28.20	Solid (coal)
113 A	Peat	Peat	8.80	Solid
304 A	Coke Oven Gas	Coke Oven Gas	-	Solid
305 A	Blast Furnace Gas	Blast Furnace Gas	-	Solid
203 B	Light Fuel Oil Sulphur Content < 0,2 %	Residual Fuel Oil	40.81	Liquid (residual oil)
203 C	Medium Fuel Oil Sulphur Content < 0,4%	Residual Fuel Oil	40.81	Liquid (residual oil)
203 D	Heavy Fuel Oil Sulphur Content >= 1%	Residual Fuel Oil	40.81	Liquid (residual oil)
204 A	Gasoil	Heating and other Gasoil	42.80	Liquid (gas/diesel oil)
205 0	Diesel	Transport Diesel	42.80	Liquid (diesel oil; gas/diesel oil)
206 A	Petroleum	Other Kerosene	43.30	Liquid
206 B	Kerosene	Kerosene Type Jet Fuel	43.30	Liquid (jet kerosene)
207 A	Aviation Gasoline	Gasoline Type Jet Fuel	42.49	Liquid (aviation gasoline)
208 0	Motor Gasoline	Motor Gasoline	42.49	Liquid (gasoline)
224 A	Other Petroleum Products	Other Products	43.91	Liquid
303 A	Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG)	LPG	46.00	Liquid
308 A	Refinery Gas	Refinery Gas	45.93	Liquid
301 A	Natural Gas	Natural Gas	35.92	Gaseous (natural gas)
114 B	Municipal Waste	Municipal Solid Waste	8.70	Other Fuels
114 C	Hazardous Waste	Industrial Wastes	8.70	Other Fuels
115 A	Industrial Waste	Industrial Wastes	8.70	Other Fuels
111 A	Fuel Wood	Wood/Wood wastes/Other	14.35	Biomass

Inventory Fuel Category		IEA Fuel Category		IPCC Fuel Category <sup>(3)</sup>
Code <sup>(1)</sup>	Category	Category	Average Net Calorific Value <sup>(2)</sup>	
		<i>Solid Wastes, of which: Wood</i>		
116 A	Wood Wastes	<i>Wood/Wood wastes/Other Solid Wastes, of which: Other vegetal materials and waste (including straw, sawdust, wood chips)</i>	8.70	Biomass
118 A	Sewage Sludge	Industrial Wastes	8.70	Biomass
215 A	Black Liquor	<i>Wood/Wood wastes/Other Solid Wastes, of which: Black Liquor</i>	8.70	Biomass
309 A	Biogas	Biogas	23.40	Biomass
309 B	Sewage Sludge Gas	Sewage Sludge Gas	27.00	Biomass
310 A	Landfill Gas	Landfill Gas	25.00	Biomass

(1) First three digits are based on CORINAIR / NAPFUE 94-Code

(2) Units: [MJ / kg] or [MJ / m<sup>3</sup> Gas] respectively, for the Year 2002. Note that for some fuels sector specific calorific values are taken. The energy balance reports some fuels (e.g. renewables) in [TJ] so that unit conversion by means of calorific values is not necessary.

The following tables provide detailed activity data and emission factors for stationary fuel combustion. Descriptions of SNAP codes are given in chapter 4.1.4 Completeness.

Table 73: Activity data [TJ]

Fuel	SNAP	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
1 A 1 a Public Electricity and Heat Production - Point Sources							
Light Fuel Oil	010101	2	10	0	0	0	0
Light Fuel Oil	010102	0	0	1	1	0	0
Light Fuel Oil	010201	1	5	0	0	9	4
Light Fuel Oil	010202	0	0	4	243	0	0
Medium Fuel Oil	010202	291	113	86	0	0	0
Heavy Fuel Oil	010101	7 428	5 887	12 451	5 864	5 777	4 513
Heavy Fuel Oil	010102	1 252	524	257	66	67	69
Heavy Fuel Oil	010201	237	60	75	70	106	84
Heavy Fuel Oil	010202	6 595	5 961	4 427	5 271	3 199	2 064
Gasoil	010201	0	0	7	2	1	5
Hard Coal	010101	28 041	18 690	13 488	23 252	27 844	28 945
Hard Coal	010102	735	1 941	2 844	5 673	8 322	7 189
Hard Coal	010201	9 229	8 798	7 574	9 983	10 440	10 208
Hard Coal	010202	64	21	0	0	0	0
Lignite and brown coal	010101	16 676	12 709	13 883	11 165	13 371	12 947
Lignite and brown coal	010102	5 399	2 302	0	0	0	0
Lignite and brown coal	010202	725	16	6	0	0	0
Brown Coal Briquettes	010202	93	0	0	0	0	0
Natural Gas	010101	42 323	42 000	41 896	34 556	38 926	37 121
Natural Gas	010102	9 544	2 906	526	319	665	516
Natural Gas	010201	542	1 013	903	623	627	516
Natural Gas	010202	1 672	7 746	6 335	6 111	7 028	7 109
Municipal Solid Waste	010202	2 414	3 911	4 006	3 925	4 014	4 248
Hazardous Waste	010101	0	0	0	3	70	71
Hazardous Waste	010102	0	0	0	45	327	346
Hazardous Waste	010201	0	0	0	0	11	0
Hazardous Waste	010202	0	656	187	613	664	799
Fuel Wood	010101	0	0	20	17	40	0
Fuel Wood	010102	0	0	0	23	33	21
Sewage Sludge	010202	0	558	149	700	654	519
1 A 1 a Public Electricity and Heat Production - Area Sources							
Light Fuel Oil	010103	113	153	223	116	152	94
Light Fuel Oil	010203	1 495	1 223	1 121	1 465	1 872	496
Heavy Fuel Oil	010103	0	5 256	6 368	2 187	7 993	3 093
Gasoil	010103	4	82	16	1	789	82
Diesel	010105	0	214	87	0	0	11

Fuel	SNAP	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
Diesel	010205	0	43	0	0	0	0
Liquified Petroleum Gas	010203	51	161	33	0	0	29
Hard Coal	010103	376	458	234	206	0	0
Lignite and brown coal	010103	0	468	0	239	591	506
Lignite and brown coal	010203	0	86	0	0	0	0
Brown Coal Briquettes	010103	131	0	0	351	563	0
Brown Coal Briquettes	010203	2	0	0	0	0	0
Natural Gas	010101	0	0	0	0	0	0
Natural Gas	010102	0	0	0	0	0	0
Natural Gas	010103	71	8 231	24 208	19 060	13 830	41 236
Natural Gas	010201	0	0	0	0	0	0
Natural Gas	010202	0	0	0	0	0	0
Natural Gas	010203	6 081	2 754	217	2 241	0	593
Wood Waste	010103	0	0	98	139	814	1 277
Wood Waste	010203	2 045	4 332	6 886	8 165	10 235	11 670
Biogas	010103	0	0	13	20	20	0
Sewage Sludge Gas	010103	0	10	17	49	52	57
Landfill Gas	010103	0	29	25	58	67	58
Municipal Solid Waste	010203	0	0	513	595	595	667
Industrial Waste	010203	0	0	133	134	134	3 084
<b>1 A 1 b Petroleum Refining</b>							
Heavy Fuel Oil	010301	5 368	9 401	7 183	5 574	4 837	289
Gasoil	010301	0	10	269	3	3	5
Diesel	010301	0	41	12	11	12	17
Other Petroleum Products	010301	11 655	11 633	12 112	11 780	12 825	14 700
Liquified Petroleum Gas	010301	360	901	170	939	0	98
Refinery Gas	010301	18 276	14 938	14 386	14 348	15 076	14 070
Natural Gas	010301	8 045	7 606	7 339	6 356	7 380	7 356
<b>1 A 1 c Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries</b>							
Other Petroleum Products	010503	923	9	0	0	0	0
Natural Gas	010503	5 339	5 746	3 017	2 665	13 949	10 381
<b>1 A 2 a Iron and Steel - Point Sources</b>							
Heavy Fuel Oil	030326	3 265	5 165	7 917	10 362	10 855	7 818
Coke	030326	26 079	26 669	26 129	29 630	30 686	27 750
Coke Oven Gas	030326	13 117	10 906	12 220	10 466	9 776	9 742
Natural Gas	030326	9 871	10 519	13 271	11 693	12 199	12 560
<b>1 A 2 a Iron and Steel - Area Sources</b>							
Heavy Fuel Oil	030103	363	574	235	211	150	4 885
Petroleum	030103	0	0	0	0	0	2
Liquified Petroleum Gas	030103	202	155	50	61	21	29

Fuel	SNAP	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
Coke	030103	15	0	360	526	526	526
Natural Gas	030103	585	623	331	1 790	3 050	1 723
<b>1 A 2 b Non Ferrous Metals</b>							
Light Fuel Oil	030103	91	155	177	303	131	39
Medium Fuel Oil	030103	15	24	70	45	49	83
Heavy Fuel Oil	030103	42	83	102	12	118	157
Gasoil	030103	1	2	96	2	5	2
Petroleum	030103	0	0	1	1	2	9
Liquified Petroleum Gas	030103	364	272	433	245	202	272
Coke	030103	39	93	200	229	402	148
Natural Gas	030103	1 343	2 134	2 195	2 362	2 580	1 861
<b>1 A 2 c Chemicals</b>							
Light Fuel Oil	030103	574	563	395	506	105	21
Medium Fuel Oil	030103	92	88	157	75	40	44
Heavy Fuel Oil	030103	265	300	228	20	95	83
Gasoil	030103	1	5	10	4	10	3
Liquified Petroleum Gas	030103	0	0	5	5	5	6
Hard Coal	030103	160	1 251	2 304	1 549	1 745	1 217
Coke	030103	72	170	26	0	0	0
Natural Gas	030103	7 661	8 176	9 384	10 100	7 485	7 261
Wood Waste	030103	2 898	1 722	639	726	2 282	1 982
Black Liquor	030103	0	0	0	0	0	3 482
Biogas	030103	0	0	211	138	91	185
Industrial Waste	030103	2 763	1 933	2 350	2 737	3 426	1 593
<b>1 A 2 d Pulp, Paper and Print</b>							
Light Fuel Oil	030103	151	116	68	62	52	32
Heavy Fuel Oil	030103	4 898	3 754	2 203	1 994	1 692	1 039
Gasoil	030103	0	2	4	1	3	1
Liquified Petroleum Gas	030103	40	39	58	71	50	67
Hard Coal	030103	36	1 193	1 983	2 641	2 280	1 839
Lignite and brown coal	030103	1 442	1 213	779	749	761	690
Brown Coal Briquettes	030103	833	267	1	0	1	0
Natural Gas	030103	12 780	9 695	15 636	16 828	17 205	12 406
Fuel Wood	030103	9	0	0	0	1	1
Wood Waste	030103	3 660	3 901	4 376	3 589	4 483	3 069
Black Liquor	030103	12 540	12 125	13 616	16 864	15 992	17 582
Biogas	030103	0	0	17	41	56	103
Industrial Waste	030103	0	0	14	17	21	10
<b>1 A 2 e Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco</b>							
Light Fuel Oil	030103	1 934	1 884	621	1 263	501	128



Fuel	SNAP	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
Medium Fuel Oil	030103	310	295	247	187	190	274
Heavy Fuel Oil	030103	893	1 002	358	49	454	517
Gasoil	030103	6	22	67	19	46	16
Petroleum	030103	0	0	77	0	0	0
Liquified Petroleum Gas	030103	162	116	220	161	219	295
Lignite and brown coal	030103	17	0	0	0	0	0
Brown Coal Briquettes	030103	13	0	1	0	0	0
Coke	030103	26	62	75	382	304	143
Natural Gas	030103	8 822	9 333	8 937	12 814	12 769	9 208
Fuel Wood	030103	121	93	8	7	9	8
Wood Waste	030103	10	9	1	0	6	3
Biogas	030103	0	0	15	8	8	3
Industrial Waste	030103	0	0	6	7	9	4
<b>1 A 2 f Industry - Electricity and Heat Autoproducers</b>							
Light Fuel Oil	030103	1 821	1 985	546	443	526	328
Heavy Fuel Oil	030103	3 620	1 985	546	443	526	328
Gasoil	030103	0	0	14	7	11	3
Diesel	030105	8	28	41	38	0	0
Hard Coal	030103	1 335	402	903	1 391	600	450
Lignite and brown coal	030103	513	1 036	0	224	211	298
Natural Gas	030103	14 504	31 817	29 548	21 617	19 178	18 338
Wood Waste	030103	407	4 542	4 426	4 840	2 752	3 691
Black Liquor	030103	5 260	9 267	10 003	7 197	7 247	9 994
Biogas	030103	0	35	114	159	122	98
Sewage Sludge Gas	030103	0	609	696	742	760	756
Landfill Gas	030103	0	117	499	399	1 315	324
Industrial Waste	030103	2 542	714	3 144	472	42	262
<b>1 A 2 f Industry - Other</b>							
Light Fuel Oil	030103	4 182	3 816	2 154	3 519	1 322	225
Medium Fuel Oil	030103	598	530	754	494	476	533
Heavy Fuel Oil	030103	830	2 301	1 639	912	1 013	295
Gasoil	030103	49	174	330	155	372	127
Petroleum	030103	0	0	44	14	5	21
Liquified Petroleum Gas	030103	2 077	2 207	1 645	1 953	1 874	2 625
Hard Coal	030103	0	0	2	4	6	3
Lignite and brown coal	030103	25	0	1	0	0	0
Brown Coal Briquettes	030103	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coke	030103	156	170	1 089	376	254	2
Natural Gas	030103	21 481	25 772	20 527	22 367	17 716	7 858
Fuel Wood	030103	530	981	940	87	122	159

Fuel	SNAP	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
Wood Waste	030103	2 676	1 067	2 253	2 398	3 851	2 269
Black Liquor	030103	0	0	46	61	61	57
Industrial Waste	030103	46	598	510	722	736	342
<b>1 A 2 f Cement Industry</b>							
Light Fuel Oil	030311	17	15	18	18	18	18
Medium Fuel Oil	030311	8	1	1	1	1	1
Heavy Fuel Oil	030311	3 946	3 218	1 739	711	665	430
Other Petroleum Products	030311	590	192	1 185	813	667	2 222
Hard Coal	030311	4 055	4 567	3 483	4 752	4 245	2 144
Lignite and brown coal	030311	117	39	135	374	429	583
Natural Gas	030311	824	357	444	444	444	444
Industrial Waste	030311	230	423	754	904	1 314	611
<b>1 A 2 f Glass Industry</b>							
Heavy Fuel Oil	030317	268	40	29	53	69	82
Liquified Petroleum Gas	030317	148	84	84	84	84	16
Natural Gas	030317	2 973	2 894	2 869	2 869	2 869	2 650
<b>1 A 2 f Bricks and Tiles Industry</b>							
Light Fuel Oil	030319	41	50	50	50	50	50
Heavy Fuel Oil	030319	870	588	588	588	588	588
Natural Gas	030319	2 242	3 317	3 317	3 317	3 317	3 317
<b>1 A 3 e Other Transportation - Pipeline Compressors</b>							
Natural Gas	010506	4 050	4 092	9 570	9 650	9 090	6 555
<b>1 A 4 a Commercial/Institutional</b>							
Light Fuel Oil	020103	9 113	7 014	101	550	418	158
Medium Fuel Oil	020103	3 571	1 512	1 144	801	756	935
Gasoil	020103	1 110	3 938	9 297	3 520	8 440	2 881
Petroleum	020103	766	246	576	245	37	162
Liquified Petroleum Gas	020103	1 901	3 342	2 042	2 090	1 634	2 003
Hard Coal	020103	449	232	208	187	199	91
Hard Coal Briquettes	020103	0	0	25	23	3	4
Lignite and brown coal	020103	100	51	40	54	50	68
Brown Coal Briquettes	020103	108	119	206	122	79	55
Coke	020103	378	237	154	134	151	58
Natural Gas	020103	7 664	23 148	17 859	19 640	18 491	13 334
Fuel Wood	020103	1 332	1 168	477	434	506	469
Wood Waste	020103	844	930	865	797	941	840
Landfill Gas	020103	0	49	0	0	0	0
Industrial Waste	020103	230	650	631	734	919	428
<b>1 A 4 b i Residential - Central Heatings</b>							
Light Fuel Oil	020202	19 291	7 846	7 904	8 077	8 048	7 619
Gasoil	020202	38 842	52 947	58 487	54 415	62 550	60 221

Fuel	SNAP	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
Liquified Petroleum Gas	020202	756	1 208	1 999	2 032	2 299	2 215
Hard Coal	020202	3 840	2 336	1 465	1 294	1 482	1 425
Hard Coal Briquettes	020202	0	0	59	54	7	10
Lignite and brown coal	020202	1 372	593	230	194	180	174
Brown Coal Briquettes	020202	2 745	1 244	462	397	363	303
Coke	020202	9 990	7 127	4 839	4 184	4 742	3 667
Natural Gas	020202	7 410	16 114	26 772	27 029	29 607	29 069
Fuel Wood	020202	35 258	39 995	40 506	37 477	42 355	40 882
Wood Waste	020202	338	866	2 843	3 186	3 893	3 921
<b>1 A 4 b i Residential - Apartment Heatings</b>							
Gasoil	020202	5 179	5 135	3 779	3 516	4 042	3 892
Hard Coal	020202	595	334	213	188	215	207
Hard Coal Briquettes	020202	0	0	9	8	1	1
Lignite and brown coal	020202	213	149	91	77	71	69
Brown Coal Briquettes	020202	425	266	179	154	140	117
Coke	020202	1 547	842	482	416	472	365
Natural Gas	020202	12 591	18 537	27 110	27 370	29 980	29 435
Fuel Wood	020202	4 201	4 327	4 793	4 435	5 012	4 838
Wood Waste	020202	40	54	105	118	144	145
<b>1 A 4 b i Residential - Stoves</b>							
Gasoil	020205	7 768	8 432	7 192	6 692	7 692	7 406
Hard Coal	020205	1 903	1 160	775	684	784	754
Hard Coal Briquettes	020205	0	0	31	29	3	5
Lignite and brown coal	020205	680	342	166	140	130	125
Brown Coal Briquettes	020205	1 360	1 303	1 122	965	881	737
Coke	020205	4 950	2 373	1 084	938	1 063	822
Peat	020205	9	9	9	9	9	9
Natural Gas	020205	12 827	9 415	2 914	2 942	3 223	3 164
Fuel Wood	020205	18 041	16 929	14 554	13 466	15 218	14 689
Wood Waste	020205	173	218	233	262	320	322
<b>1 A 4 c i Agriculture/Forestry/Fisheries</b>							
Light Fuel Oil	020302	7 839	3 188	3 212	3 282	3 139	2 972
Gasoil	020302	38	50	50	46	62	53
Liquified Petroleum Gas	020302	77	124	205	208	188	181
Hard Coal	020302	81	58	33	27	31	29
Brown Coal Briquettes	020302	200	124	78	67	61	51
Coke	020302	335	210	130	113	128	99
Natural Gas	020302	355	476	614	620	679	667
Fuel Wood	020302	3 625	3 861	3 773	3 491	3 945	3 808
Wood Waste	020302	371	624	1 397	1 566	1 871	1 879

Table 74: NO<sub>x</sub> emission factors [kg/TJ]

SNAP	All years	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Hard Coal, Hard Coal Briquettes</b>							
010101, 010102		58.88	52.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
010103		170.00	170.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
010201, 010202		108.75	190.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00
010503, 030103	250.00						
02 xx xx Apartment and Central Heatings		190.00	190.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00
02 xx xx Stoves		110.00	110.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00
<b>Brown Coal</b>							
010101, 010102		162.00	82.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00
010103		170.00	170.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00
010202		101.25	170.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00
010203	170.00						
02 xx xx Central Heatings		170.00	170.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00
02 xx xx Apartment Heatings		80.00	80.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00
02 xx xx Stoves		70.00	70.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00
030103	170.00						
<b>Brown Coal Briquettes</b>							
010103		170.00	170.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00
010202		101.25	170.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00
010203	170.00						
02 xx xx Apartment and Central Heatings		140.00	140.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00
02 xx xx Stoves		30.00	30.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00
030103	170.00						
<b>Coke Oven Coke</b>							
02 xx xx Apartment and Central Heatings		140.00	140.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00
02 xx xx Stoves		110.00	110.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00
030103	220.00						
<b>Fuel Wood</b>							
010101, 010102, 010203	85.00						
02 xx xx Central Heatings		85.00	85.00	107.00	107.00	107.00	107.00
02 xx xx Apartment Heatings		40.00	40.00	107.00	107.00	107.00	107.00
02 xx xx Stoves		40.00	40.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00
030103	110.00						
<b>Peat</b>							
020205	70.00						
<b>Municipal Solid Waste, Hazardous Waste, Industrial Waste, Sewage Sludge, Black Liquor</b>							
010101	100.00						
010202, 010203	100.00						

SNAP	All years	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
020103	100.00						
030103	100.00						
<b>Wood Waste</b>							
010103, 010203	143.00						
02 xx xx Central Heatings		85.00	85.00	107.00	107.00	107.00	107.00
02 xx xx Apartment Heatings		40.00	40.00	107.00	107.00	107.00	107.00
02 xx xx Stoves		40.00	40.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00
030103	143.00						
<b>Light Fuel Oil</b>							
010101, 010201, 010202		98.75	130.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00
010103, 010203		118.00	118.00	159.40	159.40	159.40	159.40
02 xx xx	115.00						
030103, 030319	118.00						
<b>Medium Fuel Oil</b>							
010101, 010202		133.75	140.00	76.00	76.00	76.00	76.00
010203		138.00	118.00	159.40	159.40	159.40	159.40
020103		138.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00
030103		138.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00
<b>Heavy Fuel Oil</b>							
010101, 010102		85.50	28.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00
010103		235.00	235.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00
010201, 010202		156.25	200.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
010203		235.00	235.00	317.40	317.40	317.40	317.40
010301(1)		96.45	83.20	86.31	86.04	91.64	107.55
030103, 030319	235.00						
030317 (1)		427.87	427.87	376.42	350.69	324.97	299.24
<b>Gas oil</b>							
010103, 010201, 010203	65.00						
010301(1)		96.45	83.20	86.31	86.04	91.64	107.55
02 xx xx Apartment and Central Heatings	42.00						
02 xx xx Stoves	19.00						
030103	65.00						
<b>Diesel</b>							
010105, 010205, 030105	700.00						
<b>Petroleum, Jet Gasoline</b>							
020103	42.00						
030103	118.00						
<b>Other Petroleum Products</b>							
010301		96.45	83.20	86.31	86.04	91.64	107.55
<b>Natural Gas</b>							
010101, 010102		57.50	35.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
010103		109.13	41.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00

SNAP	All years	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
010201, 010202		43.75	50.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
010203, 010301		109.13	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00
010503, 010506	150.00						
02 xx xx Central Heatings		41.50	44.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00
02 xx xx Apartment Heatings		38.75	45.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00
02 xx xx Stoves		37.88	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00
030103, 030319		109.13	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00
030317 (1)		427.87	427.87	376.42	350.69	324.97	299.24
<b>Liquefied Petroleum Gas</b>							
010203		109.13	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00
010301(1)		96.45	83.20	86.31	86.04	91.64	107.55
02 xx xx		41.50	44.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00
030103		109.13	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00
030317 (1)		427.87	427.87	376.42	350.69	324.97	299.24
<b>Refinery Gas</b>							
010301(1)		96.45	83.20	86.31	86.04	91.64	107.55
<b>Biogas, Sewage Sludge Gas, Landfill Gas</b>							
010103, 010203	150.00						
020103	150.00						
030103	150.00						

(1) Implied emissions factors.

Table 75: SO<sub>2</sub> emission factors [kg/TJ]

SNAP	All years	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Hard Coal, Hard Coal Briquettes</b>							
010101, 10102		52.38	48.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00
010103		600.00	600.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00
010201, 10202		640.00	640.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
010503, 030103	600.00						
02 xx xx Apartment and Central Heatings		640.00	640.00	543.00	543.00	543.00	543.00
02 xx xx Stoves		640.00	640.00	340.00	340.00	340.00	340.00
<b>Brown Coal</b>							
010101, 010102		114.88	73.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00
010103, 010203		630.00	630.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00
010202		530.00	530.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00
02 xx xx Central and Apartment Heatings		530.00	530.00	543.00	543.00	543.00	543.00
02 xx xx Stoves		530.00	530.00	340.00	340.00	340.00	340.00
030103	630.00						
030103 Paper and Pulp Industry (1)		297.35	172.17	116.31	103.41	100.21	102.03
<b>Brown Coal Briquettes</b>							
010103		630.00	630.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00
010202, 010203		630.00	630.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00
02 xx xx Apartment and Central Heatings		600.00	600.00	543.00	543.00	543.00	543.00
02 xx xx Stoves		600.00	600.00	340.00	340.00	340.00	340.00
030103	630.00						
030103 Paper and Pulp Industry (1)		297.35	172.17	116.31	103.41	100.21	102.03
<b>Coke Oven Coke</b>							
02 xx xx Apartment and Central Heatings		700.00	700.00	543.00	543.00	543.00	543.00
02 xx xx Stoves		700.00	700.00	340.00	340.00	340.00	340.00
030103	500.00						
030103 Paper and Pulp Industry (1)		392.72	227.39	153.62	136.58	132.35	134.76
<b>Fuel Wood</b>							
010101, 010102, 010203	11.00						
02 xx xx	11.00						
030103 Paper and Pulp Industry (1)		33.66	19.49	13.17	11.71	11.34	11.55
030103	11.00						

SNAP	All years	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Peat</b>							
020205	530.00						
<b>Municipal Solid Waste. Hazardous Waste. Industrial Waste. Sewage Sludge. Black Liquor</b>							
010101	130.00						
0102 xx	130.00						
020103							
030103 Paper and Pulp Industry (1)		72.93	42.23	28.53	25.36	24.58	25.03
030103	130.00						
<b>Wood Waste</b>							
010103, 010203	11.00						
02 xx xx	11.00						
030103 Paper and Pulp Industry (1)		33.66	19.49	13.17	11.71	11.34	11.55
030103	60.00						
<b>Light Fuel Oil</b>							
010101, 010201, 010202		147.00	90.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00
010103, 010203		150.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00
02 xx xx		147.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00
030103, 030319		150.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00
030103 Paper and Pulp Industry (1)		84.16	29.89	20.19	17.95	17.39	17.71
<b>Medium Fuel Oil</b>							
010101, 010202, 010203		235.20	180.00	196.00	196.00	196.00	196.00
020103		294.00	196.00	196.00	196.00	196.00	196.00
030103		294.00	293.00	293.00	293.00	293.00	293.00
<b>Heavy Fuel Oil</b>							
010101, 010102		237.60	42.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
010103		792.00	398.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
010201, 010202		792.00	450.00	127.00	127.00	127.00	127.00
010203		792.00	398.00	398.00	398.00	398.00	398.00
010301(1)		63.16	80.82	104.04	105.38	110.43	126.49
030103, 030319		792.00	398.00	398.00	398.00	398.00	398.00
030103 Paper and Pulp Industry (1)		444.34	129.29	87.34	77.65	75.25	76.62
030317 (1)		858.21	464.21	455.18	447.50	440.94	433.69
<b>Gas oil</b>							
010103, 010201, 010203		93.33	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00
010301(1)		63.16	80.82	104.04	105.38	110.43	126.49
02 xx xx		93.33	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00



SNAP	All years	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
030103		93.33	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00
<b>Diesel</b>							
010105, 010205, 030105		58.72	60.65	18.76	18.76	18.76	18.76
<b>Petroleum. Jet Gasoline</b>							
020103		147.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00
030103		150.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00
<b>Other Petroleum Products</b>							
010301(1)		63.16	80.82	104.04	105.38	110.43	126.49
<b>Natural Gas</b>							
01, 02, 0301	0.00						
030317 (1)		66.21	66.21	57.18	49.50	42.94	35.69
<b>Liquefied Petroleum Gas</b>							
010203	6.00						
02 xx xx	6.00						
030103	6.00						
030317 (1)		66.21	66.21	57.18	49.50	42.94	35.69
<b>Refinery Gas</b>							
010301		63.16	80.82	104.04	105.38	110.43	126.49
<b>Biogas. Sewage Sludge Gas. Landfill Gas</b>							
All SNAPs	0.00						

(1) Implied emissions factors.

Table 76: NMVOC emission factors [kg/TJ]

SNAP	All years	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Hard Coal, Hard Coal Briquettes</b>							
010101. 10102. 010103	0.90						
010201. 10202		15.25	5.00	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70
010503. 030103	15.00						
02 xx xx Apartment and Central Heatings		700.00	700.00	284.40	284.40	284.40	284.40
02 xx xx Stoves		1 100.00	1 100.00	333.30	333.30	333.30	333.30
<b>Brown Coal</b>							
010101. 010102		1.46	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
010103	23.00						
010202		26.13	19.00	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
010203	23.00						
02 xx xx Central and Apartment Heatings		830.00	830.00	284.40	284.40	284.40	284.40
02 xx xx Stoves		900.00	900.00	333.30	333.30	333.30	333.30
030103	23.00						
<b>Brown Coal Briquettes</b>							

SNAP	All years	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
010103	23.00						
010202		26.13	19.00	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
010203	23.00						
02 xx xx Apartment and Central Heatings		300.00	300.00	284.40	284.40	284.40	284.40
02 xx xx Stoves		530.00	530.00	333.30	333.30	333.30	333.30
030103	23.00						
<b>Coke Oven Coke</b>							
02 xx xx Apartment and Central Heatings		49.00	49.00	284.40	284.40	284.40	284.40
02 xx xx Stoves		83.00	83.00	333.30	333.30	333.30	333.30
030103	8.00						
<b>Fuel Wood</b>							
010101. 010102. 010203	64.00						
02 xx xx Apartment and Central Heatings		980.00	980.00	423.40	423.40	423.40	423.40
02 xx xx Stoves		2 000.00	2 000.00	643.00	643.00	643.00	643.00
030103	5.00						
<b>Peat</b>							
020205	900.00						
<b>Municipal Solid Waste, Hazardous Waste, Industrial Waste, Sewage Sludge. Black Liquor</b>							
All SNAPs	38.00						
<b>Wood Waste</b>							
010103. 010203	5.00						
02 xx xx Central Heatings		64.00	64.00	423.40	423.40	423.40	423.40
02 xx xx Apartment Heatings		980.00	980.00	423.40	423.40	423.40	423.40
02 xx xx Stoves		2 000.00	2 000.00	643.00	643.00	643.00	643.00
030103	5.00						
<b>Light Fuel Oil</b>							
010101. 010201. 010202		7.08	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
010103. 010203	0.80						
02 xx xx	0.75						
030103. 030319	0.80						
<b>Medium Fuel Oil</b>							
010101. 010202		7.08	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
010203	8.00						
020103	8.00						
030103	8.00						
<b>Heavy Fuel Oil</b>							
010101. 010102	2.40						
010103	8.00						
010201. 010202		7.08	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00

SNAP	All years	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
010203	8.00						
010301	IE						
030103. 030317. 030319	8.00						
Gas oil							
010103. 010201. 010203	4.80						
010301	IE						
02 xx xx Apartment and Central Heatings	0.80						
02 xx xx Stoves	1.50						
030103	4.80						
Diesel							
010105. 010205. 030105	0.80						
Petroleum. Jet Gasoline							
010301	IE						
020103	4.80						
030103	4.80						
Other Petroleum Products							
010301	IE						
Natural Gas							
010101. 010102	0.06						
010103	0.50						
010201. 010202		0.98	0.40	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
010203	0.50						
010301	IE						
010503. 010506	0.50						
02 xx xx Apartment and Central Heatings		0.70	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
02 xx xx Stoves		1.33	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
030103. 030317. 030319	0.50						
Liquefied Petroleum Gas							
010203	0.50						
010301	IE						
02 xx xx	0.50						
030103	0.50						
Coke Oven Gas. Blast Furnace Gas							
030103	IE						
Refinery Gas							
010301	IE						
Biogas. Sewage Sludge Gas. Landfill Gas							
010103. 010203	0.50						
020103	0.50						
030103	0.50						

(1) Implied emissions factors.

Table 77: NH<sub>3</sub> emission factors (applied for the years 1990-2001, all sectors) [kg/TJ]

Fuel	Emission Factor
Hard Coal and Hard Coal Briquettes	0.01
Brown Coal	0.02
Brown Coal Briquettes	0.02
Coke Oven Coke	0.02
Fuel Wood	5.00
Peat	0.02
Municipal Solid Waste. Hazardous Waste. Industrial Waste. Sewage Sludge. Black Liquor	0.02
Wood Waste	5.00
Light Fuel Oil	2.68
Medium Fuel Oil	2.68
Heavy Fuel Oil	2.68
Gas Oil	2.68
Diesel	2.68
Petroleum. Jet Gasoline	2.68
Other Petroleum Products	2.68
Natural Gas	1.00
Liquefied Petroleum Gas	1.00
Coke Oven Gas. Blast Furnace Gas	IE
Refinery Gas	2.68
Biogas. Sewage Sludge Gas. Landfill Gas	1.00

## 4.8 Fugitive Emissions (NFR Source Category 1 B)

NMVOC emissions from this category are only a minor source of NMVOC emissions in Austria: in 1990 the contribution to national total emissions was 1.8%, in the year 2002 it was 3.6%. Fugitive NMVOC emissions decreased: in 2002, they were 68% below 1990 levels.

This category is also a minor source regarding SO<sub>2</sub> emissions, which originate from the first treatment of sour gas. The contribution in the year 1990 was 0.4%, in 2002 these emissions contributed 2.5% to national total SO<sub>2</sub> emissions. SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from NFR Category 1 B decreased by 93% between 1990 and 2002.

### 4.8.1 Completeness

Table 78 gives an overview of the NFR categories included in this chapter and presents the transformation matrix from SNAP categories. It also provides information on the status of emission estimates of all subcategories. A "✓" indicates that emissions from this subcategory have been estimated.

Table 78: Overview of subcategories of Category 1 B Fugitive Emissions: transformation into SNAP codes and status of estimation

NFR Category	SNAP	Status			
		NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	NMVOC
<b>1 B 1 a Coal Mining and Handling</b>	050102 Underground mining 050101 Open cast mining	NO			NE
<b>1 B 2 a Oil</b>					
i Exploration	0502 Extraction, 1 <sup>st</sup> treatment and loading of liquid fossil fuels	NO			NE
ii Production					
iii Transport	050502 Transports and Depots	NO			✓
vi Refining/ Storage	0401 Processes in Petroleum Industries 050501 Refinery Dispatch Station	NO			✓
v Distribution of oil products	0504 Liquid fuel distribution (Except Petrol distribution)	NO			NE
	050503 Petrol distribution – Service Stations	NO			✓
<b>1 B 2 b Natural Gas</b>	0503 Extraction, 1 <sup>st</sup> treatment and loading of gaseous fossil fuels 050602 Distribution Networks	NO	✓	NO	✓
<b>1 B 2 c Venting/Flaring</b>		NE	NO	NO	NE

### 4.8.2 Methodological issues

#### 4.8.2.1 1 B 2 a Oil

In this category NMVOC emissions of transport and distribution of oil products as well as from oil refining are considered. The most important sources of this sector are gas refining with a contribution of 28% to total NMVOC emissions of NFR Category 1 B Fugitive Emissions and the refinery dispatch station with a contribution of 18% in 2002.

Emissions from depots and from refuelling of cars decreased remarkably (78% and 69% respectively) due to installation of gas recovery units.

Emissions were reported directly from "Fachverband Mineralöl" (Austrian association of oil industry). Activity data were taken from national statistics. From emission and activity data an implied emission factor was calculated.

Emissions, activity data and implied emission factors are presented in Table 79 and Table 80.

*Table 79: Emissions, activity data and implied emission factors for emissions from NFR Category 1 B 2 a Fugitive Emissions from Oil – Transport and Depots and Distribution*

Year	Refinery Dispatch Station		Transport and Depots		Service Stations		Petrol
	NMVOG [Gg]	IEF [g/Mg]	NMVOG [Gg]	IEF [g/Mg]	NMVOG [Gg]	IEF [g/Mg]	Activity [Gg]
1990	1.06	413	2.20	861	1.63	637	2 554
1991	1.19	427	2.49	889	1.84	658	2 796
1992	1.17	438	2.44	912	1.81	675	2 676
1993	1.18	460	2.46	958	1.82	709	2 568
1994	1.20	478	2.50	995	1.85	736	2 513
1995	0.82	341	2.37	986	1.59	662	2 402
1996	0.81	365	1.82	819	1.26	567	2 218
1997	0.80	381	1.79	851	0.76	362	2 105
1998	2.25	1021	0.41	185	0.54	244	2 204
1999	1.61	785	0.43	210	0.55	270	2 047
2000	1.61	811	0.48	241	0.54	270	1 980
2001	0.59	296	0.48	238	0.54	269	1 994
2002	0.60	281	0.57	264	0.58	269	2 142
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	<i>-43%</i>	<i>-32%</i>	<i>-74%</i>	<i>-70%</i>	<i>-64%</i>	<i>-58%</i>	<i>-16%</i>

*Table 80: Emissions, activity data and implied emission factors for emissions from NFR Category 1 B 2 a Fugitive Emissions – Oil Refining*

Year	NMVOG Emissions [Gg]	IEF [g/Mg]	Crude Oil Refined [Gg]
1990	3.78	472	7 993
1991	4.00	472	8 463
1992	4.18	472	8 856
1993	4.09	472	8 659
1994	1.50	167	8 957
1995	1.50	172	8 721
1996	1.50	165	9 100
1997	1.50	155	9 656
1998	1.50	155	9 707
1999	1.39	152	9 123

Year	NMVOE Emissions [Gg]	IEF [g/Mg]	Crude Oil Refined [Gg]
2000	1.39	159	8 720
2001	0.54	61	8 855
2002	0.55	61	9 020
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	-85%	-87%	+13%

#### 4.8.2.2 1 B 2 b Natural Gas

In this category SO<sub>2</sub> and NMVOC emissions from the first treatment of sour gas and NMVOC emissions from gas distribution networks are considered.

SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from the 1<sup>st</sup> treatment of sour gas are reported directly by the operator of the only sour gas treatment plant in Austria. NMVOC emissions were reported for the years 1992 onwards, for the years before the emission value of 1992 was used.

NMVOC emissions from gas distribution networks were calculated by applying an emission factor of 19 656 g/ m<sup>3</sup> gas distributed [ORTHOFFER, R. 1991]. Gas consumption figures were taken from national statistics.

Table 81: Emissions, activity data and implied emission factors for emissions from NFR Category 1 B 2 b Fugitive Emissions – Natural Gas

Year	Gas Distribution		Gas Extraction/ 1st treatment				
	Gas consumption [Mm <sup>3</sup> ]	NMVOC Emissions [Gg]	NMVOC Emissions [Gg]	IEF [g/Mg]	SO <sub>2</sub> Emissions [Gg]	IEF [g/Mg]	Natural Gas [1000m <sup>3</sup> ]
1990	6 090	0.12	1.093	849	2.00	8 062	248 090
1991	6 439	0.13	1.093	824	1.30	4 547	285 901
1992	6 323	0.12	1.093	761	2.00	5 600	357 135
1993	6 668	0.13	1.076	723	2.10	6 529	321 653
1994	6 859	0.13	1.035	764	1.28	3 521	363 582
1995	7 488	0.15	1.002	676	1.53	3 772	405 638
1996	7 971	0.16	0.983	659	1.20	8 776	136 737
1997	7 682	0.15	0.984	689	0.07	165	406 177
1998	7 887	0.16	0.963	614	0.04	114	367 195
1999	8 059	0.16	0.953	547	0.14	406	352 318
2000	7 791	0.15	0.948	525	0.15	405	358 357
2001	8 200	0.16	0.948	485	0.16	402	393 492
2002	7 799	0.15	0.943	468	0.14	397	347 513
<i>Trend 1990-2001</i>	+28%	+28%	-14%	-14%	-93%	-95%	+40%





## 5 INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES (NFR SECTOR 2)

This chapter includes details on methodologies used for estimating emissions of SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub> and NMVOCs as well as references for activity data and emission factors reported under NFR Category 2 *Industrial Processes* for the period from 1990 to 2002 in the NFR.

Emissions from this category comprise emissions from the following sub categories: *Mineral Products, Chemical Industry, Metal Production and Other Production (Chipboard and Food and Drink)*.

Only process related emissions are considered in this Sector, emissions due to fuel combustion in manufacturing industries are allocated in NFR Category 1 A 2 *Fuel Combustion - Manufacturing Industries and Construction* (see Chapter 3).

Some categories in this sector are not occurring (NO) for Austria as there is no such production. For some categories emissions have not been estimated (NE) or are included elsewhere (IE). A summary of these categories is given in Table 87.

### 5.1 Sector Overview

#### 5.1.1 Emission Trends

SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from NFR Category 2 *Industrial Processes* for the period from 1990 to 2002 are presented in Table 82 and Figure 6.

Table 82: Emissions from NFR Category 2 *Industrial Processes* and trends 1990-2002

Year	Emissions [Gg]			
	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	NMVOC	NH <sub>3</sub>
1990	3.34	4.80	16.37	0.19
1991	3.46	4.48	17.88	0.18
1992	3.67	4.55	19.40	0.16
1993	3.86	1.97	20.88	0.18
1994	3.88	1.92	21.28	0.13
1995	3.88	1.47	21.01	0.10
1996	3.85	1.45	20.99	0.10
1997	3.89	1.55	20.89	0.10
1998	3.91	1.53	20.54	0.10
1999	3.90	1.53	20.79	0.12
2000	3.93	1.66	20.48	0.10
2001	3.94	1.71	21.01	0.08
2002	3.93	1.71	21.00	0.06
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	18%	-64%	28%	-67%
<i>Share in National Total 1990</i>	4.2%	2.3%	5.5%	0.3%
<i>Share in National Total 2002</i>	10.9%	0.8%	10.9%	0.1%

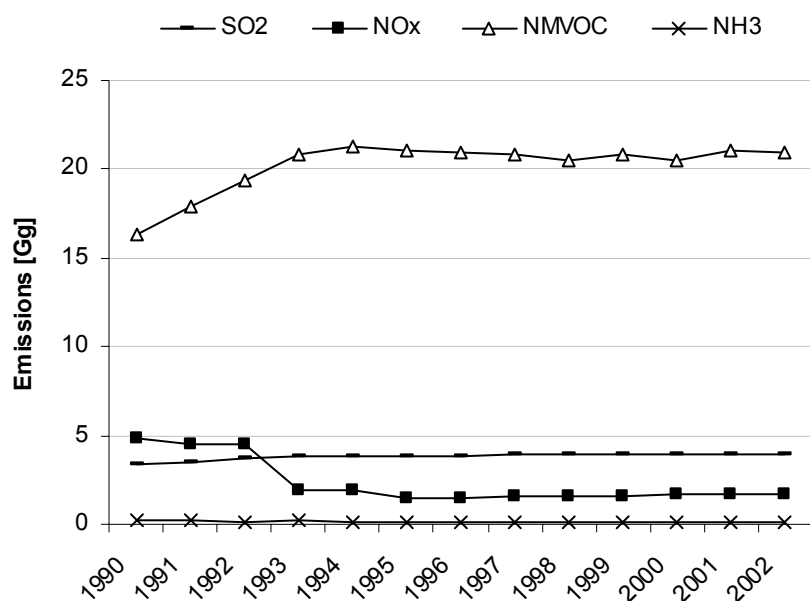


Figure 6: Emissions from NFR Category 2 Industrial Processes 1990-2002

### SO<sub>2</sub> Emissions

SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from NFR Category 2 *Industry* fluctuated over the period from 1990 to 2002. As can be seen in Table 3, in 1990 emissions amounted to 11 Gg, in 2001 they were 18% lower (9 Gg). The main source for SO<sub>2</sub> emissions in the industrial processes sector is production of chemical products with a contribution of 80%.

The share of SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from this sector in national total emissions has increased from about 4% in 1990 to about 11% in 2002 because there was a strong reduction of SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from combustion processes whereas emissions from industrial processes remained quite stable.

Table 83: SO<sub>2</sub> emissions per NFR Category 1990 and 2002, their trend 1990-2002 and their share in total emissions of the industry sector.

NRF Category	SO <sub>2</sub> Emissions [Gg]		Trend 1990-2001	Share in 2 <i>Industry</i>	
	1990	2002		1990	2001
<b>2 Industrial Processes</b>	3.34	3.93	<b>+18%</b>	100%	100%
2 B Chemical Products	2.68	3.19	<b>+19%</b>	80%	81%
2 C Metal Production	0.66	0.75	<b>+14%</b>	20%	19%

### NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions

As can be seen in Figure 6, NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the industrial processes sector decreased over the period from 1990 to 2002. In 1990 they amounted to 4 Gg, in the year 2002 they were 64% below 1990 levels (1.7 Gg). The main source for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions of NFR Category 2 *Industrial Processes* with a contribution of 85% in 1990 is 2 B *Chemical Products*. However, emissions from this sector were reduced due to abatement techniques, in 2002 category 2 D *Other Production* (Chipboard Production) was the main NO<sub>x</sub> source from this sector

as emissions increased due to increasing production. Category *2 C Metal Production* is only a minor source within this sector.

*Table 84: NO<sub>x</sub> emissions per NFR Category 1990 and 2002, their trend 1990-2002 and their share in total emissions of the industrial processes sector.*

NRF Category	NO <sub>x</sub> Emissions [Gg]		Trend 1990-2002	Share in 2 Industry	
	1990	2002		1990	2002
<b>2 Industrial Processes</b>	4.08	1.71	<b>-64%</b>	100%	100%
2 B Chemical Products	4.07	0.66	<b>-84%</b>	85%	39%
2 C Metal Production	0.17	0.23	<b>32%</b>	4%	13%
2 D Other Production	0.55	0.82	<b>49%</b>	12%	48%

### NM VOC Emissions

Industrial processes are the third largest sector regarding NM VOC emissions, in 1990 the contribution to national total emissions was 6% compared to 11% in 2002 due to decreasing emissions from the other sectors. The trend regarding NM VOC emissions from *2 Industrial Processes* shows increasing emissions: in the period from 1990 to 2002 emissions increased by 28%, mainly due to increasing emissions from chemical industry, which is the main contributor to NM VOC emissions from industrial processes (see Table 3).

*Table 85: NM VOC emissions per NFR Category 1990 and 2002, their trend 1990-2002 and their share in total emissions of the industry sector.*

NRF Category	NM VOC Emissions [Gg]		Trend 1990-2002	Share in 2 Industry	
	1990	2002		1990	2002
<b>2 Industrial Processes</b>	16.37	21.00	<b>28%</b>	100%	100%
2 A Mineral Products	5.27	5.41	<b>3%</b>	32%	26%
2 B Chemical Products	8.29	12.34	<b>49%</b>	51%	59%
2 C Metal Production	0.52	0.11	<b>-21%</b>	3%	2%
2 D Other Production	2.29	2.85	<b>24%</b>	14%	14%

### NH<sub>3</sub> Emissions

NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from industrial processes exclusively arise from NFR Category *2 B Chemical Products*. This sector is only a minor source of NH<sub>3</sub> emissions with a contribution to national total emissions of 0.3% in 1990 and 0.1% in 2002 respectively.

The trend concerning NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from industry is decreasing emissions: in the period from 1990 to 2001 emissions decreased by 67% (see Table 82).

#### 5.1.2 Methodology

The general method for estimating emissions for the industrial processes sector involves multiplying production data for each process by an emission factor per unit of production (CORINAIR simple methodology).

In some categories emission and production data were reported directly by industry or associations of industries and thus represent plant specific data.

### 5.1.3 Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC)

For the Austrian Inventory there is an internal quality management system, for further information see Chapter 1.6.

Concerning measurement and documentation of emission data there are also specific regulations in the Austrian legislation as presented in Table 86. This legislation also addresses verification. Some plants that are reporting emission data have quality management systems implemented according to the ISO 9000-series or to similar systems.

Table 86: Austrian legislation with specific regulations concerning measurement and documentation of emission data

IPCC Source Category	Austrian legislation
2 A 1	BGBI 1993/ 63 Verordnung für Anlagen zur Zementerzeugung
2 A 7	BGBI 1994/ 498 Verordnung für Anlagen zur Glaserzeugung
2 C 1	BGBI 1994/ 447 Verordnung für Gießereien
2 C 1	BGBI II 1997/ 160 Verordnung für Anlagen zur Erzeugung von Eisen und Stahl
2 C 1	BGBI II 1997/ 163 Verordnung für Anlagen zum Sintern von Eisenerzen
2 A / 2 B / 2 C / 2 D	BGBI II 1997/ 331 Feuerungsanlagen-Verordnung
2 C 2 / 2 C 3 / 2 C 5	BGBI II 1998/ 1 Verordnung zur Erzeugung von Nichteisenmetallen
2 A / 2 B / 2 C / 2 D	BGBI 1988/ 380 Luftreinhaltegesetz für Kesselanlagen
2 A / 2 B / 2 C / 2 D	BGBI 1989/ 19 Luftreinhalteverordnung für Kesselanlagen

Extracts of the applicable paragraphs are provided in Annex 3.

### 5.1.4 Recalculations

Information on changes made with respect to last year's submission is provided in Chapter 3 *Methodological Changes*, details are provided in the corresponding subchapters of this chapter.

### 5.1.5 Completeness

Table 87 gives an overview of the NFR categories included in this chapter and presents the transformation matrix from SNAP categories. It also provides information on the status of emission estimates of all subcategories. A "✓" indicates that emissions from this subcategory have been estimated.

Table 87: Overview of subcategories of Category 1 A Fuel Combustion: transformation into SNAP Codes and status of estimation

NFR Category	SNAP	Status			
		NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	NM VOC
<b>2 A Mineral Products</b>					
2 A 1 Cement Production	040612 Cement (decarbonising)				NA
2 A 2 Lime Production	040614 Lime (decarbonising)				NA
2 A 3 Limestone and Dolomite Use	040618 Limestone and Dolomite Use				NA
2 A 4 Soda Ash Production and Use	040619 Soda Ash Production and Use				NA

NFR Category	SNAP	Status			
		NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	NMVOG
2 A 5 Asphalt Roofing	040610 Roof covering with asphalt materials	NA			✓
2 A 6 Road Paving with Asphalt	040611 Road paving with asphalt	NA			✓
2 A 7 Other	040613 Glass (decarbonising)	NA			
<b>2 B Chemical Industry</b>					
2 B 1 Ammonia Production	040403 Ammonia	✓	NA	✓	NA
2 B 2 Nitric Acid Production	040402 Nitric acid	✓	NA	✓	NA
2 B 3 Adipic Acid Production	040521 Adipic acid	NO			
2 B 4 Carbide Production	040412 Calcium carbide production	NE			
2 B 5 Other	040405 Ammonium Nitrate	NA	NA	✓	NA
	040407 NPK Fertilizers	✓	NA	✓	NA
	040408 Urea	NA	NA	✓	NA
	040416 Processes in Inorganic Chemistry - Other	NA	✓	NA	NA
	040527 Processes in Organic Chemistry - Other	NA	NA	NA	✓
<b>2 C Metal Production</b>	040201 Coke oven 040202 Blast furnace charging 040203 Pig iron tapping 040206 Basic oxygen furnace steel plant 040209 Sinter and palletising plants	IE			
	040207 Electric furnace steel plant	✓	✓	NA	✓
	040208 Rolling mills	NA	NA	NA	✓
	040210 Other processes in ferrous metal industries: Casting 040309 Other processes in non-ferrous metal industries: Casting	✓	✓	NA	✓
<b>2 D Other Production</b>					
2 D 1 Pulp and Paper	040601 Chipboard	✓	NA	NA	✓
2 D 2 Food and Drink	040605 Bread	NA	NA	NA	✓
	040606 Wine				
	040607 Beer				
	040608 Spirits				
<b>2 G Other</b>					
NE					

## 5.2 Mineral Products (CRF Source Category 2 A)

### 5.2.1 Asphalt Roofing (2 A 5)

#### 5.2.1.1 Source Category Description

In this category NMVOC emissions from the production and laying of asphalt roofing are considered. NMVOC emissions of this category are an important NMVOC source from NFR Category 2 *Industry*: in 2002 25% of all industrial process NMVOC emissions, compared to 31% in 1990, originated from this category.

Table 88 presents NMVOC emissions arising from asphalt roofing. As can be seen in the table, NMVOC emissions reached a maximum in 1994. In 2002 emissions from this category were 2.5% above the level of the base year. As a constant emission factor was used for estimating these emissions, the emissions followed the changes in production of roofing paper.

#### 5.2.1.2 Methodological Issues

NMVOC emissions from asphalt roofing were calculated by multiplying an emission factor of 180 g NMVOC /m<sup>2</sup> produced asphalt roofing [BUWAL, 1995] with activity data (roofing paper produced). The consumption of bitumen was assumed to be 1.2 kg/m<sup>2</sup> of asphalt roofing.

Activity data were taken from national statistics (STATISTIK AUSTRIA). For 1996 and 2002 no activity value was available from these statistics, that's why the value of the year before was used for these years.

Table 88 presents activity data for asphalt roofing as well as emissions from this category for the period from 1990 to 2002.

Table 88: Activity data (Roofing Paper produced) and NMVOC emissions for Asphalt Roofing 1990-2002

Year	Roofing Paper [m <sup>2</sup> ]	NMVOC emissions [Gg]
1990	27 945 000	5.03
1991	28 007 000	5.04
1992	29 311 000	5.28
1993	30 731 000	5.53
1994	31 745 000	5.71
1995	31 229 000	5.62
1996	31 229 000	5.62
1997	29 976 436	5.40
1998	27 060 715	4.87
1999	26 616 092	4.79
2000	26 020 734	4.68
2001	28 645 036	5.16
2002	28 645 036	5.16
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	+2.5%	+2.5%

### 5.2.1.3 Recalculation

Activity data for the year 2001 was updated using statistical data, for the last submission this value was not available.

## 5.2.2 Road Paving with Asphalt (2 A 6)

### 5.2.2.1 Source Category Description

In this category NMVOC emissions from road paving with asphalt are considered. This source only contributes 1% to total NMVOC emissions from NFR Category 2 *Industry*.

Table 88 presents NMVOC emissions arising from road paving with asphalt. As can be seen in the table, in 2002 emissions from this category were 3.4% above the level of the base year. As a constant emission factor was used for estimating these emissions, the emissions followed the changes in production of roofing paper.

### 5.2.2.2 Methodological Issues

Emissions were calculated by applying an emission factor of 600 g NMVOC per t asphalt used for road paving [BUWAL, 1995].

Activity data was taken from national statistics (STATISTIK AUSTRIA). For 1996 and 2002 no activity data was available from these statistics, for this reason the value of the year before was used for these years.

Table 88 presents activity data as well as emissions from this category for the period from 1990 to 2002.

*Table 89: Activity data (asphalt used for road paving) and NMVOC emissions for NFR Category 2 A 6 Road Paving with Asphalt 1990-2002*

Year	Asphalt [t]	NMVOC emissions [Gg]
1990	402 727	0.24
1991	434 305	0.26
1992	568 206	0.34
1993	490 422	0.29
1994	714 808	0.43
1995	522 418	0.31
1996	522 418	0.31
1997	522 943	0.31
1998	405 200	0.24
1999	969 000	0.58
2000	429 292	0.26
2001	416 545	0.25
2002	416 545	0.25
Trend 1990-2002	+3.4%	+3.4%

### **5.2.2.3 Recalculation**

Activity data for the year 2001 was updated using statistical data, for the last submission this value was not available.



## 5.3 Chemical Products (NFR Source Category 2 B)

### 5.3.1 Ammonia and Nitric Acid Production (2 B 1 and 2 B 2)

#### 5.3.1.1 Source Category Description

Ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>) is produced by catalytic steam reforming of natural gas or other light hydrocarbons (e.g. liquefied petroleum gas, naphtha). Nitric acid (HNO<sub>3</sub>) is manufactured via the reaction of ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>) whereas in a first step NH<sub>3</sub> reacts with air to NO and NO<sub>2</sub> and is then transformed with water to HNO<sub>3</sub>. Both processes are minor sources of NH<sub>3</sub> emissions.

NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from the production of ammonia contributed 4% to total NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from industrial processes in 1990 and 18% in 2002, respectively. The contribution of emissions from nitric acid production was only about 1%.

In Austria there is only one producer of ammonia and nitric acid.

#### 5.3.1.2 Methodological Issues

Activity data since 1990 and emission data from 1994 onwards were reported directly to the UMWELTBUNDESAMT by the only producer in Austria and thus represent plant specific data. From emission and activity data an implied emission factor was calculated (see Table 90). The implied emission factor that was calculated from activity and emission data from 1994 was applied to calculate emissions of the year 1993 for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions and for the years 1990 to 1993 for NH<sub>3</sub> emissions, as no emission data was available for these years.

NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from 1990 to 1993 are reported in category 2 B 5 *Other processes in organic chemical industries*.

Table 90: Activity data, emissions and implied emission factors for NO<sub>x</sub> and NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from Ammonia Production (NFR Category 2 B 1) 1990–2002

Year	Production [t]	NO <sub>x</sub> Emission [Gg]	NO <sub>x</sub> IEF [g/t]	NH <sub>3</sub> Emission [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> IEF [g/t]
1990	461 000	IE	--	0.0074	16.00
1991	475 000	IE	--	0.0076	16.00
1992	432 000	IE	--	0.0069	16.00
1993	469 000	0.691	1346	0.0075	16.00
1994	444 000	0.629	1346	0.0071	16.00
1995	473 000	0.346	715	0.0107	22.62
1996	484 772	0.359	724	0.0123	25.37
1997	479 698	0.343	701	0.0109	22.72
1998	484 449	0.363	719	0.0042	8.67
1999	490 493	0.370	722	0.0085	17.33
2000	482 333	0.407	762	0.0070	14.51
2001	448 176	0.379	742	0.0060	13.39
2002	464 028	0.366	700	0.0111	23.92
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	1%	-47%*	-48%*	+51%	+50%

\* Trend 1993-2002

Table 91: Activity data, emissions and implied emission factors for NO<sub>x</sub> and NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from Nitric Acid Production (NFR Category 2 B 2) 1990–2002

Year	Production [t]	NO <sub>x</sub> Emission [Gg]	NO <sub>x</sub> IEF [g/t]	NH <sub>3</sub> Emission [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> IEF [g/t]
1990	530 000	IE	IE	0.0014	2.60
1991	535 000	IE	IE	0.0014	2.60
1992	485 000	IE	IE	0.0013	2.60
1993	513 000	0.471	1004	0.0013	2.60
1994	502 000	0.446	1004	0.0013	2.59
1995	484 000	0.286	604	0.0001	0.21
1996	495 738	0.285	587	0.0002	0.40
1997	489 375	0.292	609	0.0019	3.88
1998	504 977	0.251	517	0.0003	0.59
1999	512 798	0.232	473	0.0002	0.39
2000	533 715	0.207	428	0.0004	0.75
2001	510 800	0.204	455	0.0005	0.98
2002	522 410	0.225	484	0.0006	1.15
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	-1%	-52%*	-52%*	-57%	-56%

\* Trend 1993-2002

NH<sub>3</sub> emission factors vary depending on the plant utilization and on how often the production process was interrupted, e.g. because of change of the catalyst.

### 5.3.1.3 Recalculations

NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from this category were previously reported in category 2 B 5 *Other processes in organic chemical industries* as a sum, and the value of 1993 was used for all years onwards. Now the emission value for the years after 1993 have been updated and allocated to the respective categories.

## 5.3.2 Chemical Products - Other (2 B 5)

### 5.3.2.1 Source Category Description

This category includes NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from the production of ammonium nitrate, fertilizers and urea as well as SO<sub>2</sub> from inorganic chemical processes (reported as a sum) and NMVOC emissions from organic chemical processes (also reported as a sum). NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from inorganic chemical processes for the years 1990 to 1993 are also as a sum under this category.

The production of fertilizers is the most important NH<sub>3</sub> source of this category as well as of the overall industrial processes sector: in 1990 73% of all emissions from NFR Category 2 *Industry* originated from fertilizer production, compared to 36% in 2002.

Processes in inorganic chemical industries are an important NO<sub>x</sub> source of the industrial processes sector, in 2002 this category contributed 39% to total emissions from NFR Cate-

gory 2 Industry. This source is also important regarding SO<sub>2</sub> emissions: 81% of the SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from the industrial processes sector originated from this source.

In the year 2001 NMVOC emissions from organic chemical industries contributed 59% to total emission from the industrial processes sector.

Emissions from this category are presented in the following table:

Table 92: Emissions from NFR Category 2 B 5 1990–2002

Year	NH <sub>3</sub> Emissions from [Gg]					NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NMVOC [Gg]
	Ammonium Nitrate Prod.	Fertilizer Prod.	Urea Prod.	use as refrigerant	Total NH <sub>3</sub>	Fertilizer Prod.	Processes in Inorganic Chemical Industries	Organic Chemistry	
1990	0.0011	0.13	0.04	0.002	0.18	IE	4.07	2.68	8.29
1991	0.0011	0.12	0.04	0.002	0.17	IE	4.18	2.85	9.64
1992	0.0011	0.11	0.04	0.002	0.15	IE	4.29	3.02	10.99
1993	0.0011	0.12	0.04	0.002	0.17	0.08	IE	3.19	12.34
1994	0.0003	0.07	0.05	0.002	0.12	0.08	IE	3.19	12.34
1995	0.0009	0.04	0.05	0.002	0.09	0.06	IE	3.19	12.34
1996	0.0004	0.05	0.03	0.002	0.08	0.05	IE	3.19	12.34
1997	0.0003	0.06	0.03	0.002	0.09	0.05	IE	3.19	12.34
1998	0.0003	0.06	0.04	0.002	0.10	0.05	IE	3.19	12.34
1999	0.0003	0.07	0.03	0.002	0.11	0.06	IE	3.19	12.34
2000	0.0002	0.07	0.02	0.002	0.09	0.07	IE	3.19	12.34
2001	0.0003	0.06	0.01	0.002	0.07	0.07	IE	3.19	12.34
2002	0.0005	0.02	0.02	0.002	0.05	0.07	IE	3.19	12.34
<i>Trend 90-02</i>	-58%	-84%	-36%	--	<b>-72%</b>	--	--	+19%	+49%

### 5.3.2.2 Methodological Issues

#### Ammonium nitrate and urea production

For ammonium nitrate and urea production activity data since 1990 and emission data from 1994 onwards were reported directly to the UMWELTBUNDESAMT by the only producer in Austria and thus represent plant specific data.

An implied emission factor was calculated from emission and activity data (see Table 90). The implied emission factor that was calculated from activity and emission data of 1994 was applied to calculate emissions of the years 1990 to 1993 as no emission data was available for these years.

#### Fertilizer production

For fertilizer production activity data from 1990 to 1994 was taken from national production statistics<sup>10</sup> (STATISTIK AUSTRIA), emission and activity data from 1995 onwards was reported by the main producer in Austria. For the years 1990 to 1993 emissions were estimated with information on emissions of the main producer and extrapolation to total production. The emission estimate for 1994 was obtained by applying the average emission factor of 1995-1999.

#### Use of NH<sub>3</sub> as refrigerant

The amount of NH<sub>3</sub> used as refrigerant was estimated for 1994 (expert judgement), this value was used for the whole time series.

Table 93: Activity data and implied emission factors for NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from ammonia nitrate, fertilizers and urea production (NFR Category 2 B 5) 1990–2002

Year	Ammonium Nitrate Prod.		Fertiliser Production			Urea Production	
	Production [t]	NH <sub>3</sub> IEF [g/t]	Production [t]	NH <sub>3</sub> IEF [g/t]	IEF [g/t]	Production [t]	IEF [g/t]
1990	15 500	72.39	1 388 621	97.00	--	282 000	137.00
1991	15 500	72.39	1 273 467	97.00	--	295 000	137.00
1992	15 500	72.39	1 182 595	97.00	--	259 000	137.00
1993	15 500	72.39	1 250 804	97.00	65.48	305 000	137.00
1994	15 500	19.35	1 222 578	58.85	65.48	360 000	137.00
1995	12 432	72.39	916 265	40.60	65.48	393 000	121.37
1996	14 457	27.67	940 313	54.88	50.09	417 705	72.78
1997	13 718	21.87	924 856	64.77	52.76	392 017	71.17
1998	13 993	21.44	977 212	58.74	48.30	395 288	98.16
1999	14 514	20.67	988 662	75.25	64.03	408 386	81.05
2000	15 510	12.89	1 022 983	71.56	69.80	390 185	44.59
2001	14 697	20.41	959 698	58.56	77.63	367 218	39.21
2002	16 371	29.01	1 013 767	21.53	73.00	389 574	63.15
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	+6%	-60%	-27%	-78%	--	+38%	-54%

<sup>10</sup> This results in an inconsistency of the time series, as activity data taken from national statistics represent total production in Austria, whereas the data obtained from the largest Austrian producer covers only the production of this producer. It is planned to prepare a consistent time series.

### Processes in inorganic and organic chemical industries

All SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and NMVOC process emissions from chemical industries (both organic and inorganic) are reported together as a total in category 2 B 5 Other. For NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from 1994 onwards emission data has been split and allocated to the respective emitting processes (ammonia production, fertilizer production and nitric acid production).

Activity data until 1992 were taken from STATISTIK AUSTRIA. In the year 1994 a study commissioned by associations of industries was published [WINDSPERGER & TURI, 1997]. The activity figures for the year 1993 included in this study was used for all years afterwards, as no more up to date activity data is available.

Emission data was taken from the same study [WINDSPERGER & TURI, 1997], it was obtained from direct inquiries in industry.

From activity and emission data an emission factor was calculated. Both activity data and implied emission factors are presented in Table 94.

Table 94: Implied emission factors and activity data for process emissions from chemical industries

Year	Processes in Organic Chemical Industries		Processes in Inorganic Chemical Industries		
	IEF NMVOC [g/Mg]	Activity [Mg]	IEF SO <sub>2</sub> [g/Mg]	IEF NO <sub>x</sub> [g/Mg]	Activity [Mg]
1990	7 330	1 130 265	2 784	4 225	963 824
1991	9 355	1 030 030	3 206	4 701	889 430
1992	11 537	952 298	3 338	4 743	904 561
1993	13 405	920 317	3 729	--	854 909

## 5.4 Metal Production (NFR Source Category 2 C)

In this category emissions from iron and steel production and casting as well as process emissions from non-ferrous metal production and casting are considered.

The following table presents total emissions from this category. For SO<sub>2</sub> emissions the contribution to the sector total is about 20%, emissions mainly arise from non-ferrous metal production. The share in total emissions from category 2 Industrial Processes for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from metal production is 13% in 2002. Metal production is only a minor source for NMVOC, only 2% of industrial process emissions arise from this category.

Table 95: Emissions from NFR Category 2 C Metal Production

Year	Emissions [Gg]		
	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	NMVOC
1990	0.66	0.17	0.52
1991	0.61	0.14	0.51
1992	0.65	0.17	0.50
1993	0.67	0.18	0.46
1994	0.69	0.19	0.50
1995	0.69	0.19	0.38
1996	0.66	0.17	0.37
1997	0.7	0.20	0.39
1998	0.72	0.22	0.43
1999	0.71	0.21	0.43
2000	0.75	0.23	0.47
2001	0.75	0.23	0.42
2002	0.75	0.23	0.41
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	14%	32%	-21%

### 5.4.1 Iron and Steel

In this category SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from electric furnace steel plants in Austria, from rolling mills and from iron casting are considered.

#### 5.4.1.1 Electric Furnace Steel Plant

Estimation of emissions from electric furnace steel plants was carried out by multiplying an emission factor with production data.

The emission factors of

- 590 g SO<sub>2</sub> /Mg electric steel produced
- 330 g NO<sub>x</sub> / Mg electric steel produced
- 60 g NMVOC /Mg electric steel produced

were taken from a study published by the Austrian chamber of commerce, section industry [WINDSPERGER & TURI, 1997]. For NMVOC emissions it was assumed that total VOC emissions as presented in the study are composed of 10% CH<sub>4</sub> and 90% NMVOC (expert judgement UMWELTBUNDESAMT).

Activity data were obtained from the *Association of Mining and Steel Industries* and thus represent plant specific data.

Table 96 presents activity data for electric steel production for the period from 1990 to 2002. As a constant emission factor was used for estimating these emissions, the emissions followed the changes in electric steel production. For 2002 the value of 2001 was used.

Table 96: Activity data and emissions from Electric Steel Production 1990-2002

Year	Production [t]	Emissions [Gg]		
	Electric steel	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	NMVOG
1990	370 107	0.22	0.12	0.02
1991	290 324	0.17	0.10	0.02
1992	360 620	0.21	0.12	0.02
1993	410 769	0.24	0.14	0.02
1994	430 949	0.25	0.14	0.03
1995	453 645	0.27	0.15	0.03
1996	396 200	0.23	0.13	0.02
1997	465 578	0.27	0.15	0.03
1998	502 913	0.30	0.17	0.03
1999	485 929	0.29	0.16	0.03
2000	540 539	0.32	0.18	0.03
2001	545 695	0.32	0.18	0.03
2002	545 695	0.32	0.18	0.03
<i>Trend 1990-2001</i>	47%	47%	47%	47%

#### 5.4.1.2 Rolling Mills

The emission factor for VOC emissions from rolling mills was reported directly by industry and thus represents plant specific data. It was assumed that VOC emissions are composed of 10% CH<sub>4</sub> and 90% NMVOC (expert judgement UMWELTBUNDESAMT) resulting in an emission factor of 0.9 g NMVOC/ Mg steel produced.

Steel production data was taken from national production statistics, the amount of electric steel was subtracted.

Table 97 presents activity data (steel produced) as well as NMVOC emissions arising from rolling mills for the period from 1990 to 2002. As a constant emission factor was used for estimating these emissions, the emissions followed the changes in production of steel.

Table 97: Activity data and NMVOC emissions from Rolling Mills 1990-2002

Year	Steel Produced [t]	NMVOC emissions [Gg]
1990	3 921 341	0.0035
1991	3 896 418	0.0035
1992	3 592 487	0.0032
1993	3 738 096	0.0034
1994	3 967 938	0.0036
1995	4 538 355	0.0041
1996	4 031 800	0.0036
1997	4 718 422	0.0042
1998	4 801 087	0.0043
1999	4 722 071	0.0042
2000	5 183 461	0.0047
2001	5 346 305	0.0048
2002	5 647 282	0.0051
<i>Trend 1990-2001</i>	+44%	+44%

### Recalculation

Data on production of steel was adjusted to be fully consistent with national statistics, the difference for most years is negligible, only for 2001 the difference was 4%.

#### 5.4.1.3 Iron Cast

Activity data were obtained from "Fachverband der Gießereiindustrie Österreichs" (association of the Austrian foundry industry). The applied emission factors were taken from a study commissioned by the same association [FACHVERBAND DER GIEßEREIINDUSTRIE].



Table 98: Emissions, implied emission factors and activity data for cast iron 1990-2002

Year	Emissions [Gg]			Emission Factors [g/Mg]			Activity [Mg]
	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	NMVOC	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	NMVOC	
1990	0.03	0.03	0.29	170	170	1 450	196 844
1991	0.03	0.03	0.28	170	170	1 450	191 401
1992	0.03	0.03	0.26	170	170	1 450	176 643
1993	0.03	0.03	0.23	170	170	1 450	155 186
1994	0.03	0.03	0.23	170	170	1 450	158 102
1995	0.02	0.03	0.22	140	160	1 260	176 486
1996	0.02	0.03	0.21	140	160	1 260	166 659
1997	0.02	0.03	0.21	140	160	1 260	169 957
1998	0.03	0.03	0.24	140	160	1 260	190 045
1999	0.03	0.03	0.23	140	160	1 260	181 701
2000	0.03	0.03	0.24	140	160	1 260	191 420
2001	0.03	0.03	0.23	130	151	1 180	192 386
2002	0.02	0.03	0.21	130	151	1 180	181 232
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	-30%	-18%	-25%	-24%	-11%	-19%	-8%

#### 5.4.2 Non-ferrous Metals

In this category process emissions from non-ferrous metal production as well as from non-ferrous metal cast (light metal cast and heavy metal cast) are considered.

##### 5.4.2.1 Non-ferrous Metals Production

Emission estimates for emissions from Non-ferrous Metal Production were taken from a study [WINDSPERGER & TURI, 1997] and was used for all years: 0.4 Gg SO<sub>2</sub> and 0.01 Gg NMVOC.

##### 5.4.2.2 Non-ferrous Metals Casting

Activity data were obtained from "Fachverband der Gießereiindustrie Österreichs" (association of the Austrian foundry industry). The applied emission factors as presented below were taken from a study commissioned by the same association [FACHVERBAND DER GIEßEREIINDUSTRIE].

Table 99: Emissions, implied emission factors and activity data for light metal cast 1990-2002

Year	Emissions [Gg]			Emission Factors [g/Mg]			Activity [Mg]
	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	NM VOC	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	NM VOC	
1990	0.006	0.015	0.187	120	330	4 040	46 316
1991	0.006	0.015	0.187	120	330	4 040	46 252
1992	0.006	0.016	0.192	120	330	4 040	47 434
1993	0.005	0.015	0.180	120	330	4 040	44 626
1994	0.006	0.017	0.213	120	330	4 040	52 786
1995	0.001	0.014	0.104	10	230	1 740	59 834
1996	0.001	0.015	0.112	10	230	1 740	64 462
1997	0.001	0.016	0.124	10	230	1 740	71 001
1998	0.001	0.018	0.136	10	230	1 740	78 174
1999	0.001	0.018	0.139	10	230	1 740	80 105
2000	0.001	0.021	0.161	10	230	1 740	92 695
2001	0.001	0.017	0.129	10	170	1 289	100 061
2002	0.001	0.017	0.132	10	170	1 289	102 703
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	-82%	+14%	-29%	-92%	-49%	-68%	+122%

Table 100: Emissions, implied emission factors and activity data for heavy metal cast 1990-2002

Year	Emissions [Gg]			Emission Factors [g/Mg]			Activity [Mg]
	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	NM VOC	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	NM VOC	
1990	0.0009	0.0009	0.0118	100	100	1 390	8 525
1991	0.0009	0.0009	0.0125	100	100	1 390	8 957
1992	0.0010	0.0010	0.0134	100	100	1 390	9 624
1993	0.0010	0.0010	0.0135	100	100	1 390	9 733
1994	0.0011	0.0011	0.0150	100	100	1 390	10 758
1995	0.0008	0.0008	0.0123	80	80	1 180	10 384
1996	0.0009	0.0009	0.0132	80	80	1 180	11 204
1997	0.0010	0.0010	0.0141	80	80	1 180	11 955
1998	0.0010	0.0010	0.0144	80	80	1 180	12 214
1999	0.0010	0.0010	0.0146	80	80	1 180	12 334
2000	0.0011	0.0011	0.0156	80	80	1 180	13 214
2001	0.0011	0.0011	0.0157	80	80	1 180	13 285
2002	0.0011	0.0011	0.0160	80	80	1 180	13 525
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	+27%	+27%	+35%	-20%	-20%	-15%	+59%

## 5.5 Other Production (NFR Source Category 2 D)

### 5.5.1 Pulp and Paper (2 D 1)

#### 5.5.1.1 Source Category Description

As emissions from pulp and paper production mainly arise from combustion activities, they are included in *1 A 2 Combustion in Manufacturing Industries*.

In this category emissions from chipboard production are considered. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from chipboard production mainly arise from combustion activities. It is also a source for NMVOC emissions.

NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from this category amounted to 0.82 Gg in the year 2002, that are 48% of total NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from production processes (compared to 12% in 1990). As a constant emission factor was used for estimating these emissions, the emissions followed the changes in production of chipboards.

NMVOC emissions from this source contributed 3% to the sectoral total emissions in 2002, compared to 2% in 1990.

#### 5.5.1.2 Methodological Issues

Emissions were calculated by applying a national emission factor on production data (activity data).

Activity data were taken from STATISTIK AUSTRIA. The values of 1995, 1998 and 2001 were also used for the year after because no data is available for these years. The applied emission factors were taken from a study [WURST et al., 1994], the values of 492 g NO<sub>x</sub> /Mg product and 361 g NMVOC / Mg chipboard produced is a mean value of values obtained by inquiries of different companies producing chipboards.

Table 101: Activity data and emissions from Chipboard Production 1990–2002

Year	Production [t]	Emissions [Gg]	
	Chipboard	NO <sub>x</sub>	NMVOC
1990	1 121 786	0.55	0.40
1991	1 182 574	0.58	0.43
1992	1 152 004	0.57	0.42
1993	1 115 349	0.55	0.40
1994	1 167 307	0.57	0.42
1995	1 194 262	0.59	0.43
1996	1 194 262	0.59	0.43
1997	1 353 000	0.67	0.49
1998	1 332 015	0.66	0.48
1999	1 332 015	0.66	0.48
2000	1 509 673	0.74	0.54
2001	1 670 903	0.82	0.60
2002	1 670 903	0.82	0.60

Year	Production [t]	Emissions [Gg]	
	Chipboard	NOx	NM VOC
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	+49%	+49%	+49%

### 5.5.1.3 Planned Improvements

In chipboard production gas and wood dust are used as fuels. As wood dust accumulates as waste material during chipboard production it is not reported as a fuel in the energy balance, where fuel gas is reported and included in the fuel input of SNAP Category 03 *Combustion in Production Processes*.

As the used emission factor from SNAP Category 040601 Chipboard Production refers to all emissions from chipboard production but emissions due combustion of fuel gas in chipboard production are also included in SNAP 03, these emissions are counted double. However, it is not possible to separate emissions due to combustion of wood dust from gas as no detailed fuel input figures for chipboard production are available. Further investigation of this subject is planned and if possible the double count will be eliminated.

### 5.5.1.4 Recalculation

Activity data for the year 2001 was updated using statistical data, for the last submission this value was not available.

## 5.5.2 Food and Drink (2 D 2)

### 5.5.2.1 Source Category Description

This category includes NMVOC emissions from the production of bread, wine, spirits and beer.

Table 102 presents NMVOC emissions from *Food and Drink Production* for the period from 1990 to 2002. As a constant emission factor was used for estimating these emissions, the emissions followed the changes in production of food and drink.

Table 102: NMVOC emissions from Food and Drink Production 1990–2002

Year	NMVOC Emissions [Gg]				
	Bread	Wine	Beer	Spirits	Total
1990	0.91	0.21	0.20	0.58	1.89
1991	0.93	0.20	0.20	0.68	2.01
1992	0.97	0.17	0.20	0.55	1.89
1993	0.98	0.12	0.20	0.56	1.86
1994	1.02	0.17	0.20	0.50	1.89
1995	1.01	0.14	0.19	0.58	1.93
1996	1.01	0.14	0.19	0.58	1.92
1997	1.08	0.12	0.19	0.58	1.96

Year	NMVOC Emissions [Gg]				
	Bread	Wine	Beer	Spirits	Total
1998	1.25	0.18	0.18	0.58	2.18
1999	1.24	0.18	0.18	0.58	2.18
2000	1.28	0.15	0.17	0.58	2.19
2001	1.33	0.16	0.17	0.58	2.24
2002	1.33	0.16	0.17	0.58	2.24
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	+47%	-20%	-13%	+0%	+19%

As can be seen in the table, NMVOC emissions varied during the period, but the overall trend was increasing NMVOC emissions. From 1990 to 2002 NMVOC emissions from this category increased by 19%.

### 5.5.2.2 Methodological Issues

Emissions were calculated by multiplying the annual production with an emission factor.

The following emission factors were applied:

Bread: 4 200 kg<sub>NMVOC</sub>/Mg<sub>bread</sub>

Wine: 65 kg<sub>NMVOC</sub>/hl<sub>wine</sub>

Beer: 20 kg<sub>NMVOC</sub>/hl<sub>beer</sub>

Spirits: 2 000 kg<sub>NMVOC</sub>/hl<sub>spirit</sub>

All emission factors were taken from [BUWAL, 1995] because of the very similar structures and standards of industry in Austria and Switzerland.

Activity data was taken from national statistics (STATISTIK AUSTRIA), for the year 2002 no activity data was available, that's why the value of 2001 was also used for 2002. Table 103 presents activity data for bread, wine, beer and spirits production for the period from 1990 to 2002.

Table 103: Activity data of Food and Drink Production 1990–2002

Year	Spirits [hl]	Beer [hl]	Wine [hl]	Bread [t]
1990	289 134	9 799 090	3 166 290	215 992
1991	338 189	9 971 470	3 093 259	221 149
1992	274 182	10 176 200	2 588 215	229 858
1993	279 831	9 788 520	1 865 479	233 729
1994	249 777	9 934 764	2 646 635	241 691
1995	289 676	9 473 950	2 228 969	241 601
1996	289 676	9 370 693	2 110 332	241 601
1997	289 676	9 303 437	1 801 747	256 055
1998	289 676	8 836 673	2 703 170	296 695
1999	289 676	8 884 269	2 803 383	294 843
2000	289 676	8 725 404	2 338 410	305 845

Year	Spirits [hl]	Beer [hl]	Wine [hl]	Bread [t]
2001	289 676	8 527 566	2 530 576	316 744
2002	289 676	8 527 566	2 530 576	316 744

### 5.5.2.3 Recalculations

Activity data for the year 2001 was updated using statistical data, for the last submission this value was not available.

## 6 SOLVENT AND OTHER PRODUCT USE (NFR SECTOR 3)

### 6.1 Sector Overview

This chapter describes the methodology used for calculating emissions from solvent use in Austria. Solvents are chemical compounds, which are used to dissolve substances as paint, glues, ink, rubber, plastic, pesticides or for cleaning purposes (degreasing). After application of these substances or other procedures of solvent use most of the solvent is released into air. Because solvents consist mainly of NMVOC, solvent use is a major source for anthropogenic NMVOC emissions in Austria. Once released into the atmosphere NMVOCs react with reactive molecules (mainly HO-radicals) or high energetic light to finally form CO<sub>2</sub>.

#### 6.1.1 Emission Trends

In the year 2002 this category had a contribution of 0.5% to total greenhouse gas emissions (not considering CO<sub>2</sub> from LUCF). There has been a decrease of 17% in greenhouse gas emissions from 1990 to 2002 (see Table 104) due to the positive impact of the enforced laws and regulations in Austria<sup>11</sup> (regulations and directives on solvents, VOC-directive). In emission intensive activity areas such as coating, printing and in the pharmaceutical industry the number of waste air purification plants has grown during the period from 1990 to 1995. From 1995 to 1998 the quantities of solvents varied heavily due to the economic development, especially in the last years (1999-2002) an increase was observed.

Table 104: Trend in emissions of Category 3 Solvent and Other Product Use 1990 – 2002

	NMVOC [Gg]					NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]
	3 A	3 B	3 C	3 D	Total	
1990	46.31	13.90	18.76	37.99	116.95	2.00
1991	38.21	11.40	16.91	33.56	100.08	2.00
1992	29.89	8.93	15.16	28.35	82.33	2.00
1993	29.17	8.82	14.24	30.20	82.43	2.00
1994	26.04	8.07	13.15	29.81	77.06	2.00
1995	26.57	8.57	12.42	34.18	81.75	2.00
1996	24.54	8.40	12.11	33.02	78.07	2.00
1997	25.56	9.28	12.08	36.02	82.93	2.00
1998	22.33	8.59	11.62	33.00	75.54	2.00
1999	19.84	8.10	11.22	30.81	69.96	2.00
2000	21.66	9.38	11.33	35.38	77.74	2.00
2001	23.48	9.58	11.77	37.80	82.63	2.00
2002	23.48	9.58	11.77	37.80	82.63	2.00
<i>Trend 1990 – 2002</i>	<i>-49%</i>	<i>-31%</i>	<i>-37%</i>	<i>-1%</i>	<i>-29%</i>	<i>0.00%</i>

<sup>11</sup> Lösungsmittelverordnung, BGBl. 492/1991; Lösungsmittelverordnung 1995, BGBl. 872/1995; Lackieranlagen-Verordnung, BGBl. 873/1995; CKW Anlagenverordnung 1994, BGBl. 865/1994;

### 6.1.2 Completeness

Table 105 gives an overview of the NFR categories included in this chapter and presents the transformation matrix from SNAP categories. It also provides information on the status of emission estimates of all subcategories. A "✓" indicates that emissions from this subcategory have been estimated.

*Table 105: Overview of subcategories of NFR Category Solvent and Other Product Use: transformation into SNAP Codes and status of estimation*

NFR Category	SNAP		NMVOG	NH <sub>3</sub>
3A Paint application	0601	Paint application	✓	NA
3B Degreasing and Dry Cleaning	0602	Degreasing, dry cleaning and electronics	✓	NA
3C Chemical Products, Manufacture and Processing	0603	Chemical products manufacturing and processing	✓	NA
3D Other	0604	Other use of solvents and related activities	✓	NA
	0605	Use of HFC, N <sub>2</sub> O, NH <sub>3</sub> , PFC and SF <sub>6</sub>	NA	✓



## 6.2 Methodological Issues

### 6.2.1 Methodology Overview

To determine the quantity of solvents used in Austria in the various applications, a bottom up and a top down approach were combined. Figure 7 presents an overview of the methodology.

The top down approach provided total quantities of solvents used in Austria. The share of the solvents used for the different applications and the solvent emission factors have been calculated on the basis of the bottom up approach. By linking the results of bottom up and top down approach, quantities of solvents used annually and solvent emissions for the different applications were obtained.

A study [FIEU&IIÖ, 2002b] showed that emission estimates only based on the top down approach overestimate emissions because a large amount of solvent substances is used for "non-solvent-applications". "Non-solvent application" are applications where substances usually used as solvents are used as feed stock in chemical, pharmaceutical or petrochemical industry (e.g. production of MTBE, formaldehyde, polyester, biodiesel, pharmaceuticals etc.) and where therefore no emissions from "solvent use" arise. However, there might be emissions from the use of the produced products, such as MTBE which is used as fuel additive and finally combusted, these emissions for example are considered in the transport sector.

Additionally the comparison of the top-down and the bottom-up approach helped to identify several quantitatively important applications like windscreens wiper fluids, antifreeze, moonlighting, hospitals, de-icing agents of aeroplanes, tourism, cement- respectively pulp industry, which were not considered in the top-down approach.

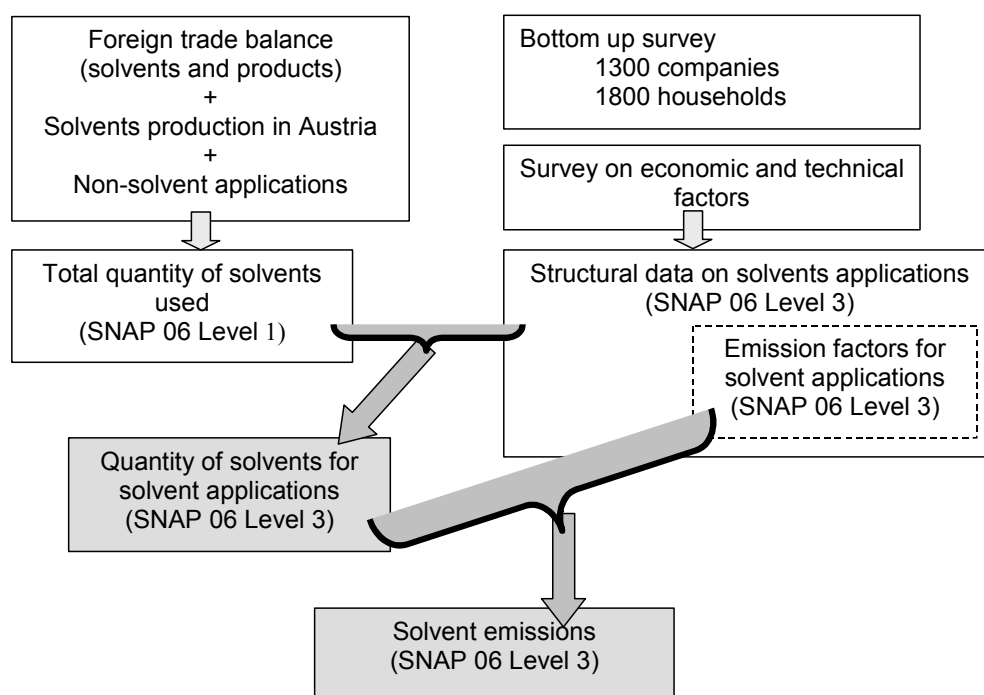
Figure 7: Overview of the methodology for solvent emissions

#### Top-down approach

Total census: 1980-1981, 1984-1985, 1988-2001  
Interpolation: 1982, 1983, 1986, 1987

#### Bottom up approach

Pillar years: 1980, 1990, 1995, 2000  
Interpolation for the years in between



### 6.2.2 Top down Approach

The top-down approach is based on

1. import-export statistics
2. production statistics on solvents in Austria
3. a survey on non-solvent-applications in companies [IIÖ&FIEU, 2004]
4. a survey on the solvent content in products and preparations at producers and retailers [FIEU&IIÖ, 2002 b]

ad (1) and (2):

Total quantity of solvents used in Austria were obtained from import-export statistics and production statistics provided by STATISTIK AUSTRIA.

Nearly a full top down investigation of substances of the import-export statistics from 1980 to 2002 was carried out (data in the years 1982, 1983, 1986 and 1987 were linearly interpolated). A main problem was that the methodology of the import-export statistics changed over the years. In earlier years products and substances had been pooled to groups and whereas the current foreign trade balance is more detailed with regard to products and substances. It was necessary to harmonise the time series in case of deviations.

There are only a few facilities producing solvents in Austria. Therefore due to confidentiality the Statistic Austria provided the data in an aggregated form. The solvents production fluctuated especially in the last years considerably.

ad (3):

In the study on the comparison of top down and bottom up approach [FIEU&IIÖ, 2002b] the amount of solvent substances used in "non-solvent-applications" was identified. The 20 most important companies in this context were identified and asked to report the quantities of solvents they used over the considered time period in „non-solvent-applications“.

ad (4):

Relevant producers and retailers provided data on solvent content in products and preparations. As the most important substance groups alcohols and esters were identified.

### 6.2.3 Bottom up Approach

In a first step an extensive survey on the use of solvents in the year 2000 was carried out in 1 300 Austrian companies [FIEU&IIÖ, 2002 a]. In this survey data about the solvent content of paints, cleaning agents etc. and on solvents used (both substances and substance categories) like acetone or alcohols were collected.

Information about the type of application of the solvents was gathered, divided into the three categories "final application", "cleaner" and "product preparation" as well as the actual type of waste gas treatment, which was divided into the categories "open application", "waste gas collection" and "waste gas treatment".

For every category of application and waste gas treatment an emission factor was estimated to calculate solvent emissions in the year 2000 (see Table 106).

*Table 106: Emission factors for NMVOC emissions from Solvent Use*

Category	Factor
final application	1.00
cleaner	0.85
product preparation	0.05
open application	1.00
waste gas collection	1.00
waste gas treatment	0.20

In a second step a survey in 1 800 households was made [FIEU&IIÖ, 2002 b] for estimating the domestic solvent use (37 categories in 5 main groups: cosmetic, do-it-yourself, household cleaning, car, fauna and flora). Also, solvent use in the context of moonlighting besides commercial work and do-it-yourself was calculated.

The comparison of top down and bottom up approach helped to identify several additional applications, that make an important contribution to the total amount of solvents used. Thus in a third step the quantities of solvents used in these applications such as windscreens wiper fluids, antifreeze, hospitals, de-icing agents of aeroplanes, tourism, cement- respectively pulp industry, were estimated in surveys.

The outcome of these three steps was the total quantities of solvents used for each application in the year 2000 (at SNAP level 3) [FIEU&IIÖ, 2002 b].

To archive a time series the development of the economic and technical situation in relation to the year 2000 was considered. It was distinguished between "general aspects" and "specific aspects" (see tables below). The information about these defined aspects were collected for three pillar years (1980, 1990, 1995) and were taken from several studies [SCHMIDT et al. 1998] [BARNERT 1998] and expert judgements from associations of industries (chemical industry, printing industry, paper industry) and other stakeholders. On the basis of this information calculation factors were estimated. With these factors and the data for solvent use and emission of 2000 data for the three pillar years was estimated. For the years in between data was linearly interpolated.

*Table 107: General aspects and their development*

General aspects	1980	1990	1995	2000
efficiency factor solvent cleaning	250 %	150 %	130 %	100 %
efficiency factor application	150 %	110 %	105 %	100 %
solvent content of water-based paints	15 %	12 %	10 %	8 %
solvent content of solvent-based paints	60 %	58 %	55 %	55 %
efficiency of waste gas purification	70 %	75 %	78 %	80 %

Table 108: Specific aspects and their development: distribution of the used paints (water based-paints - solvent-based paints ) and part of waste gas purification (application - purification)

SNAP category	description	year	Distribution of used paints		Part of waste gas treatment	
			Solvent based paints	Water based paints	application	purification
060101	manufacture of automobiles	2000	73%	27%	10%	0%
		1995	80%	20%	8%	0%
		1990	90%	10%	5%	0%
		1980	100%	0%	0%	0%
060102	car repairing	2000	51%	49%	62%	1%
		1995	55%	45%	60%	0%
		1990	75%	25%	10%	0%
		1980	85%	15%	5%	0%
060107	wood coating	2000	46%	54%	46%	3%
		1995	60%	40%	45%	2%
		1990	85%	15%	10%	0%
		1980	100%	0%	0%	0%
060108	Other industrial paint application	2000	97%	3%	90%	46%
		1995	99%	1%	87%	45%
		1990	100%	0%	26%	20%
		1980	100%	0%	0%	0%
060201	Metal degreasing	2000	92%	8%	75%	0%
		1995	95%	5%	65%	0%
		1990	100%	0%	10%	0%
		1980	100%	0%	0%	0%
060403	Printing industry	2000			44%	17%
		1995			29%	10%
		1990			10%	5%
		1980			0%	0%
060405	Application of glues and adhesives	2000			58%	0%
		1995			53%	0%
		1990			15%	0%
		1980			0%	0%
060103	Paint application : con-	2000	91%	9%	19%	4%

	struction and buildings	<b>1995</b>	93%	7%	15%	2%
		<b>1990</b>	100%	0%	5%	0%
		<b>1980</b>	100%	0%	0%	0%
060105	Paint application : coil coating	<b>2000</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>63%</b>	<b>0%</b>
		<b>1995</b>	100%	0%	60%	0%
		<b>1990</b>	100%	0%	25%	0%
		<b>1980</b>	100%	0%	0%	0%
060406	Preservation of wood	<b>2000</b>	<b>83%</b>	<b>17%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>0%</b>
		<b>1995</b>	85%	15%	0%	0%
		<b>1990</b>	95%	5%	0%	0%
		<b>1980</b>	100%	0%	0%	0%
060412	Other (preservation of seeds,...)	<b>2000</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>90%</b>	<b>0%</b>
		<b>1995</b>	100%	0%	80%	0%
		<b>1990</b>	100%	0%	10%	0%
		<b>1980</b>	100%	0%	0%	0%

Table 109: Specific aspects and their development: changes in the number of employees compared to the year 2000

SNAP97		Changes in the number of employees compared to the year 2000 [%]			
		1980	1990	1995	2000
<b>0601</b>	<b>Paint application</b>				
060101	manufacture of automobiles	88%	82%	72%	100%
060102	car repairing	94%	98%	96%	100%
060103	construction and buildings	96%	90%	102%	100%
060104	domestic use	separate analysed			
060105	coil coating	99%	113%	107%	100%
060107	wood coating	107%	109%	112%	100%
060108	industrial paint application	122%	112%	106%	100%
<b>0602</b>	<b>Degreasing, dry cleaning and electronics</b>				
060201	Metal degreasing	151%	113%	83%	100%
060202	Dry cleaning	63%	75%	88%	100%
060203	Electronic components manufacturing	143%	122%	104%	100%
060204	Other industrial cleaning	33%	77%	56%	100%
<b>0603</b>	<b>Chemical products manufacturing and processing</b>				
060305	Rubber processing	110%	101%	102%	100%
060306	Pharmaceutical products manufacturing	118%	112%	97%	100%
060307	Paints manufacturing	118%	112%	97%	100%

060308	Inks manufacturing	118%	112%	97%	100%
060309	Glues manufacturing	118%	112%	98%	100%
060310	Asphalt blowing	124%	120%	120%	100%
060311	Adhesive, magnetic tapes, films and photographs	33%	57%	76%	100%
060312	Textile finishing	241%	171%	132%	100%
060314	Other	117%	112%	98%	100%
<b>0604</b>	<b>Other use of solvents and related activities</b>				
060403	Printing industry	129%	125%	111%	100%
060404	Fat, edible and non edible oil extraction	129%	116%	112%	100%
060405	Application of glues and adhesives	239%	156%	104%	100%
060406	Preservation of wood	108%	105%	100%	100%
060407	Under seal treatment and conservation of vehicles	97%	102%	103%	100%
060408	Domestic solvent use (other than paint application)	separate analysed			
060411	Domestic use of pharmaceutical products (k)				
060412	Other (preservation of seeds,...)	108%	105%	101%	100%

#### 6.2.4 Combination Top down – Bottom up approach

To verify and adjust the data the solvents given in the top down approach and the results of the bottom up approach were differentiated by 15 defined categories of solvent groups (see below Table 110). The differences between the quantities of solvents from the top down approach and bottom up approach respectively are lower than 10%. Table 110 shows the range of the differences in the considered pillar years broken down to the 15 substance categories.

Table 110: Differences between the results of the bottom up and the top down approach

	Acetone	Methanol	Propanol	Solvent naphtha	Paraffins	Alcohols	Glycols	Ester	Aromates	Ether	org. acids	Ketones	Aldehydes	Amines	cycl. Hydrocarb.	Others	ences [kt/a]
2000																	-14
1995																	-2
1990																	14
1980																	-18

	Difference less than 2 kt/a
	Difference 2 -10 kt/a
	Difference greater than 10 kt/a

As the data of the top down approach were obtained from national statistics, they are assumed to be more reliable than the data of the bottom up approach. That's why the annual quantities of solvents used were taken from the top down approach while the share of the solvents for the different applications (on SNAP level 3) and the solvent emission factors have been calculated on the basis of the bottom up approach.

The following tables present activity data and implied emission factors (Table 111 and Table 112)

Table 111: Activity data (Use of Solvents) of Category 3 Solvent and other product use [Mg]

SNAP		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>0601</b>	<b>Paint application</b>													
060101	manufacture of automobiles	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7
060102	car repairing	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0
060103	construction and buildings	3.9	3.6	3.2	3.5	3.6	4.3	4.1	4.4	3.9	3.6	4.0	4.4	4.4
060104	domestic use	4.6	3.6	2.7	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.0
060105	coil coating	5.7	5.1	4.4	4.8	4.8	5.6	5.2	5.5	4.8	4.3	4.7	5.3	5.3
060107	wood coating	7.1	6.2	5.2	5.5	5.4	6.1	5.5	5.7	4.9	4.3	4.6	5.3	5.3
060108	Other industrial paint application	31.3	28.5	24.7	27.1	27.4	32.3	30.6	32.8	29.5	26.9	30.3	33.4	33.4
<b>0602</b>	<b>Degreasing, dry cleaning and electronics</b>													
060201	Metal degreasing	9.4	8.0	6.4	6.6	6.2	6.7	6.6	7.4	6.9	6.6	7.8	8.2	8.2
060202	Dry cleaning	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
060203	Electronic components manufacturing	2.5	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8
060204	Other industrial cleaning	4.1	3.9	3.5	4.0	4.2	5.1	5.3	6.1	5.9	5.8	7.0	7.2	7.2
<b>0603</b>	<b>Chemical products manufacturing AND processing</b>													
060305	Rubber processing	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
060306	Pharmaceutical products manufacturing	8.4	7.0	5.5	5.5	5.0	5.2	5.6	6.7	6.7	6.8	8.4	8.4	8.4
060307	Paints manufacturing	60.0	55.0	50.0	45.0	40.0	35.0	34.5	33.9	33.4	32.8	32.2	34.9	34.9
060308	Inks manufacturing	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.6	5.6
060309	Glues manufacturing	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.9	4.9
060310	Asphalt blowing	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
060311	Adhesive, magnetic tapes, films and photographs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
060312	Textile finishing	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
060314	Other	41.5	40.7	39.8	39.0	38.1	37.3	37.6	37.9	38.2	38.5	38.8	42.0	42.0
<b>0604</b>	<b>Other use of solvents and related activities</b>													
060403	Printing industry	14.9	13.2	11.2	11.9	11.8	13.5	12.6	13.2	11.6	10.4	11.4	12.8	12.8
060404	Fat, edible and non edible oil extraction	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
060405	Application of glues and adhesives	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
060406	Preservation of wood	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
060407	Under seal treatment and conservation of vehicles	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
060408	Domestic solvent use (other than paint application)	14.0	13.5	12.3	14.1	14.9	18.2	18.3	20.6	19.6	18.9	22.4	23.4	23.4
060411	Domestic use of pharmaceutical products (k)	5.1	4.6	4.1	4.5	4.6	5.4	5.3	5.8	5.3	5.0	5.8	6.2	6.2
060412	Other (preservation of seeds,...)	7.6	6.8	5.8	6.3	6.3	7.3	7.0	7.6	6.9	6.4	7.3	8.0	8.0



Table 112: Implied NMVOC emission factors for Solvent Use 1990-2002 [in %]

SNAP		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>0601</b>	Paint application													
060101	manufacture of automobiles	94	88	82	76	70	64	63	62	60	59	57	56	56
060102	car repairing	98	97	97	97	96	96	95	93	92	91	89	88	88
060103	construction and buildings	92	90	89	87	86	84	85	86	86	87	88	89	89
060104	domestic use	88	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
060105	coil coating	84	79	74	69	63	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	52
060107	wood coating	94	89	85	80	76	71	71	70	69	68	67	66	66
060108	Other industrial paint application	78	70	62	54	46	37	36	35	33	32	30	29	29
<b>0602</b>	Degreasing, dry cleaning and electronics													
060201	Metal degreasing	93	86	78	71	63	56	54	51	49	47	45	43	43
060202	Dry cleaning	95	94	92	91	89	88	87	87	86	86	85	84	84
060203	Electronic components manufacturing	68	64	61	57	53	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	43
060204	Other industrial cleaning	72	72	71	71	70	70	69	69	69	68	68	68	68
<b>0603</b>	Chemical products manufacturing AND processing													
060305	Rubber processing	99	98	98	97	97	96	96	95	95	94	94	93	93
060306	Pharmaceutical products manufacturing	46	42	38	34	29	25	25	25	26	26	26	26	26
060307	Paints manufacturing	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	3	3
060308	Inks manufacturing	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
060309	Glues manufacturing	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
060310	Asphalt blowing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
060311	Adhesive, magnetic tapes, films and photographs	100	100	67	100	100	75	75	100	100	100	80	100	100
060312	Textile finishing	89	88	89	89	89	88	89	89	87	89	89	89	89
060314	Other	22	22	21	21	20	20	19	18	18	17	16	15	15
<b>0604</b>	Other use of solvents and related activities													
060403	Printing industry	86	82	79	76	72	69	68	68	67	66	66	65	65
060404	Fat, edible and non edible oil extraction	19	19	19	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
060405	Application of glues and adhesives	86	83	79	76	72	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	63
060406	Preservation of wood	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
060407	Under seal treatment and conservation of vehicles	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
060408	Domestic solvent use (other than paint application)	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
060411	Domestic use of pharmaceutical products (k)	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
060412	Other (preservation of seeds,...)	92	82	72	62	53	43	41	40	38	36	35	33	33

### 6.2.5 Uncertainty Assessment

The comparison of the results of the top-down approach (import-export statistics, substances and products, production statistics, non solvent application) and these of the bottom-up approach showed a gap of less than 10% (difference between 2 and 14 kt/a) [IÖ&FIEU, 2004].

Table 113 presents the uncertainties of data sources of the top down approach.

The top-down approach was mainly based on the import-export statistics. The uncertainty of the statistical data was assumed to be negligible compared to the other uncertainties. The method of the import-export statistics between 1980 and 2001 varied and to harmonise the time series it was necessary to adjust data. The current import-export statistics are more detailed in regard of the products and substances. Hence the uncertainty is assumed to be in the order of 0.5 and 10% whereas it is higher in 1990 than in 2000.

An other important data source on top-down level was the survey on "non-solvent-application" in the 20 most relevant companies. The companies reported data in different quality: partly they reported data for all years partly just for the pillar years. Generally due to increasing electronic data storage the data quality is in the last years better than in earlier years. Altogether it was assumed that the uncertainty is between 1.5% and 5% (expert judgement, details see table below). As for the statistical data, the uncertainty is higher in 1990 than in 2000.

Table 113: Uncertainties of Top down approach

	Data source	1990	1995	2000
Substances	National statistics STAT.A, foreign trade balance	+2,5 to -2,5 %	+1,5 to -1,5 %	+0,5 to -0,5 %
Products	National statistics STAT.A, foreign trade balance	+10 to -10 %	+5 to -5 %	+2,5 to -2,5 %
Solvent Production	National production statistics STAT.A,	0	0	0
Non solvent applications	Surveys in relevant companies	+5 to -5 %	+2,5 to -2,5 %	+1,5 to -1,5 %

Table 114 presents the uncertainties of the emission factors that were obtained by expert judgement. A sensitivity analysis [FIEU&IÖ, 2002a] showed a variation of 5% of the emission factors of solvent application in the year 2000.

Table 114: Uncertainties of Bottom- up approach

	1990	1995	2000
Emissions factor	86%	63%	58%
Uncertainty – emissions factor	+10 to -10%	+7 to -7%	+5 to 5%

For calculation of the overall uncertainties of Sector 6 the upper and lower limit of activity data and emission factors was taken into account. Table 115.

Table 115: Uncertainties of Sector 6 Solvent and other product use

	1990	1999	2000
Uncertainty solvent emissions	-21 to +24%	-18 to +21%	-13 to +14%

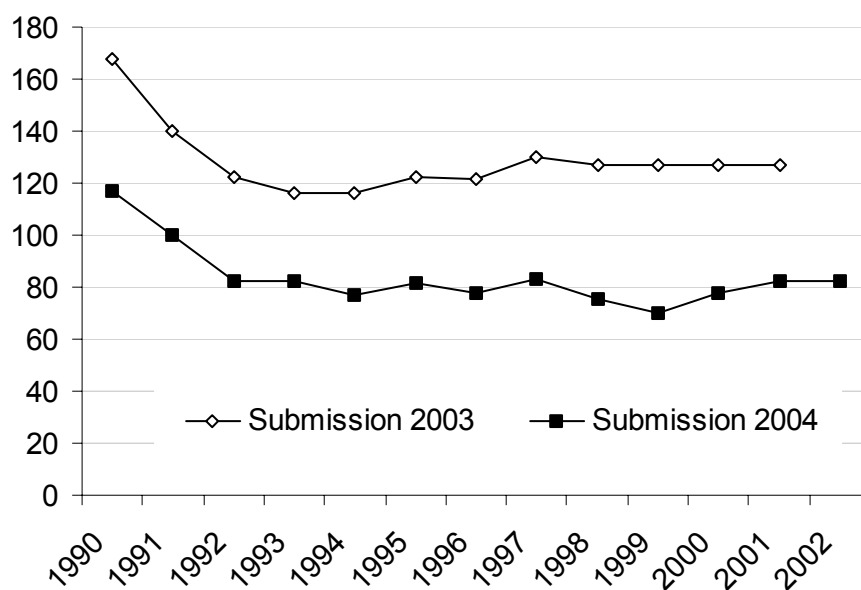
### 6.2.6 Recalculations

Data was recalculated and updated according to new national studies. The top down method is improved by combining it with a bottom up approach which is based on several surveys in industry and public.

In this submission the NMVOC content of solvents is estimated for each SNAP category separately (Level 3), the resulting average implied emission factor is 38% for the year 2000 and 49% for the year 1990 compared to 85% previously used for all years.

The overall reduction is caused mainly by the high amount of solvents that are used as "non solvent application", that were identified by of the comparison of top down and bottom up approach.

Figure 8: Recalculations of Category 3 Solvent and Other Product Use







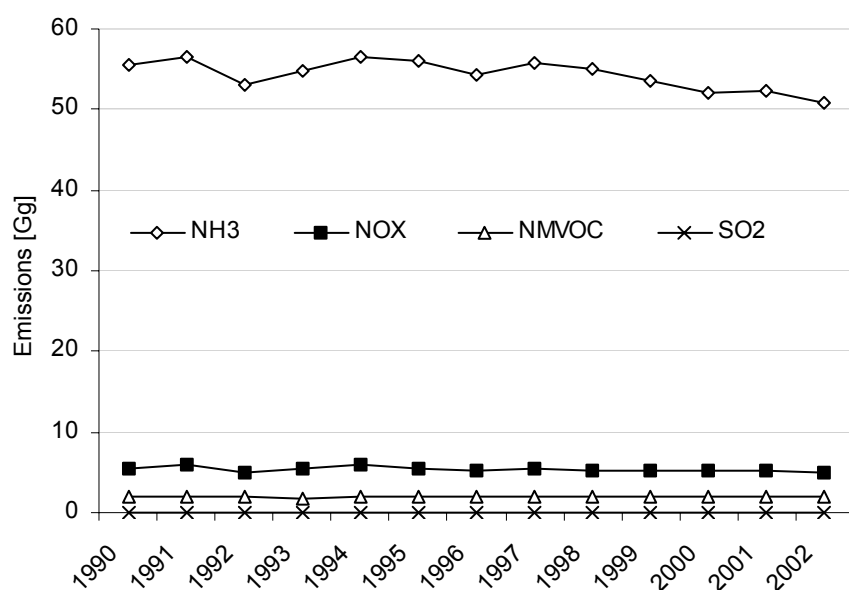


Figure 9: Emissions from NFR Category 4 Agriculture 1990-2002

### Emission trends per sector

Table 117 presents emissions and their trends 1990-2002 from sector *Agriculture* by gas and source categories as well as the contribution to the national total emissions.

Table 117: Emissions and trend 1990-2002 from sector *Agriculture* by gas and source categories

Year	NH <sub>3</sub>			NO <sub>x</sub>			NMVOC			SO <sub>2</sub>		
	4 B	4 D	4 F	4 B	4 D	4 F	4 B	4 D	4 F	4 B	4 D	4 F
1990	47.17	8.35	0.03	NA	5.52	0.01	NA	1.72	0.22	NA	NA	0.003
1991	47.15	9.34	0.03	NA	5.91	0.01	NA	1.71	0.22	NA	NA	0.003
1992	45.80	7.22	0.03	NA	4.94	0.01	NA	1.65	0.22	NA	NA	0.003
1993	46.85	7.95	0.03	NA	5.36	0.01	NA	1.62	0.22	NA	NA	0.003
1994	46.92	9.48	0.03	NA	5.91	0.01	NA	1.68	0.22	NA	NA	0.003
1995	47.63	8.29	0.03	NA	5.42	0.01	NA	1.69	0.22	NA	NA	0.003
1996	46.56	7.83	0.03	NA	5.21	0.01	NA	1.67	0.22	NA	NA	0.003
1997	46.82	8.89	0.03	NA	5.57	0.01	NA	1.75	0.22	NA	NA	0.003
1998	46.74	8.17	0.03	NA	5.26	0.01	NA	1.71	0.22	NA	NA	0.003
1999	45.51	8.12	0.03	NA	5.15	0.01	NA	1.75	0.22	NA	NA	0.003
2000	44.14	7.81	0.03	NA	5.09	0.01	NA	1.66	0.22	NA	NA	0.003
2001	44.27	7.93	0.03	NA	5.16	0.01	NA	1.73	0.22	NA	NA	0.003
2002	43.13	7.69	0.03	NA	4.84	0.01	NA	1.73	0.22	NA	NA	0.003
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	-8.6%	-7.9%	-3.9%	--	-12.2%	-2.3%	--	0.8%	-3.4%	--	--	-1.6%
<i>Share in National Total 2002</i>	81.4%	14.5%	0.0%	--	2.4%	0.0%	--	0.9%	0.1%	--	--	0.01%

As can be seen from the table, NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from *Manure Management* are the most important source with regard to the contribution to national total emissions: in 2002 this source had a share of 81.4% in the national total. The second important source with a share of 14.5% in total NH<sub>3</sub> emissions and 2.4% in total NO<sub>x</sub> emissions is *Enteric Fermentation*. The remaining emissions from agriculture are only minor sources.

### 7.1.2 Methodology

#### Source Category 4 B:

For the calculation of NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from cattle and swine the CORINAIR detailed methodology was applied, NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from the remaining livestock categories were estimated using the CORINAIR simple methodology.

#### Source Category 4 D:

The CORINAIR detailed method was applied for the estimation of NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from synthetic fertilizers as well as from organic fertilizers from the livestock categories cattle and swine. For sheep, horses and poultry the CORINAIR simple methodology was applied.

NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from legume cropland were estimated according the CORINAIR detailed methodology, NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from grassland and pastures were calculated using the CORINAIR simple method.

For the estimation of NO<sub>x</sub> and NMVOC emissions the CORINAIR simple method was used.

#### Source Category 4 F:

CORINAIR simple methodology was used.

Detailed descriptions of the methodologies applied are presented in Chapters 7.2 to 7.4.

### 7.1.3 Uncertainty Assessment

Table 118 presents uncertainties for emissions, for activity data and for emission factors applied. Uncertainties were estimated or provided by the CORINAIR Guidebook (where default values were used for estimating emissions).

Compared to high uncertainties of emission factors, the uncertainty of the underlying statistical activity data is relatively low.

Table 118: *Uncertainties of Emissions and Emission Factors (Agriculture)*

Categories	NH <sub>3</sub> Emissions	NO <sub>x</sub> Emissions	NMVOC Emissions	EF NH <sub>3</sub>	EF NO <sub>x</sub>	EF NMVOC
4 B 1 a Dairy Cattle	--	--	--	+/- 30% <sup>2</sup>	--	--
4 B 1 b Non-dairy Cattle	--	--	--	+/- 30% <sup>2</sup>	--	--
4 B 8 Swine	--	--	--	+/- 30% <sup>2</sup>	--	--
4 B 3/4/6/9 Sheep, Goats, Horses, Poultry	--	--	--	+/- 30% <sup>2</sup>	--	--
4 D Agricultural Soils	+/- 25% <sup>3</sup>	+/- 18% <sup>3</sup>	--	+/- 50% <sup>2a</sup>	--	--
<b>Activity Data</b>						
Animal population	+/- 10% <sup>1</sup>					
Agricultural used land	+/- 5% <sup>1</sup>					

- (1) [WINIWARTER & RYPDAL, 2001]  
 (2) CORINAIR  
 (2a) overall uncertainty of CORINAIR emission factors of all fertilizer types  
 (3) Calculation by expert (Monte Carlo Analysis), DI Gebetsroither (see also below under "Recalculation")

#### 7.1.4 Recalculations

##### 4 B 1 a, 4 D:

The time series of annual milk yields was revised by STATISTIK AUSTRIA. Background for this revision is the consideration of a new data source:

1990-1994: data are based on livestock counts held in December each year

1995-2002: a new data source was used: AMA-Rinderdatenbank (Bovine Database, agricultural marketing association AMA)

As the methodology for emissions from manure production of dairy cattle is based on milk yield data, this revision resulted in higher emissions.

##### 4 B 8:

The age class split for swine categories for the years 1990–1992 was adjusted because there was an inconsistency in the time series in the statistical data set resulting from a changing methodology of the statistical survey in 1992/1993. The time series has been adjusted using the split from 1993, resulting in higher emissions for the years 1990-1992.

#### 7.1.5 Completeness

Table 119 gives an overview of the NFR categories included in this chapter and presents the transformation matrix from SNAP categories. It also provides information on the completeness of emission estimates of all subcategories. A "✓" indicates that emissions from this subcategory were estimated.

Table 119: Overview of subcategories of Category Agriculture: transformation into SNAP Codes and status of estimation

NFR Category	SNAP		Status			
			NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	NMVOC
<b>4 B MANURE MANAGEMENT</b>	<b>1005</b>	<b>MANURE MANAGEMENT REGARDING ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</b>	✓	NA	✓	NA
	<b>1009</b>	<b>MANURE MANAGEMENT REGARDING NITROGEN COMPOUNDS</b>	✓	NA	✓	NA
4 B 1 Cattle	--	--	NA	NA	✓	NA
4 B 1 a Dairy Cattle	100501	Dairy cows	NA	NA	✓	NA
4 B 1 b Non-Dairy Cattle	100502	Other cattle	NA	NA	✓	NA
4 B 2 Buffalo	100514	Buffalos	NO	NO	NO	NO
4 B 3 Sheep	100505	Ovines	NA	NA	✓	NA
4 B 4 Goats	100511	Goats	NA	NA	✓	NA



NFR Category		SNAP		Status			
				NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	NMVOG
4 B 5	Camels and Lamas	100513	Camels	NO	NO	NO	NO
4 B 6	Horses	100506	Horses	NA	NA	✓	NA
4 B 7	Mules and Asses	100506	Mules and asses	IE <sup>(1)</sup>	IE <sup>(1)</sup>	IE <sup>(1)</sup>	IE <sup>(1)</sup>
4 B 8	Swine	100503	Fattening pigs	NA	NA	✓	NA
4 B 9	Poultry	100507 100509	Laying hens Other poultry (ducks, geese,...)	NA	NA	✓	NA
4 B 13	Other	100915	Other animals	NO	NO	✓	NO
<b>4 C</b>	<b>RICE CULTIVATION</b>	100103 100103	Rice Field (with fertilizers) Rice Field (without fertilizers)	NO	NO	NO	NO
<b>4 D</b>	<b>AGRICULTURAL SOILS</b>	<b>1001</b> <b>1002</b>	<b>CULTURES WITH FERTILIZERS</b> <b>CULTURES WITHOUT FERTILIZERS</b>	✓	NA	✓	✓
4 D 1	Direct Soil Emissions	100205 100206	Grassland Fallows	✓	NA	✓	✓
<b>4 F</b>	<b>FIELD BURNING OF AGRICULTURAL WASTE</b>	<b>1003</b>	<b>ON- FIELD BURNING OF STUBBLE, STRAW, ...</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓

(1) included in 4 B 6 Horses, SNAP 100506

## 7.2 Manure Management (NFR Category 4 B)

This chapter describes the estimation of NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from housing, storage and spreading of animal excreta. In 2002, 84.8% of the agricultural NH<sub>3</sub> emissions arose from this category.

### 7.2.1 Source Category Description

From 1990 to 2002, NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from *Manure Management* decreased by 8.6% to 43.13 Gg. This is mainly due to the decrease of the livestock. The reduction of dairy cows is partly counterbalanced by an increase in emissions per animal because of the increasing gross energy intake, milk production and N excretion of dairy cattle since 1990.

Table 120: NH<sub>3</sub> emissions and trend from Manure Management 1990-2002 by subcategories and share in National Total.

Year	NH <sub>3</sub> Emissions [Gg]									
	Livestock Category									
	4 B	4 B 1	4 B 1 a	4 B 1 b	4 B 3	4 B 4	4 B 6	4 B 8	4 B 9	4 B 13
Total	Cattle	Dairy	N. Dairy	Sheep	Goats	Horses	Swine	Poultry	Other	
1990	47.17	28.63	12.56	16.08	0.82	0.10	0.43	11.71	5.48	0
1991	47.15	28.31	12.19	16.12	0.86	0.11	0.50	11.55	5.82	0
1992	45.80	27.02	11.75	15.28	0.83	0.10	0.53	11.81	5.50	0
1993	46.85	27.19	11.59	15.60	0.88	0.13	0.56	12.13	5.86	0.10
1994	46.92	27.53	11.81	15.72	0.90	0.13	0.58	11.93	5.74	0.10
1995	47.63	28.25	10.72	17.53	0.97	0.14	0.63	11.94	5.59	0.11
1996	46.56	27.84	10.69	17.15	1.01	0.14	0.64	11.61	5.21	0.11
1997	46.82	27.32	11.15	16.17	1.01	0.15	0.64	11.64	5.90	0.15
1998	46.74	27.01	11.39	15.62	0.95	0.14	0.65	12.14	5.70	0.13
1999	45.51	26.91	11.02	15.90	0.93	0.15	0.71	10.97	5.74	0.10
2000	44.14	26.89	9.90	16.99	0.90	0.15	0.72	10.64	4.74	0.10
2001	44.27	26.31	9.62	16.69	0.85	0.16	0.74	11.11	5.01	0.10
2002	43.13	25.76	9.57	16.19	0.80	0.15	0.74	10.57	5.01	0.10
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	-8.6%	-10.1%	-23.8%	0.7%	-1.8%	54.9%	72.8%	-9.8%	-8.6%	--
<i>Share in Austrian Total 2002</i>	81.4%	48.6%	18.1%	30.5%	1.5%	0.3%	1.4%	19.9%	9.4%	0.2%

### 7.2.2 Methodological Issues

Ammonia emissions from manure management are estimated according to the CORINAIR guidebook. The guidebook outlines a simple and a detailed methodology. Ammonia emissions from cattle and swine are estimated with the detailed methodology, as these are the most important livestock categories. Due to a lack in data availability, NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from the remaining livestock categories were estimated with the simple methodology. These livestock categories contribute about 16% to total NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from the agricultural sector.

## Activity data

### Livestock Numbers

Official Austrian statistics [STATISTIK AUSTRIA, 2002] provide national data of annual livestock numbers on a very detailed level. These data are based on livestock counts held in December each year. The activity data used is presented in the following table. The inherent uncertainty is estimated to be about 5% [FREIBAUER & KALTSCHMITT, 2001].

The animal numbers of Young Swine were not taken into account because the emission factors for Breeding Sows already include nursery and growing pigs [SCHECHTNER, 1991].

Table 121: Domestic livestock population and its trend 1990-2002 (I)

Year	Population size [heads] *							
	Livestock Category							
	Dairy	Non Dairy	Mother Cows (suckling cows >2yr)	Young Cattle <1yr	Young Cattle 1-2yr	Cattle > 2yr	Sheep	Goats
1990	904 617	1 679 297	47 020	925 162	560 803	146 312	309 912	37 343
1991	876 000	1 658 088	57 333	894 111	555 432	151 212	326 100	40 923
1992	841 716	1 559 009	60 481	831 612	521 078	145 838	312 000	39 400
1993	828 147	1 420 872	61 845	668 926	544 994	145 107	333 835	47 276
1994	809 977	1 518 541	89 999	706 579	573 177	148 786	342 144	49 749
1995	706 494	1 619 331	210 479	691 454	564 352	153 046	365 250	54 228
1996	697 521	1 574 428	212 700	670 423	537 382	153 923	380 861	54 471
1997	720 377	1 477 563	170 540	630 853	514 480	161 690	383 655	58 340
1998	728 718	1 442 963	154 276	635 113	496 159	157 415	360 812	54 244
1999	697 903	1 454 908	176 680	630 586	488 283	159 359	352 277	57 993
2000	621 002	1 534 445	252 792	655 368	466 484	159 801	339 238	56 105
2001	597 981	1 520 473	257 734	658 930	455 712	148 097	320 467	59 452
2002	588 971	1 477 971	244 954	640 060	449 932	143 025	304 364	57 842
<i>Trend</i>	-34.9%	-12.0%	421.0%	-30.8%	-19.8%	-2.2%	-1.8%	54.9%

Table 122: Domestic livestock population and its trend 1990-2002 (II)

Year	Population size [heads] *								
	Livestock Category								
	Horses	Swine	Fattening Pig >50kg	Swine for breeding >50kg	Young Swine <50kg	Poultry	Chicken	Other Poultry	Other
1990	49 200	3 687 981	1 308 525*	382 335*	1 997 120*	13 820 961	13 139 151	681 810	0
1991	57 803	3 637 980	1 290 785*	377 152*	1 970 044*	14 397 143	13 478 820	918 323	0
1992	61 400	3 719 600	1 319 744*	385 613*	2 014 243*	13 683 900	12 872 100	811 800	0
1993	64 924	3 819 798	1 355 295	396 001	2 068 502	14 508 473	13 588 850	919 623	37 100
1994	66 748	3 728 991	1 323 145	394 938	2 010 908	14 178 834	13 265 572	913 262	37 736
1995	72 491	3 706 185	1 312 334	401 490	1 992 361	13 959 316	13 157 078	802 238	40 323

1996	73 234	3 663 747	1 262 391	398 633	2 002 723	12 979 954	12 215 194	764 760	41 526
1997	74 170	3 679 876	1 268 856	397 742	2 013 278	14 760 355	13 949 648	810 707	56 244
1998	75 347	3 810 310	1 375 037	386 281	2 048 992	14 306 846	13 539 693	767 153	50 365
1999	81 566	3 433 029	1 250 775	343 812	1 838 442	14 498 170	13 797 829	700 341	39 086
2000	83 000	3 347 931	1 211 988	334 278	1 801 665	11 786 670	11 077 343	709 327	38 475
2001	85 000	3 440 405	1 264 253	350 197	1 825 955	12 571 528	11 905 111	666 417	38 475
2002	85 000	3 304 650	1 187 908	341 042	1 775 700	12 571 528	11 905 111	666 417	38 475
<i>Trend</i>	72.8%	-10.4%	-9.2%	-10.8%	-11.1%	-9.0%	-9.4%	-2.0%	3.7%

\*... Due to inconsistencies of the statistical data set the age class split for swine categories for the years 1990-1992 was adjusted using the split from 1993.

### Manure Management Systems

In Austria national statistics on manure management systems are not available. Up to now, a single comprehensive survey has been performed [KONRAD, 1995]. The survey was carried out from 1989 to 1992 and was first published in 1992 (Table 123). According to expert judgements a differentiation between conventional and organic systems would result in very high uncertainties. Thus, Austria's manure management systems distribution is estimated with data collected by [KONRAD, 1995] for the whole period of 1990-2002.

Table 123: Manure Management System distribution in Austria taken from [KONRAD, 1995]

Livestock category	Liquid/Slurry [%]	Solid Storage [%]	Pasture/range/paddock [%]
dairy cattle summer	16.7	62.0	21.3
dairy cattle winter	21.2	78.8	---
Dairy cattle winter/summer	18.95	70.4	10.65
suckling cows summer	16.7	62.0	21.3
suckling cows winter	21.2	78.8	---
suckling cows winter/summer	18.95	70.4	10.65
cattle 1 –2 years summer	7.7	39.9	52.4
cattle 1 –2 years winter	16.2	83.8	---
cattle 1 –2 years winter/summer	11.95	61.85	26.2
cattle < 1 year	28.75	71.25	---
non dairy cattle > 2 years	48.6	51.4	---
breeding sows	70	30	---
fattening pigs	71.9	28.1	---
nursery and growing pigs	81.38	18.62	---

Manure management systems are distinguished for *Dairy Cattle*, *Suckling Cows* and *Cattle 1–2 years* for summer and winter separately (Table 123). During the summer months, a part of the manure from these livestock categories is managed in "pasture/range/paddock". The value for "pasture/range/paddock" is estimated as follows: During summer, 14.1% of Austrian dairy cows and suckling cows are on alpine pastures 24 hours a day. 43.6% are on pasture for 4 hours a day and 42.3% stay in the housing for the whole year [KONRAD 1995]. "Alpine pasture" and "pasture" are counted together as MMS "pasture/range/paddock". As "pasture"

only lasts for about 4 hours a day, only 1/6 of the dairy cow pasture-% (43.6%) is added to the total number. This results in 21.3% "pasture/range/paddock" during summer. In winter, "pasture/range/paddock" does not occur in Austria. Summer and winter each last for six months.

Estimation of NH<sub>3</sub> emissions includes one additional aspect: the differentiation between tied and loose housing systems for dairy cattle because NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from tied systems are much lower than from loose housing systems. In Austria, 98% of the dairy cattle are kept in tied systems (KONRAD 1995). Thus, 98% of N is excreted in tied systems and 2% in loose housing systems. As there are currently no exact data available on manure management systems in Austrian animal husbandry, manure management system distribution within these two systems (solid system, liquid system, grazing) is assumed to be the same.

All other cattle livestock categories are assumed to be housed in loose houses.

### 7.2.2.1 Cattle (4 B 1) and Swine (4 B 8)

In the detailed methodology, the flow of total ammoniacal nitrogen (TAN or mineral N) is followed through the manure management system. The relative volumes of flow through the different pathways are determined by country-specific information on animal husbandry and manure management systems, while the proportion volatilised as ammonia at each stage in the system is treated as a percentage, based on measured values and expert judgement.

The detailed methodology requires input data of animal numbers, nitrogen excretion and manure management systems.

Total NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from Category 4 B 1 and 4 B 8 are calculated as follows:

$$\text{NH}_3 \text{ Total} = \text{NH}_3 \text{ (housing)} + \text{NH}_3 \text{ (storage)} + \text{NH}_3 \text{ (spreading)}$$

#### NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from housing

NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from dairy cattle are estimated by multiplying N excretion with an emission factor for solid storage and liquid slurry systems, respectively:

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{NH}_3 \text{ (solid storage)} \\ \text{NH}_3 \text{ (liquid slurry)} \end{array} = \begin{array}{l} \text{Nex (solid storage)} \\ \text{Nex (liquid slurry)} \end{array} \times \begin{array}{l} \text{EF(ss)} \\ \text{EF(ls)} \end{array}$$

*The sum of both gives NH<sub>3</sub> emitted from housing:*

$$\text{NH}_3 \text{ (housing)} = \text{NH}_3 \text{ (solid storage)} + \text{NH}_3 \text{ (liquid slurry)}$$

#### Emission Factors

Table 124 gives emission factors for NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from animal housing. As far as possible, Swiss default values as given in the CORINAIR guidelines have been chosen to compile the Austrian inventory. Swiss animal husbandry is closest to Austrian animal husbandry. If no CORINAIR emission factors from Switzerland were available, the CORINAIR German default values were used.

Table 124. Emission factors for NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from animal housing used in the Austrian inventory

Manure management system	CORINAIR Emission factor [kg NH <sub>3</sub> (kg N excreted) <sup>-1</sup> ]
Dairy cattle, tied systems, liquid slurry system	0.04 <sup>1</sup>
Dairy cattle, tied systems, solid storage system	0.039 <sup>1</sup>
Diary cattle, loose houses, liquid slurry system	0.118 <sup>1</sup>
Diary cattle, loose houses, solid storage system	0.118 <sup>1</sup>

Other cattle, loose houses, liquid slurry system	0.118 <sup>1</sup>
Other cattle, loose houses, solid storage system	0.118 <sup>1</sup>
Fattening pigs, liquid slurry system	0.15 <sup>2</sup>
Fattening pigs, solid storage system	15 % of total N + 30 % of the remaining TAN <sup>2</sup>
Sows plus litter, liquid slurry system	0.167 <sup>1</sup>
Sows plus litter, solid storage system	0.167 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>...DÖHLER ET AL., 2001

<sup>2</sup>...EIDGENÖSSISCHE FORSCHUNGSANSTALT, 1997

### *N excretion by manure management system*

Country-specific N excretion rates for Austrian cattle and swine were calculated using following formula:

#### N excretion per animal waste management system:

$$Nex_{(AWMS)} = \sum_{(T)} [N_{(T)} \times Nex_{(T)} \times AWMS_{(T)}]$$

$Nex_{(AWMS)}$  = N excretion per animal waste management system [kg yr<sup>-1</sup>]

$N_{(T)}$  = number of animals of type T in the country (see Table 121)

$Nex_{(T)}$  = N excretion of animals of type T in the country [kg N animal<sup>-1</sup> yr<sup>-1</sup>] (see Table 125 and Table 126)

$AWMS_{(T)}$  = fraction of  $Nex_{(T)}$  that is managed in one of the different distinguished animal waste management systems for animals of type T in the country (see Table 123)

(T) = type of animal category

N excretion from Austrian *Dairy Cattle* was estimated according to [GRUBER & STEINWIDDER, 1996], who intensively reviewed research on N excretion versus annual milk yield (Table 125).

Table 125: N excretion of Austrian dairy cows for the period 1990-2002

Year	Milk yield [kg yr <sup>-1</sup> ]	Nitrogen excretion [kg/animal/yr]	Year	Milk yield [kg yr <sup>-1</sup> ]	Nitrogen excretion [kg/animal/yr]
1980	3 518	54.33	1996	4 670	61.64
1990	3 791	55.82	1997	4 787	62.25
1991	3 862	55.97	1998	4 924	62.86
1992	3 934	56.12	1999	5 062	63.48
1993	4 005	56.27	2000	5 210	64.09
1994	4 076	58.64	2001	5 394	64.71
1995	4 619	61.02	2002	5 487	65.32

N excretion rates for the livestock categories of *Non-Dairy Cattle* were derived from different sources (Table 126). The milk production of *Suckling Cows* is about 3 000 kg, thus the value of N excretion of *Dairy Cattle* with that annual milk production taken from [GRUBER & STEINWIDDER, 1996] was used for this livestock category. N excretion of *Cattle 1-2 years* were taken from this study as well. However, [GRUBER & STEINWIDDER, 1996] do not give data on N excretion of *Cattle <1 year* and *Cattle >2 years*. As there is no significant difference in husbandry of these livestock categories, N excretion of *Cattle <1 year* was taken from the revised German inventory on ammonia emissions and for N excretion of *Cattle >2 years* the value of the Swiss inventory was used.

Austrian specific N excretion values for *Swine* were also taken from [GRUBER & STEINWIDDER, 1996] (Table 126).

Table 126: N excretion values used for calculation of NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from Manure Management

Livestock category	Nitrogen excretion [kg per animal per yr]	Livestock category	Nitrogen excretion [kg per animal per yr]
suckling cows <sup>1</sup>	51.9 <sup>2</sup>	Sheep	20.0 <sup>6</sup>
cattle 1 – 2 years	42.2 <sup>2</sup>	Goats	20.0 <sup>6</sup>
cattle < 1 year	16.0 <sup>3</sup>	Horses	50.0 <sup>7</sup>
cattle > 2 years	60.0 <sup>4</sup>	Chicken	0.8 <sup>6</sup>
breeding sows <sup>5</sup>	26.9 <sup>2</sup>	Other Poultry	2.0 <sup>7</sup>
fattening pigs	15.0 <sup>4</sup>	Other Animals	20.0 <sup>6</sup>

(1) annual milk yield: 3 000 kg

(2) GRUBER & STEINWIDDER 1996

(3) DÖHLER ET AL. 2001

(4) Eidgenössische Forschungsanstalt für Agrarökologie und Landbau Zürich-Reckenholz 1997

(5) 2.1 litters per year

(6) IPCC DEFAULT

(7) CORINAIR

### NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from storage

NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from storage are estimated from the amount of N left in the manure when the manure enters the storage. This amount of N is calculated as following:

From total N excretion the N excreted during grazing (see above) and the NH<sub>3</sub>-N losses from housing (see above) are subtracted. The remaining N enters the store.

#### Emission Factors

During manure storage, NH<sub>3</sub> is lost. These losses are estimated with CORINAIR default emission factors given in Table 127.

Table 127. NH<sub>3</sub>-emission factors for manure storage

Manure storage system	CORINAIR Emission factor [kg NH <sub>3</sub> (kg TAN) <sup>-1</sup> ]
Cattle, liquid slurry system	0.15 <sup>1</sup>
Cattle, solid storage system	0.30 <sup>1</sup>
Pigs, liquid slurry system	0.12 <sup>1</sup>
Pigs, solid storage system	0.30 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>...EIDGENÖSSISCHE FORSCHUNGSANSTALT, 1997

Emission factors only distinguish between cattle and pigs and between liquid slurry systems and solid storage systems (farmyard manure). According to the CORINAIR guidelines, uncertainties in ammonia emission factors are about ± 30%. As there is currently no information on storage systems in Austria, it is not possible to estimate NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from manure store more accurately.

#### TAN content in excreta

The detailed method makes use of the total ammoniacal nitrogen (TAN) when calculating

emissions. The initial share of TAN must be known as well as any transformation rates between organic N and TAN. TAN content for Austrian cattle and pig manure is given in [SCHECHTNER, 1991].

Table 128: TAN content for Austrian cattle and pig manure after SCHECHTNER (1991)

Manure	TAN content for Austria [%]
cattle – solid storage system	15.0
cattle – liquid slurry system	50.0
pig – solid storage system	19.5
pig – liquid slurry system	65.0

### Land spreading of animal excreta

Manure application is connected with  $\text{NH}_3$  and  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  losses that depend on the amount of manure N. The amount of N left in the manures after housing and storage was calculated as follows:

From total N excretion by Austrian livestock (see Table 125 and Table 126), the following is subtracted:

- $\text{NH}_3$ -N losses from the housing (see below)
- $\text{NH}_3$ -N losses during manure storage (see below)
- $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ -N losses from manure management (see NIR 2004)
- N excreted during grazing (see formula N excretion per animal waste management system given in chapter “ $\text{NH}_3$  emissions from housing”)

The remaining N (calculated for each relevant animal category) is spread to agricultural soils (“manure N left for spreading”).

$\text{NH}_3$ -N losses are calculated as follows:

$$\text{NH}_3\text{-N} = \text{NH}_3\text{-emissions}_{(\text{housing, storage})} * (14/17)$$

$\text{N}_2\text{O}$ -N losses are calculated as follows:

$$\text{N}_2\text{O-N} = \text{N}_2\text{O-emissions}_{(\text{manure management})} * (28/44)$$

$\text{NH}_3$

For *cattle and swine* the detailed CORINAIR Methodology (Tier 2) was applied.

This method distinguishes between the kind of waste produced by each animal sub-category: solid manure and liquid slurry. This is relevant, because TAN contents and therefore  $\text{NH}_3$  emissions are highly dependent on the quality of waste and organic matter content in slurry. Furthermore, the detailed methodology suggests different  $\text{NH}_3$ -emission-factors depending on the target of land spreading: emissions are thought to be higher on grassland soils than on cropland soils, due to infiltration of applied animal waste being slower there.

$$\text{NH}_3\text{-N}_{\text{spread}} = \text{N}_{\text{exLFS}} * (\text{Frac}_{\text{SS}} * \text{F}_{\text{TAN SS}} * \text{EF-NH}_3_{\text{spread SS}} + \text{Frac}_{\text{LS}} * \text{F}_{\text{TAN LS}} * \text{EF-NH}_3_{\text{spread LS}})$$

$$\text{NH}_3\text{-N}_{\text{spread}} = \text{NH}_3\text{-N emissions driven by intentional spreading of animal waste from Manure Management systems on agricultural soils (droppings of grazing animals are not included!)}$$



$N_{\text{exLFS}}$	= Annual amount of nitrogen in animal excreta left for spreading on agricultural soils, corrected for losses during manure management; it does <u>not</u> include nitrogen from grazing animals (see above)
$\text{Frac}_{\text{C}_{\text{SS}}}$	= Fraction of nitrogen left for spreading produced as farmyard manure in a solid waste management system (see Table 123)
$\text{Frac}_{\text{L}_{\text{S}}}$	= Fraction of nitrogen left for spreading produced as liquid slurry in a liquid waste management system (see Table 123)
$F_{\text{TAN}_{\text{SS}}}$	= Fraction of total ammoniacal nitrogen (TAN) in animal waste produced in a solid waste management system (see Table 128)
$F_{\text{TAN}_{\text{LS}}}$	= Fraction of total ammoniacal nitrogen (TAN) in animal waste produced as slurry in a liquid waste management system (see Table 128)
$\text{EF-NH}_3_{\text{spread SS}}$	Emission factor for $\text{NH}_3$ from animal waste from solid manure system (farmyard manure) spread on agricultural soils (see below)
$\text{EF-NH}_3_{\text{spread LS}}$	Emission factor for $\text{NH}_3$ from animal waste from liquid slurry waste management system spread on agricultural soils (see below)

No appropriate Austrian specific data were available to use different emission factors depending on the target of spreading, i.e. whether animal waste is spread on grassland or cropland soils. Thus, following assumptions were made:

- To avoid underestimation of emissions, emission factors for spreading without incorporation were used.
- Animal waste from solid systems (farmyard manure) is spread on cropland soils only. This is in compliance with CORINAIR detailed method, which does not provide an emission factor for spreading of solid waste on grassland soils.
- For liquid slurry it was assumed, that cattle slurry is applied to grassland soils, while pig slurry is applied to arable soils. This assumption is driven by the idea, that feed for pig husbandry is produced on cropland soils, while fertilized grassland soils serve as feed producing area for cattle husbandry. CORINAIR default values were used:

Cattle: spreading of liquid slurry on grassland: 0,6

Pigs: spreading of liquid slurry on arable land: 0,25

#### **7.2.2.2 Sheep (4 B 3), Goats (4 B 4), Horses (4 B 6), Poultry (4 B 9) and Other Animals (4 B 13)**

The simple methodology uses an average emission factor per animal for each livestock category and multiplies this factor by the number of animals counted in the annual agricultural census. Table 129 presents the recommended ammonia emission factors for the different livestock categories given in the CORINAIR guidelines.

Emission factors presented in Table 129 include emissions from housing and storage. Emissions from surface spreading of manures are calculated under "land spreading of animal excreta" (see below)

Table 129: Default CORINAIR ammonia emission factors for the simpler methodology to calculate NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from manure management.<sup>1</sup>

NFR Category	Livestock category	NH <sub>3</sub> loss housing [kg NH <sub>3</sub> head <sup>-1</sup> yr <sup>-1</sup> ]	NH <sub>3</sub> loss storage [kg NH <sub>3</sub> head <sup>-1</sup> yr <sup>-1</sup> ]
4 B 3	Sheep <sup>2</sup>	0.24	
4 B 4	Goats <sup>2</sup>	0.24	
4 B 6	Horses (mules and asses included)	2.9	
4 B 9	Laying hens	0.19	0.03
4 B 9	Other Poultry (ducks, geese, turkeys)	0.48	0.06
4 B 13	Other animals	0.24	

<sup>1</sup> Emissions are expressed as kg NH<sub>3</sub> per animal, as counted in the annual agricultural census

<sup>2</sup> The emission factors are calculated for female adult animals; the emissions of the young animals are included in the given values.

The CORINAIR guidelines do not give default values for NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from the livestock category *Other Animals*. In Austria deer dominates this livestock category. NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from *Other Animals* are assumed to be similar to NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from grazing sheep (0.88 kg NH<sub>3</sub> head<sup>-1</sup> yr<sup>-1</sup>). This is the most similar livestock category to deer as deer are kept on pasture.

CORINAIR distinguishes the livestock category "chicken" into "laying hens" and "broilers". In Austria chicken numbers are not distinguished. Thus, NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from both laying hens and broilers are estimated with the laying hen emission factor (and therefore slightly overestimated).

### Land spreading of animal excreta

For *Sheep, Horses, Poultry* the simple CORINAIR methodology is applied:

The share of mineral N (total ammoniacal nitrogen, TAN) is estimated by application of a default factor for each animal waste category. NH<sub>3</sub> losses are derived in a second step based on TAN values by application of an CORINAIR default emission factor (EF-NH<sub>3</sub> spread), which is also dependent on the quality of animal waste.

$$\text{NH}_3\text{-N}_{\text{spread}} = \text{N}_{\text{exLFS}} * \text{Frac}_{\text{TAN}} * \text{EF-NH}_3 \text{ spread}$$

NH<sub>3</sub>-N<sub>spread</sub> = Emissions of NH<sub>3</sub>-N driven by intentional spreading of animal waste from manure management systems on agricultural soils (droppings of grazing animals are not included) [t N]

N<sub>exLFS</sub> = Annual amount of nitrogen in animal excreta left for spreading on agricultural soils, corrected for losses during manure management; it does not include nitrogen from grazing animals (see above).

Frac<sub>TAN</sub> = Fraction of total ammoniacal nitrogen (= mineral nitrogen) in animal manure [CORINAIR, 1996]

EF-NH<sub>3</sub> spread = Emission factor for NH<sub>3</sub> volatilised from spreading of mineral nitrogen [CORINAIR, 1996]

### 7.2.3 Uncertainties

Uncertainties are presented in Table 118

### 7.2.4 Recalculations

4 B 1 a:

The revised time series of annual milk yields [BMLFUW, 2003] resulted in higher emissions from dairy cattle.

#### 4 B 8

There was an inconsistency in the time series of swine in the statistical data set resulting from a changing methodology of the statistical survey in 1992/1993. For consistency reasons for the years 1990, 1991, 1992 the age class split from 1993 was used. The shift from young swine <50 kg to Fattening Pigs >50 kg led to significant higher emissions of those years.

*Table 130: Recalculation difference with respect to last year's submission of NH<sub>3</sub> emissions by sub-categories of Category 4 B*

NFR Categories	[Gg NH <sub>3</sub> ]											
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>4 B MANURE MANAGEMENT</b>	4.74	4.70	4.71	0.08	0.53	0.70	0.61	0.55	0.47	0.36	0.25	0.45
4B1a Dairy	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.49	0.66	0.57	0.50	0.42	0.32	0.21	0.34
4B3 Sheep	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01
4B8 Swine	4.67	4.64	4.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4B13 Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.10

### 7.2.5 Planned Improvements

In the next submission land spreading of animal excreta (NH<sub>3</sub> Emissions of organic fertilisers) will be reported under category 4 D 1.

A survey on Austria's distribution of manure management systems is planned to be started this year.

### 7.3 Agricultural Soils (4 D)

This chapter describes the estimation of ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>), nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) and non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOC) emissions from source category *Agricultural Soils*. In 2002 15.1% of the agricultural NH<sub>3</sub> emissions, 99.9% of the agricultural NO<sub>x</sub> emissions and 88.9% of the agricultural NMVOC emissions arose from this source category.

#### 7.3.1 Source Category Description

In 2002, NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from this source category contributed 14.5% to Austria's total. The emission trend shows a decrease by 7.9% since 1990. In the same period NO<sub>x</sub> emissions of Agricultural Soils decreased by 12.2%. In 2002 they contributed 2.4% to Austrian's total emissions. This source category's NMVOC emissions contribute only a negligible part (0.9% in 2002). The emissions are quite stable (0.8% over 1990 levels).

Table 131: Emissions from Agricultural Soils by gas

Year	Sector 4 D by gas [Gg]		
	NH <sub>3</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	NMVOC
1990	8.35	5.52	1.72
1991	9.34	5.91	1.71
1992	7.22	4.94	1.65
1993	7.95	5.36	1.62
1994	9.48	5.91	1.68
1995	8.29	5.42	1.69
1996	7.83	5.21	1.67
1997	8.89	5.57	1.75
1998	8.17	5.26	1.71
1999	8.12	5.15	1.75
2000	7.81	5.09	1.66
2001	7.93	5.16	1.73
2002	7.69	4.84	1.73
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	-7.9%	-12.2%	0.8%
<i>Share in Austrian Total 2002</i>	14.5%	2.4%	0.9%

#### 7.3.2 Methodological Issues

Emissions of NH<sub>3</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and NMVOC were calculated following the CORINAIR methodology. Wherever feasible, the "detailed methodology" as recommended by CORINAIR has been applied. Detailed description of the methodologies applied are given in the following sub-chapters.

#### Activity Data

Data for necessary input parameters (activity data) were taken from the following sources:

Table 132: Data sources for nitrogen input to Agricultural Soils

NFR Category	Activity	Data Sources
4 D 1	Synthetic Fertilizers	Mineral fertilizer consumption: [ELECTRONIC DATA HANDBOOK, 2001] Urea fertilizer application in Austria: Sales data RWA, 2002 <sup>(2)</sup>
4 D 1	Organic Fertilizers	Calculations following [GRUBER & STEINWIDDER, 1996]
4 D 1	Legume Cropland (N-fixing Crops)	Cropped area legume production: [GRÜNER BERICHT, 1999] <sup>(1)</sup> , Land use [ha]: Ministerial Reports, [ELECTRONIC DATA HANDBOOK, 2001] Harvest amount: [ELECTRONIC DATA HANDBOOK, 2001]
4 D 1	Grazing Animals	

<sup>1</sup> <http://www.awi.bmlf.gv.at> (Bundesanstalt für Agrarwirtschaft des BMLFUF)

<sup>2</sup> RWA: Raiffeisen Ware Austria

Detailed data about the use of different kinds of fertilizer are available until 1994, because until then, a fertilizer tax („Düngemittelabgabe“) had been collected. Data about the total synthetic fertilizer consumption are available for amounts (but not for fertilizer types) from the statistical office (STATISTIK AUSTRIA) and from an agricultural marketing association (Agrarmarkt Austria, AMA). Annual sales figures about urea are available for the years 1994 onwards from a leading fertilizer trading firm (Raiffeisen Ware Austria, RWA). These sources were used to get a time series of annual fertilizer application distinguishing urea fertilizers and other fertilizers (“mineral fertilizers”).

The time series for fertilizer consumption is presented in Table 133. From the different synthetic nitrogen or combined fertilizers applied in Austria, only between 2 and 6% are urea fertilizers.

Table 133: Mineral fertiliser N consumption in Austria 1990-2002

Year	Nutrient Consumption [t N/yr]	of which Urea	Fraction Urea from total N fertiliser consumption [%]	Data Source
1990	140 379	3 965	2.8	estimated, GB <sup>1</sup>
1991	180 388	3 965	2.2	GB <sup>1</sup>
1992	91 154	3 886	4.3	GB <sup>1</sup>
1993	123 634	3 478	2.8	GB <sup>3</sup> , RWA <sup>2</sup>
1994	177 266	4 917	2.9	GB <sup>3</sup> , RWA <sup>2</sup>
1995	127 963	5 198	4.1	GB <sup>3</sup> , RWA <sup>2</sup>
1996	112 641	4 600	4.1	GB <sup>3</sup> , RWA <sup>2</sup>
1997	143 818	6 440	4.5	GB <sup>3</sup> , RWA <sup>2</sup>
1998	113 301	6 440	5.7	GB <sup>3</sup> , RWA <sup>2</sup>
1999	113 409	6 808	6.0	GB <sup>3</sup> , RWA <sup>2</sup>
2000	120 541	3 848	3.2	GB <sup>3</sup> , RWA <sup>2</sup>
2001	129 100	3 329	2.6	GB <sup>3</sup> , RWA <sup>2</sup>
2002	105 899	5 297	5.0	GB <sup>3</sup> , RWA <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> [GRÜNER BERICHT, 1999]

<sup>2</sup> Raiffeisen Ware Austria, sales company

<sup>3</sup> [GRÜNER BERICHT, 2002]

The yearly numbers of the legume cropping areas were taken from official statistics [BMLFUW, 2003]. Data of agricultural land use were taken from the [FEDERAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS 2003]

Table 134: Legume cropping areas and agricultural land use, 1990-2002

Year	Legume Areas [ha]				Land use Areas [1000 ha]		
	peas	soja beans	horse/field beans	clover hey, lucerne,..	Cropland (total)	Grassland (total)	Grassland (extensive)
1990	40 619	9 271	13 131	57 875	1 408	1 993	846
1991	37 880	14 733	14 377	65 467	1 427	1 993	846
1992	43 706	52 795	14 014	64 379	1 418	1 993	846
1993	44 028	54 064	1 064	68 124	1 402	1 982	848
1994	38 839	46 632	10 081	72 388	1 403	1 982	848
1995	19 133	13 669	6 886	71 024	1 403	1 977	857
1996	30 782	13 315	4 574	72 052	1 403	1 977	857
1997	50 913	15 217	2 783	75 976	1 386	1 980	851
1998	58 637	20 031	2 043	76 245	1 386	1 980	851
1999	46 007	18 541	2 333	75 028	1 386	1 957	833
2000	41 114	15 537	2 952	74 266	1 382	1 957	833
2001	38 567	16 336	2 789	72 196	1 380	1 957	833
2002	41 605	13 995	3 415	75 429	1 379	1 957	833

Harvest data were taken from [BMLFUW, 2003], partly adopted from [JONAS & NIELSEN, 2002] and are presented in Table 135.

Table 135: Harvest Data, 1990-2002

Year	Harvest [1000 t]			
	clover-hey	soja bean	horse-/fodderbean	peas
1990	717	18	41	145
1991	797	37	37	133
1992	587	81	31	137
1993	628	103	29	107
1994	743	105	27	134
1995	823	31	17	60
1996	858	27	10	93
1997	962	34	6	162
1998	1 014	51	5	178
1999	1 025	50	6	140
2000	1440	33	7	97
2001	1349	34	7	112

2002	1395	35	9	96
------	------	----	---	----

### 7.3.2.1 Application of fertilizers

#### *Synthetic fertilizers*

##### NH<sub>3</sub>

For the calculation of NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from synthetic fertilizers CORINAIR detailed methodology was applied. This method uses specific NH<sub>3</sub> emission factors for different types of synthetic fertilizers and for different climatic conditions (see CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook, Tab 5.1, p. B1010-15; Group III countries"). According to CORINAIR, Austria belongs to Group III "*temperate and cool temperate countries*" with largely acidic soils.

In Austria, full time-series data only for urea and non-urea synthetic fertilizers (see Table 133), but with no further specifications, are available. For urea the CORINAIR default value of 0.15 t NH<sub>3</sub>-N per t of fertilizer-N was applied. As calcium-ammonium-nitrate and ammonium-nitrate fertilizers represent the dominant form of non-urea synthetic fertilizers being used in Europe [FREIBAUER AND KALTSCHMITT, 2001], an average emission factor of 0.02 t NH<sub>3</sub>-N per t of fertilizer-N was applied (expert judgement ARC Seibersdorf GmbH) for fertilizers other than urea.

##### NO<sub>x</sub>

CORINAIR simple methodology was applied. Emissions of NO<sub>x</sub> are calculated as a fixed percentage of total fertilizer nitrogen applied to soil. For all mineral fertilizer types the CORINAIR recommended emission factor, which is based on measured fertilizer losses, of 0,3 % (i.e. 0,003 t NO<sub>x</sub>-N per t applied fertilizer-N) was applied.

#### *Organic Fertilizers*

Only NO<sub>x</sub>-emissions are considered. NH<sub>3</sub> emissions are reported under source category 4 B (see chapter 7.2.2 - land spreading of animal excreta).

NO<sub>x</sub> losses from animal manure spreading are not addressed explicitly in the CORINAIR Guidebook. [FREIBAUER AND KALTSCHMITT, 2001] suggest in their calculation of an European greenhouse gas inventory a conservative estimate of 1% of manure nitrogen being emitted in the form of NO<sub>x</sub>-N. Following these recommendations, an emission factor of 0,01 t NO<sub>x</sub>-N per t of organic fertilizer-N spread on agricultural soils was used.

### 7.3.2.2 Unfertilised cultures

#### *Legume cropland*

NH<sub>3</sub>

CORINAIR detailed methodology was applied using the CORINAIR default emission factor of 0.01 t of NH<sub>3</sub>-N per t of N. The amount of N-input to soils via N-fixation of legumes (F<sub>BN</sub>) was estimated on the basis of the cropping areas:

$$F_{BN} = LCA * B_{Fix} / 1000$$

- F<sub>BN</sub> = Annual amount of nitrogen input to agricultural soils from N-fixation by legume crops [t]  
 LCA = Legume cropping area [ha]  
 B<sub>Fix</sub> = Annual biological nitrogen fixation rate of legumes [kg/ha]

Activity data (LCA) for the years 1990-2002 can be found in Table 134. Values for biological nitrogen fixation (120 kg N/ ha for peas, soy beans and horse/field beans and 160 kg N/ ha for clover- hey, respectively) were taken from a study by the Federal Environmental Agency [GÖTZ, 1998]; activity data remained constant over the time series.

NO<sub>x</sub>

According to the CORINAIR guidebook definition, unfertilized cropland includes legume production on agricultural areas. For the calculation of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from unfertilized cropland the CORINAIR simple methodology was applied.

Nitrogen input through legume crop residues is calculated according to the CORINAIR recommended procedure. Nitrogen fixed in biomass, given in annual harvest data (see Table 135) is multiplied with the expansion factor for crop residues [GÖTZ, 1998]. The same NO<sub>x</sub> emission factor as for emissions from synthetic fertilizers was applied (0.003 t NO<sub>x</sub>-N per t applied fertilizer-N).

#### *Grassland and Pastures*

CORINAIR simple methodology was applied. According to the CORINAIR Guidebook, unfertilized pasture grassland represents areas that receive nitrogen through manure from grazing animals but no fertilizer inputs. For these areas the CORINAIR default value of 4 kg NH<sub>3</sub>-N per ha was applied.

#### *NM VOC emissions from vegetation*

CORINAIR simple methodology was applied. Biogenic emissions from vegetation canopies of natural grasslands are derived as described in the following equation [CORINAIR, 1999, p. B 1104-7, Table 4.1]:

$$E\text{-NMVOC} = CA * \varepsilon\text{-NMVOC} * D * \Gamma$$

- E-NM VOC = Annual NM VOC emissions from vegetation [t]  
 CA = Cropping area of vegetation [ha]  
 ε-NM VOC = NM VOC potential emission rate per unit of dry matter and time unit [mg / dry matter.hours]  
 D = Foliar biomass density [t dry matter / ha]  
 Γ = Time integral (over 6 or 12 months) of emission hours. This value includes a correction variable that represents the effect of short-term temperature and solar radiation changes [hours]

This method is also suggested to be applied for fertilized cultures. The recommended parameter values for Austria are outlined in Table 134.



Aboveground biomass of agricultural crops was calculated using official cropping area (see Table 134) and expansion factors for leaves. For simplification, wheat was considered to be representative for the vegetation cover of agricultural crop land (see Table 136).

Table 136: Cereal production in Austria

cereal production	
Year	harvest per area
	dt/ha
1990	55.8
1991	54.6
1992	51.6
1993	51.0
1994	54.0
1995	55.1
1996	54.0
1997	59.2
1998	57.0
1999	59.5
2000	54.2
2001	58.7
2002	58.5

Table 137: Parameters for calculation of NMVOC emissions from vegetation canopies of agriculturally used land (iso = isopren; mts = terpene; ovoc = other VOC's)

	Effective emission hours <sup>a)</sup> (12 mon)			Biomass Density <sup>b)</sup> D [t / ha]	Emission Potential <sup>c)</sup>		
	$\Gamma$ -mts	$\Gamma$ -ovoc [hours]	$\Gamma$ -iso		$\varepsilon$ -iso	$\varepsilon$ -mts	$\varepsilon$ -ovoc
					[ $\mu\text{g} / \text{g dry matter} \cdot \text{hour}$ ]		
Grassland	734	734	540	0,4	0	0,1	1,5
Alpine grassland	734	734	540	0,2	0	0,1	1,5
Agricultural crops	734	734	540	0,585 <sup>d)</sup>	0,09	0,13	1,5

a)  $\Gamma$  = integrated effective emission hours, corrected to represent the effects of short term temperature and solar radiation changes on emissions

b) D = foliar biomass density (in t dry matter per ha)

c)  $\varepsilon$  = average emission potential

d) 2002-value (see Table 136)

The results are highly dependent on the assumptions about biomass density.

### 7.3.3 Uncertainties

The uncertainties presented in Table 138 were calculated by Monte Carlo analysis, using a model implemented with @risk software. The model uses a probability distribution as an input value instead of a single fixed value.

Table 138: Uncertainties of NH<sub>3</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from agricultural soils

Direct soil emissions	Uncertainty (standard deviation)	
	NH <sub>3</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>
Mineral fertilizer application	51%	18%
Animal waste application	20%	
Unfertilized cultures	27%	
<b>Total</b>	<b>25%</b>	<b>18%</b>

For NH<sub>3</sub> uncertainty values between 25–51% were estimated, ammonia emissions from synthetic (mineral) fertilizer application showed the maximum of 51% uncertainty.

The overall uncertainty for this inventory (in terms of one standard deviation) was calculated to be around 25% for NH<sub>3</sub> and 18% for NO<sub>x</sub>. The uncertainties are relatively constant over all years of the calculation period; the difference of uncertainties between years was found to be less than 3%.

### 7.3.4 Recalculations

NH<sub>3</sub>:

Data for synthetic fertilizer use has been updated for the years 2000 to 2002. A lower application of urea (see Table 133) led to lower emissions in 2000 and 2001.

NO<sub>x</sub>:

The adjustment of age class split for swine categories for the years 1990–1992 resulted in higher emissions for the years 1990-1992.

A higher mineral fertiliser use (see Table 133) in 2001 led to higher emissions of NO<sub>x</sub> in 2001

NMVOC:

Revised cereal harvest data per ha led to a slightly higher value in 2001.

Table 139: Difference to submission 2003 of NH<sub>3</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOC emissions from Category 4 D Agricultural Soils

Gas	4 D AGRICULTURAL SOILS											
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.48	-0.36
NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.00	0.05	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.15
NMVOC [Gg]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02

### 7.3.5 Planned Improvements

In this submission NH<sub>3</sub> Emissions of organic fertilisers are reported under category 4 B, in the next submission these emissions will be reported under 4 D 1.

## 7.4 Field Burning of Agricultural Waste (4 F)

This category comprises SO<sub>2</sub>, NMVOC, NO<sub>x</sub> and NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from burning straw and residual wood of vinicultures on open fields in Austria.

Burning agricultural residues on open fields in Austria is legally restricted by provincial law and since 1993 additionally by federal law and is only occasionally permitted on a very small scale. Therefore the contribution of emissions from this category to the total emissions is very low.

### 7.4.1 Source Category Description

In 2002, NMVOC emissions from this source category contributed 0.11% to Austria's total. The emission trend shows a decrease by 3.4% since 1990. In the same period NH<sub>3</sub> emissions of *Agricultural Soils* decreased by 3.9%. 2002 they contributed 0.05% to Austrian's total emissions. This source category's SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions contribute only a negligible part to Austria's total, their trends are slightly decreasing.

Table 140: Emissions from Field Burning of Agricultural Waste by gas

Year	Sector 4 F by gas [Gg]			
	SO <sub>2</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	NMVOC
1990	0.003	0.03	0.01	0.22
1991	0.003	0.03	0.01	0.22
1992	0.003	0.03	0.01	0.22
1993	0.003	0.03	0.01	0.22
1994	0.003	0.03	0.01	0.22
1995	0.003	0.03	0.01	0.22
1996	0.003	0.03	0.01	0.22
1997	0.003	0.03	0.01	0.22
1998	0.003	0.03	0.01	0.22
1999	0.003	0.03	0.01	0.22
2000	0.003	0.03	0.01	0.22
2001	0.003	0.03	0.01	0.22
2002	0.003	0.03	0.01	0.22
<i>Share in Austrian Total 2002</i>	<i>0.01%</i>	<i>0.05%</i>	<i>0.00%</i>	<i>0.11%</i>
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	<i>-1.6%</i>	<i>-3.9%</i>	<i>-2.3%</i>	<i>-3.4%</i>

### 7.4.2 Methodological Issues

A simple method (Emission = Activity x Emission Factor) using country specific and CORINAIR default emission factors was used.

## Emission factors

### Viniculture

National emission factors for SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and NMVOC are taken from [JOANNEUM RESEARCH, 1995]. NH<sub>3</sub> emission factors are taken from [CORINAIR, 1996].

### Cereals (straw burning)

National emission factors for SO<sub>2</sub> are taken from [JOANNEUM RESEARCH, 1995]. NO<sub>x</sub> emission factors are taken from [ENERGIEBERICHT, 1990]. NH<sub>3</sub> and NMVOC emission factors were taken from [CORINAIR, 1994].

A calorific value of 7.1 MJ/kg burnt wood which corresponds to burning wood logs in poor operation furnace systems was used to convert the emission factors from [kg/TJ] to [kg/Mg]. Table 141 presents the resulting emission factors.

Table 141: Emission factors for burning straw and residual wood of vinicultures

	SO <sub>2</sub> [g/ Mg Waste]	NO <sub>x</sub> [g/ Mg Waste]	NMVOC [g/ Mg Waste]	NH <sub>3</sub> [g/ Mg Waste]
Straw	78	177,5	5350	600
Residual wood of vinicultures	78	284	14 200	1 900

## Activity Data

According to an expert judgement from Dr. Johannes Schima from the *Presidential Conference of Austrian Agricultural Chambers*, about 6 000 ha of straw fields are burnt every year. This value was used for all years. Following the [CORINAIR Guidebook, 1994], the average amount of straw burnt is about 5 tons per hectare.

Activity data of viniculture area are taken from the Statistical Yearbooks 1991-2002 [STATISTIK AUSTRIA]. According to an expert judgement from the *Federal Association of Viniculture* (Bundesweinbauverband Österreich) the amount of residual wood per hectare viniculture is 1.5 to 2.5 t residual wood and the part of it that is burnt is estimated to be 1 to 3%. For the calculations the upper limits (3% of 2.5 t/ha) have been used resulting in a factor of 0.075 t burnt residual wood per hectare viniculture area.

Table 142: Activity data for burning residual wood of vinicultures 1990–2002

Year	Viniculture Area [ha]	Burnt Residual Wood [t]
1990	58 364	4 377
1991	58 364	4 377
1992	58 364	4 377
1993	57 216	4 291
1994	57 216	4 291
1995	55 628	4 172
1996	55 628	4 172
1997	52 494	3 937
1998	52 494	3 937

1999	51 214	3 841
2000	51 214	3 841
2001	51 214	3 841
2002	51 214	3 841



## 8 WASTE (NFR SECTOR 6)

### 8.1 Sector Overview

This chapter includes information on and descriptions of methodologies applied for estimating NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub> and NMVOC emissions as well as references for activity data and emission factors concerning waste management and treatment activities reported under NFR Category 6 *Waste* for the period from 1990 to 2002.

Emissions addressed in this chapter include emissions from the subcategories *Solid Waste Disposal on Land* and *Waste Incineration*. There are no NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub> and NMVOC emissions reported in the subcategories *Wastewater Handling* and *Other*.

#### 8.1.1 Emission Trends

Table 143 and Figure 10 present SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from NFR Category 6 *Waste* for the period from 1990 to 2002.

As can be seen in the table, the share of this category in Austria's National Totals of NO<sub>x</sub> and NMVOC is below 0.1%. SO<sub>2</sub> emissions decreased by 16%, however, the trend in total SO<sub>2</sub> emissions is –55%, this is the reason for the higher share in national total emissions of SO<sub>2</sub> emissions originating from NFR Category 6 *Waste* of 0.15% in 2002 compared to 1990 in 0.08%. NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from this category contribute around 1% to national total emissions.

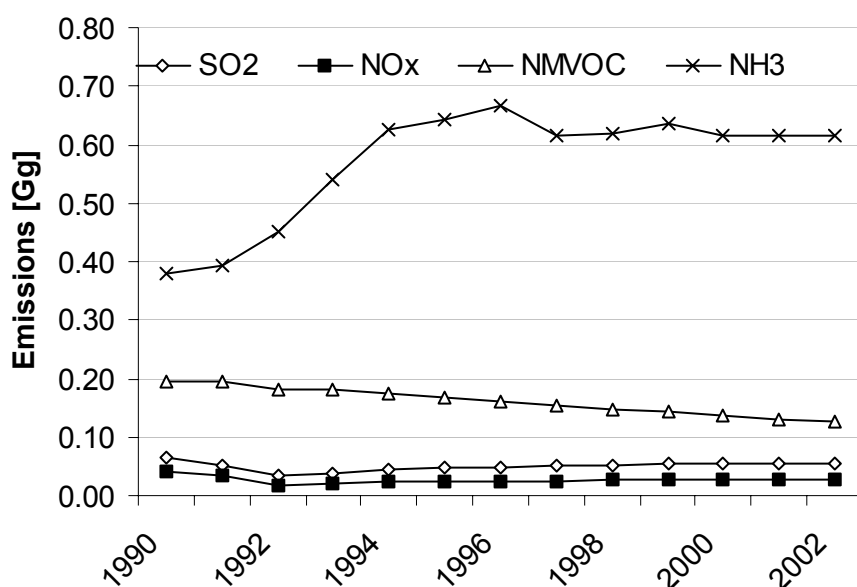


Figure 10: Emissions from NFR Category 6 Waste and trends 1990-2002

Table 143: Emissions of NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub> and NMVOCs and their trend from 1990-2002 from NFR Category 6 Waste

Year	Emissions [Gg]			
	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	NMVOC	NH <sub>3</sub>
1990	0.06	0.04	0.19	0.38
1991	0.05	0.03	0.19	0.39
1992	0.03	0.02	0.18	0.45
1993	0.04	0.02	0.18	0.54
1994	0.05	0.02	0.17	0.62
1995	0.05	0.02	0.17	0.64
1996	0.05	0.02	0.16	0.67
1997	0.05	0.03	0.15	0.61
1998	0.05	0.03	0.15	0.62
1999	0.05	0.03	0.14	0.64
2000	0.05	0.03	0.14	0.62
2001	0.05	0.03	0.13	0.61
	0.05	0.03	0.13	0.61
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	-16%	-33%	-35%	62%
<i>Share in National Total 1990</i>	0.08%	0.02%	0.07%	0.66%
<i>Share in National Total 2002</i>	0.15%	0.01%	0.07%	1.16%

### SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions

SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions originate from the subcategory *Waste Incineration*, emissions are decreasing constantly due to decreasing waste incineration activities: NO<sub>x</sub> emissions decreased by 33% from 1990 to 2001, SO<sub>2</sub> emissions 16% in the same period.

### NMVOC Emissions

NMVOC emissions from category Waste mainly originate from *Solid Waste Disposal on Land*. *Waste Incineration* is minor source and contributes less than 1%.

NMVOC emissions from *Solid Waste Disposal on Land* decreased over the considered period by 33% as a result of the waste management policies and increasing recovery rate of landfill gas.

### NH<sub>3</sub> Emissions

NH<sub>3</sub> Emissions originate from *Other Waste – Compost Production*. *Solid Waste Disposal on Land* and *Waste Incineration* are minor sources and account for less than 1% of NH<sub>3</sub> emissions. NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from this category increased by 62% due to increased compost production.



### 8.1.2 Methodology

In general the CORINAIR methodology, multiplying activity data for each subcategory with an emission factor, is applied. In some cases, however, country-specific methods were used. In those cases detailed information on the applied methods is provided in the corresponding subchapter.

### 8.1.3 Recalculations

Recalculations have been made for subcategory *6 A 1 Managed Waste Disposal on Land* and for subcategory *6 C Waste Incineration*, explanations are provided in the respective subchapters.

### 8.1.4 Completeness

Table 144 gives an overview of the SNAP categories included in this chapter and also provides information on the status of emission estimates of all subcategories. A "✓" indicates that emissions from this subcategory have been estimated.

*Table 144: Overview of subcategories of Category 6 Waste: transformation into SNAP Codes and status of estimation*

NFR Category	SNAP	Status				
		NO <sub>x</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	NMVOC	
6 A	SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL ON LAND					
6 A 1	Managed Waste Disposal	090401 Solid Waste Disposal on Land	NA	NA	✓	✓
6 A 2	Unmanaged Waste Disposal	090402 Unmanaged Waste Disposal	NA	NA	NA	NA
6 B	WASTEWATER HANDLING					
6 B 1	Industrial Wastewater	091001 Waste water treatment in industry	NA	NA	NA	NA
6 B 2	Domestic and Commercial Wastewater	091002 Waste water treatment in residential/commercial sect.	NA	NA	NA	NA
6 C	WASTE INCINERATION					
		090901 Incineration of corpses	✓	NA	NA	✓
		090201 Incineration of municipal waste	✓	✓	✓	✓
		090208 Incineration of waste oil	✓	✓	✓	✓
6 D	OTHER WASTE					
		091003 Sludge spreading	NA	NA	NA	NA
		091005 Compost production	NA	NA	✓	NA

## 8.2 Waste Disposal on Land (CRF Source Category 6 A)

### 8.2.1 Managed Waste Disposal on Land (6 A 1)

#### 8.2.1.1 Source Category Description

In Austria all waste disposal sites are managed sites (landfills).

Managed waste disposal on land accounts for the main contribution to NH<sub>3</sub> and NMVOC emissions in the IPCC Category 6 Waste.

The anaerobic degradation of land filled organic substances results in the formation of landfill gas. About 300 mg per m<sup>3</sup> landfill gas are NMVOC and about 10 mg per m<sup>3</sup> landfill gas are NH<sub>3</sub>. Most active landfills in Austria have gas collection systems. According to a recent study [ROLLAND&OLIVA, 2004], the amount of the collected and burnt landfill gas increased over the period. For example, the amount of the collected landfill gas was about 2% in 1990, and 13% in the year 2002 respectively.

Table 145 presents NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from managed waste disposal on land for the period from 1990 to 2002.

As can be seen in the table, the trend of NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub> emissions during the period is decreasing. From 1990 to 2002 emissions decreased by 33% due to increasing amount of collected landfill-gas.

Table 145: NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from Category 6 A 1 1990-2002

Year	Emissions [Gg]	
	NMVOC	NH <sub>3</sub>
1990	0.19	0.006
1991	0.19	0.006
1992	0.18	0.006
1993	0.18	0.006
1994	0.17	0.006
1995	0.16	0.005
1996	0.16	0.005
1997	0.15	0.005
1998	0.15	0.005
1999	0.14	0.005
2000	0.14	0.005
2001	0.13	0.004
2002	0.13	0.004
<i>Trend 1990-2001</i>	-33%	-33%

### 8.2.1.2 Methodological Issues

Emissions from solid waste disposal on land was calculated from the amount of directly deposited waste that was split into "residual waste" and "non residual waste".

#### Activity data

Activity data for residual waste and non-residual waste are presented in Table 146. As can be seen from the table, the amount of residual waste decreased substantially from 1990 to 2002, it almost halved, whereas the amount of non-residual waste remained quite constant.

Because of the consideration of emissions from the last 31 years the quantities of "residual waste" since 1960 are needed. Activity data from the year until 1989 was taken from a study [HACKL & MAUSCHITZ, 1999], for the years 1990 to 1997 it was taken from the current BAWP [BMUJF-BWAP, 1998].

The amount of residual waste from 1998 onwards was taken from the UMWELTBUNDESAMT database for solid waste disposals "Deponiedatenbank". According to the Landfill Ordinance [Deponieverordnung (Federal Gazette BGBl. Nr 164/1996)], which came into force in 1997, the operators of landfill sites have to report their activity data annually to UMWELTBUNDESAMT (*Deponiedatenbank* – "Austrian disposal database").

The quantities of "non residual waste" from 1998 to 2002 were also taken from the database for solid waste disposals "Deponiedatenbank", whereas only the amount of waste with bio - degradable lots was considered.

Because no data for "non residual waste" for the years before 1998 is available, the value for 1998 was used for these years.

Table 146: Activity data for "Residual waste" and "Non Residual Waste" 1990–2002

	Residual Waste [Mg]	Non Residual Waste [Mg]	Total Waste [Mg]
1990	1 995 747	809 752	2 805 499
1991	1 799 718	809 752	2 609 470
1992	1 614 157	809 752	2 423 909
1993	1 644 718	809 752	2 454 470
1994	1 142 067	809 752	1 951 819
1995	1 049 709	809 752	1 859 461
1996	1 124 169	809 752	1 933 921
1997	1 082 634	809 752	1 892 386
1998	1 081 114	809 752	1 890 866
1999	1 084 625	865 523	1 950 148
2000	1 052 061	869 315	1 921 376
2001	1 032 835	782 540	1 815 375
2002	1 032 835	782 540	1 815 375

The methodology of emission calculation for the two subcategories is presented in the following subchapters.

#### 8.2.1.2.1 Residual waste

“Residual waste” is waste from households and similar establishments, which is directly deposited at landfills without any treatment. It originates in private households, administrative facilities of commerce, industry and public administration, kinder gardens, schools, hospitals, small enterprises, agriculture, market places and other institutions covered by the municipal waste collection system.

According to the “federal waste management plan 2001” recycling and treatment of waste from households and similar establishments followed the following routes in 1999:

- 34.3% recycling
- 15.4% recycling (biogenous waste)
- 0.8% treatment in plants for hazardous waste
- 6.3% mechanico-biological pre-treatment
- 14.7% thermal treatment (incineration)
- **28.5% direct deposition at landfills (“residual waste”);**

The detailed calculation of the CH<sub>4</sub> emissions from “residual waste” is shown in Table 147.

First the overall amount of generated landfill gas per ton waste was calculated, taking the DOC-content (see Table 148) of the waste and the average temperature at the landfill (30°C) into account. Once disposed, waste emits landfill-gas for many years. The amount of gas emitted per year is not constant, it declines exponentially over time. For the calculation the amount of landfill-gas produced in the year of disposal and in the 30 years after disposal are taken into account. To determine the total amount of landfill gas emissions for one year, the amounts generated by waste disposed in the last 31 years are summed up. After subtracting the collected gas and multiplying by the NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub> content of landfill gas (300mg/m<sup>3</sup> and 10mg/m<sup>3</sup> respectively) the emitted quantity of these gases from residual waste were obtained.

Table 147: Calculation of the CH<sub>4</sub> emissions of residual waste

Calculation of	Formula	Explanation
G <sub>L</sub> ...Long term specific quantity of generated landfill gas [m <sup>3</sup> / t waste]	$G_L = 1.868 \cdot \text{DOC} \cdot (0.014T + 0.28)$	T..... Temperature of the disposal site (approximately 30°C) [K] DOC..... Bio-degradable organic carbon content of directly deposited residual waste (estimated in [ROLLAND&SCHEIBENGRAF, 2003], see Table 148)
G <sub>t</sub> ...Cumulated specific quantity of gas after t years [m <sup>3</sup> / t waste]	$G_t = G_L \cdot (1 - 10^{-kt})$	G <sub>L</sub> ..... Long term specific amount of generated landfill gas k..... Degrade constant =0.035 t..... Number of years
G <sub>t(a)</sub> ...Specific accrued quantity of gas in the t <sup>th</sup> year [m <sup>3</sup> / t waste]	$G_{t(a)} = G_t - G_{t-1}$	G <sub>t</sub> ..... Cumulated specific amount of gas in the year t G <sub>t-1</sub> ..... Cumulated specific amount of gas in the year before t

Calculation of	Formula	Explanation
$G_{geb}$ ...Quantity of incidental landfill gas in the year t [m <sup>3</sup> ]	$G_{geb}=G_t(a)*waste_{t=0}$	$G_t(a)$ ..... Specific accrued amount of gas in the year t $waste_{t=0}$ ... Waste deposited in the year t=0
$G_T$ ...Total incidental gas in the year t [m <sup>3</sup> ]	$G_T=\sum_0^{31}(G_{geb})$ Quantity of gas generated in the last 31 years is summed up	$G_{geb}$ ..... Quantity of incidental landfill gas in the year t
$G$ ...Emitted gas [m <sup>3</sup> ]	$G=G_T*(1-j)$	$G_T$ ..... Total incidental gas in the year t $j$ ..... Collecting factor [ROLLAND&OLIVA, 2004]
EM...emissions of NMVOC or NH <sub>3</sub> , respectively	$EM=G*c$	$c$ ..... Concentration of NMVOC and NH <sub>3</sub> NMVOC = 300 mg/m <sup>3</sup> emitted gas NH <sub>3</sub> = 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> emitted gas

Table 148: Time series of bio-degradable organic carbon content of directly deposited residual waste [ROLLAND, SCHEIBENGRAF, 2003]

	bio-degradable organic carbon [g/kg Waste (moist mass)]
1990	200
1991	190
1992	180
1993	170
1994	160
1995	150
1996	140
1997	130
1998	130
1999	120
2000	120
2001	120
2002	120

#### 8.2.1.2.2 Non Residual Waste

“Non Residual Waste” is directly deposited waste other than residual waste and comprises:

- bulk waste
- construction waste
- mixed industrial waste
- road sweepings
- sewage sludge
- rakings
- residual matter from waste treatment

For the calculation the methodology of Marticorena [described in BAUMELER et al. 1998] was used. The deposited non residual waste was split up into two groups and the incidental quantity of gas was calculated for each group.

Well bio-degradable waste (half-life period: 1-20 years)

Hardly bio-degradable waste (half-life period: 20-100 years)

Because of an half-life period of more than 2.500 years the emissions of very hardly bio-degradable waste are not relevant.

After calculating the total emitted gas of each group the values were summed up, multiplied with the collecting factor and the share of NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub> in the generated gas. This resulted in the emitted quantity of NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub> of "non residual waste".

The detailed calculation steps are shown in Table 149.

Table 149: Calculation of NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub> emissions of non-residual waste

Calculation of	Formula	Explanation
Methodology of Marticorena to calculate the formation potential for 100 years	$M = M_0 e^{-kt}$	M..... Incidental quantity of gas [m <sup>3</sup> ] M <sub>0</sub> ..... Formation potential of landfill gas [m <sup>3</sup> ]* k..... Velocity constant $k = -\ln(0.5)/t_{1/2}$ t <sub>1/2</sub> ..... Half life (calculated for each group, weighted by the quantity of the deposited waste [BAUMELER, 1998]) [a] t..... Running parameter; years from 0-100
G... Total emitted quantity of landfill gas after 100 years under the restriction, that the quantity and the formation of the deposited waste is constant during 100 years [m <sup>3</sup> ]	$G = \sum_1^3 (M_{t=0} - M_{t=100})$	M <sub>t=0</sub> ..... Gas formation potential in the year 0 M <sub>t=100</sub> ..... Gas formation potential in the year 100 M <sub>t=0</sub> -M <sub>t=100</sub> .. Total emitted quantity of landfill gas in each group after 100 years $\sum_1^3$ ..... Summation of the 3 groups
EM... emitted NMVOC or NH <sub>3</sub> , respectively	$EM = G * (j-1) * c$	j..... collecting factor [ROLLAND&OLIVA, 2004] c..... Concentration of NMVOC and NH <sub>3</sub> (NMVOC = 300mg/m <sup>3</sup> emitted gas; NH <sub>3</sub> = 10mg/m <sup>3</sup> emitted gas)

\*For each of the 2 groups the kind of waste was specified, the quantity and the carbon-flow were listed. For each carbon flow, a formation potential of landfill gas was calculated, and the summed up formation potential was displayed as M<sub>0</sub>.

### 8.2.1.3 Recalculations

The following improvements have been made compared to last year's submission:

- The activity data of "residual waste" were updated. According to the Landfill Ordinance [Deponieverordnung (Federal Gazette BGBl. Nr 164/1996)] the operators of landfill sites have to report their activity data annually. Due to reports after the due-date there are minor changes of the activity data in this submission compared to the previous submission.
- In the previous submission the quantities of residual waste from 1950 to 1990 were taken from a study [HACKL, MAUSCHITZ; 1999] and from 1990 to 1997 from the current Bundesabfallwirtschaftsplan (Federal Waste Management Plan). However, in both references the amount of waste from administrative facilities of industry is not

considered whereas it is included in the "Deponiedatenbank". Thus to achieve a consistent time series activity data have been recalculated. In fact the share of waste from administrative facilities of industry in the year 1998 was taken from the landfill database and it was assumed that it remained constant over the time series. According to this the activity data were adjusted.

- In the previous submission the amount of "non residual waste" was assumed to be constant for all years. In this submission the activity data for the years 1998 to 2002 were taken from the Austrian landfill database ("Deponiedatenbank"). As there are no data for "non residual waste" available in the years before 1998, the value for 1998 was used for these years.
- The DOC has been corrected according to a new study [ROLLAND, SCHEIBENGRAF; 2003].
- In the year 2003 the operators of landfill sites reported their annual collected landfill gas in the context of an investigation of the Umweltbundesamt [ROLLAND, OLIVA; 2004]. Emissions have been recalculated on the basis of these data.

The following table presents the recalculation difference with respect to last years resulting from the improvements made as described above.

*Table 150: Recalculation difference with respect to last year's submission from NFR Category 6 A 1 Managed Waste Disposal on Land 1990-2001*

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NM VOC [Mg]	-59.81	-55.32	-56.42	-52.82	-55.04	-56.71	-59.22	-57.89	-54.63	-56.28	-58.42	-62.19
NH <sub>3</sub> [Mg]	-1.99	-1.84	-1.88	-1.76	-1.83	-1.89	-1.97	-1.93	-1.82	-1.88	-1.95	-2.07

Negative values indicate that emissions reported in this year's submission are lower.

### 8.3 Waste Incineration (CRF Source Category 6 C)

#### 8.3.1 Source Category Description

In this category SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from *Incineration of Corpses* and *Incineration of Waste Oil* are included as well as emissions from *Incineration of Domestic or Municipal Waste* without energy recovery.

In Austria waste oil is incinerated in especially designed so called "USK-facilities". The emissions of waste oil combustion for energy use (e.g. in cement industry) are reported under *NFR sector 1 A Fuel Combustion*.

In general, municipal, industrial and hazardous waste are combusted in district heating plants or in industrial sites and the energy is used. Therefore their emissions are reported in *NFR sector 1 A Fuel Combustion*. There is only one waste incineration plant which has been operated until 1991 with a capacity of 22 000 tons of waste per year without using the energy. This plant has been rebuilt as a district heating plant starting operation in 1996. Therefore the emissions of this plant are reported under *CRF sector 1 A Fuel Combustion* from 1996 onwards.

Table 151 presents the trend of SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub> emissions.

Main source of the considered emissions in the subcategory *Waste Incineration* is *Incineration of Waste Oil*. Only for the years 1990 and 1991 emissions of *Incineration of Domestic or Municipal Waste* is reported (explanation see above). That's why the trend shows a dip in 1992. From 1992 on the trend shows a steady increase due to increasing activity data in the categories *Incineration of Waste Oil* and *Incineration of Corpses* where *Incineration of Corpses* is only a minor source of NO<sub>x</sub> and NMVOC emissions.

Table 151: SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from Category 6 C.

Year	SO <sub>2</sub> [Gg]	NO <sub>x</sub> [Gg]	NMVOC [Gg]	NH <sub>3</sub> [Gg]
1990	0.06	0.04	0.008	0.0002
1991	0.05	0.03	0.008	0.0002
1992	0.03	0.02	0.001	0.0002
1993	0.04	0.02	0.001	0.0002
1994	0.05	0.02	0.001	0.0003
1995	0.05	0.02	0.001	0.0003
1996	0.05	0.02	0.001	0.0003
1997	0.05	0.03	0.001	0.0003
1998	0.05	0.03	0.001	0.0003
1999	0.05	0.03	0.002	0.0003
2000	0.05	0.03	0.002	0.0003
2001	0.05	0.03	0.001	0.0003
2002	0.05	0.03	0.001	0.0003
Trend	-16%	-33%	-82%	34%



### 8.3.2 Methodological Issues

CORINAIR simple methodology is applied: the quantity of waste is multiplied with an emission factor for SO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub>.

#### 8.3.2.1 Incineration of domestic or municipal waste; Incineration of waste oil

##### Emission factors

National emission factors for SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and NMVOC are taken from [BMWA-EB, 1990], [BMWA-EB, 1996]. NH<sub>3</sub> emission factors are taken from [KNOFLACHER, 1993].

A heating value of 8.7 GJ/Mg municipal waste was used to convert emission factors from [kg/TJ] to [kg/Mg].

For waste oil, emission factors for heavy oil were selected and a heating value of 40.3 GJ/Mg Waste Oil was used to convert emission factors from [kg/TJ] to [kg/Mg].

Table 152: Emission factors of NFR Category 6 C Waste Incineration.

	SO <sub>2</sub> [g/ Mg Waste]	NO <sub>x</sub> [g/ Mg Waste]	NMVOC [g/ Mg Waste]	NH <sub>3</sub> [g/ Mg Waste]
Municipal Waste	1 131	870	330.6	0.17
Waste Oil	18 135	8 060	403	110

##### Activity data

For municipal solid waste the known capacity of 22 000 tons of waste per year of one waste incineration plant was taken.

For waste oil the activity data were taken from [BOOS et al., 1995].

Table 153: Activity data for NFR Category 6 C Waste Incineration.

Year	Municipal Waste [Mg]	Waste Oil [Mg]
1990	22 000	2 200
1991	22 000	1 500
1992	0	1 800
1993	0	2 100
1994	0	2 500
1995	0	2 600
1996	0	2 700
1997	0	2 800
1998	0	2 900
1999	0	3 000
2000	0	3 000
2001	0	3 000
2002	0	3 000

### 8.3.2.2 Incineration of corpses

In this category NO<sub>x</sub> and NMVOC emission from incineration of corpses is considered, emissions from incineration of carcasses are not estimated.

NO<sub>x</sub> and NMVOC emissions from this category are generally low and amount to 0.003 Gg and 0.0003 Gg, respectively for all years from 1990 to 2002. The number of corpses decreased over the period from 1990 to 2002; due to rounding the emissions appear to remain steady.

### Methodology

The applied emission factors of 300g NO<sub>x</sub>/Corpse and of 31g NMVOC/Corpse were taken from a Swiss study [BUWAL, 1995].

The number of deaths per year were obtained from STATISTIK AUSTRIA. It is assumed that about 12% of the total number of corpses are incinerated per year (see Table 154).

Table 154: Number of incinerated corpses and NO<sub>x</sub> and NMVOC emissions from cremation 1990–2002

Year	Total number of corpses	Number of incinerated corpses	NO <sub>x</sub> emissions [Gg]	NMVOC emissions [Gg]
1990	82 952	9 954	0.003	0.0003
1991	83 428	10 011	0.003	0.0003
1992	83 162	9 979	0.003	0.0003
1993	82 517	9 902	0.003	0.0003
1994	80 684	9 682	0.003	0.0003
1995	81 171	9 741	0.003	0.0003
1996	80 790	9 695	0.003	0.0003
1997	79 432	9 532	0.003	0.0003
1998	78 339	9 401	0.003	0.0003
1999	78 200	9 384	0.003	0.0003
2000	76 780	9 214	0.003	0.0003
2001	74 767	8 972	0.003	0.0003
2002	74 767	8 972	0.003	0.0003

### 8.3.3 Recalculations

The activity data for incineration of corpses were updated according to the actual death statistics published by STATISTIK AUSTRIA.

## 8.4 Other Waste (CRF Source Category 6 D)

### 8.4.1 Source Category Description

In this category compost production is addressed.

### 8.4.2 Compost Production

This category includes NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from compost production, which are presented in Table 155 for the period from 1990 to 2002.

NH<sub>3</sub> emissions arising from the subcategory compost production increased over the time period as a result of the increasing amount of composted waste.

Table 155: Emissions from Category 6 D - Compost Production 1990-2002

	NH <sub>3</sub> emissions [Gg]
1990	0.37
1991	0.39
1992	0.44
1993	0.53
1994	0.62
1995	0.64
1996	0.66
1997	0.61
1998	0.61
1999	0.63
2000	0.61
2001	0.61
2002	0.61
<i>Trend 1990-2002</i>	64%

#### 8.4.2.1 Methodological Issues

Emissions were estimated using a country specific methodology.

To estimate the amount of composted waste it was split up into three fractions of composted waste:

- mechanical biological treated residual waste
- Bio-waste, loppings, home composting
- Sewage Sludge

NH<sub>3</sub> emissions were calculated by multiplying an emission factor with the quantity of waste.

### Activity data

Activity data were taken from several national studies. For years where no data were available they were either interpolated or extrapolated or the value of the year before was used.

Table 156: Activity data for NFR Category 6 D Other Waste (Compost Production)

	Total	Bio-waste, loppings, home composting <sup>(1)</sup>	mechanical biological treated residual waste		Sewage Sludge	
	[Gg]	[Gg]	[Gg]	references	[Gg]	references
1990	765.0	413.2	345.0	[BAUMELER et al., 1998]	6.8	
1991	800.1	448.3	345.0		6.8	[BAWP, 1995]
1992	947.5	591.3	345.0		11.1	
1993	1 176.7	816.2	345.0		15.5	
1994	1 393.3	1 028.5	345.0		19.8	
1995	1 470.8	1 151.6	295.0	[ANGERER, 1997]	24.2	[SCHARF et al., 1998]
1996	1 537.5	1 233.5	280.0		24.0	
1997	1 421.4	1 152.5	245.0	[LAHL et al., 1998]	23.9	
1998	1 433.1	1 169.3	240.0	[LAHL et al, 2000]	23.8	[BAWP, 2001]
1999	1 471.5	1 182.7	265.0	[GRECH, ROLLAND 2001]	23.8	
2000	1 415.6	1 126.8	265.0		23.8	
2001	1 415.6	1 126.8	265.0		23.8	
2002	1 415.6	1 126.8	265.0		23.8	

1) [AMLINGER, 2003]

### Emission factors

Due to different emission factors in different national references an average value was used for each of the three fractions of composted waste.

Table 157: Emission factors for IPCC Category 6 D Other Waste (Compost Production)

	NH <sub>3</sub> [kg/t FS]	References
mechanical biological treated residual waste	0.6	[UBA Berlin, 1999] [AMLINGER et al., 2003] [ANGERER, FRÖHLICH, 2002]
Bio-waste, lopping, home composting	0.4	[AMLINGER et al., 2003]
Sewage Sludge	0.02	[AMLINGER et al., 2003]

#### 8.4.2.2 Recalculations

NH<sub>3</sub> emissions from compost production have been estimated for this submission, previously these emissions were not estimated.

## ABBREVIATIONS

### General

AMA	Agrarmarkt Austria
BAWP	Bundes-Abfallwirtschaftsplan Federal Waste Management Plan
BMLFUW	Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Umwelt und Wasserwirtschaft Federal Ministry for Agriculture, Forestry, Environment and Water Management
BMUJF	Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Jugend und Familie Federal Ministry for Environment, Youth and Family (before 2000, now domain of Environment: BMLFUW)
BUWAL	Bundesamt für Umwelt, Wald und Landschaft, Bern The Swiss Agency for the Environment, Forests and Landscape (SAEFL), Bern
CORINAIR	Core Inventory Air
CORINE	Coordination d'information Environnementale
CRF	Common Reporting Format
DKDB	Dampfkesseldatenbank Austrian annual steam boiler inventory
EC	European Community
EEA	European Environment Agency
EIONET	European Environment Information and Observation NETwork
EMEP	Cooperative Programme for Monitoring and Evaluation of the Long-range Transmission of Air Pollutants in Europe
EPER	European Pollutant Emission Register
GLOBEMI	Globale Modellbildung für Emissions- und Verbrauchsszenarien im Verkehrssektor (Global Modelling for Emission- and Fuel consumption Scenarios of the Transport Sector) see [HAUSBERGER, 1998]
GPG	Good Practice Guidance (of the IPCC)
IEA	International Energy Agency
IEF	Implied emission factor
IFR	Instrument Flight Rules
IIR	Informative Inventory Report
IPCC	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
LTO	Landing/Take-Off cycle
MEET	MEET (1999): MEET – Methodology for calculating transport emissions and energy consumption. European Commission, DG VII, Belgium.
NACE	Nomenclature des activités économiques de la Communauté Européenne
NAPFUE	Nomenclature for Air Pollution Fuels
NEC	National Emissions Ceiling (Directive 2001/81/EC of The European Parliament And Of The Council of 23 October 2001 on national emission ceilings for certain atmospheric pollutants - NEC Directive)
NFR	Nomenclature for Reporting (Format of Reporting under the UNECE/CLRTAP Convention)

NIR	National Inventory Report (Submission under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change)
NISA	National Inventory System Austria
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OLI	Österreichische Luftschadstoff Inventur/Austrian Air Emission Inventory
PHARE	Phare is the acronym of the Programme's original name: 'Poland and Hungary: Action for the Restructuring of the Economy'. It covers now 14 partner countries: Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, the Czech Republic, Estonia, the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (FYROM), Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia. (However, Croatia was suspended from the Phare Programme in July 1995.)
PRTR	Pollution Release and Transfer Register
QA/QC	Quality Assurance/Quality Control
QMS	Quality Management System
RWA	Raiffeisen Ware Austria (see <a href="http://www.rwa.at">www.rwa.at</a> )
SNAP	Selected Nomenclature on Air Pollutants
TAN	Total ammoniacal nitrogen
UMWELTBUNDESAMT	UMWELTBUNDESAMT ( <i>federal environment agency</i> )
UNECE/CLRTAP	United Nations Economic Commission for Europe, Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution
UNFCCC	United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change
VFR	Visual Flight Rules
WIFO	Wirtschaftsforschungsinstitut (Austrian Institute for Economic Research)

**Notation Keys**

according to the UN ECE Emission Reporting Guidelines [ECE/EB.AIR/80]

"NO" (not occurring)	for emissions by sources of compounds that do not occur for a particular compound or source category within a country.
"NE" (not estimated)	for existing emissions by sources of compounds that have not been estimated. Where "NE" is used in an inventory the Party should indicate why emissions could not be estimated.
"NA" (not applicable)	is used for activities in a given source category which are believed not to result in significant emissions of a specific compound..
"IE" (included elsewhere)	for emissions by sources of compounds that are estimated but included elsewhere in the inventory instead of in the expected source category. Where "IE" is used in an inventory, the Party should indicate where in the inventory the emissions from the displaced source category have been included and the Party should give the reasons for this inclusion deviation from the expected category.
"C" (confidential)	for emissions by sources of compounds which could lead to the disclosure of confidential information. Where "C" is used in an inventory, reference should be made to the Protocol provision that authorizes such practice.

### Chemical Symbols

Symbol	Name
<b>Greenhouse gases</b>	
CH <sub>4</sub>	Methane
CO <sub>2</sub>	Carbon Dioxide
N <sub>2</sub> O	Nitrous Oxide
HFCs	Hydrofluorocarbons
PFCs	Perfluorocarbons
SF <sub>6</sub>	Sulphur hexafluoride
<b>Further chemical compounds</b>	
CO	Carbon Monoxide
Cd	Cadmium
NH <sub>3</sub>	Ammonia
Hg	Mercury
NO <sub>x</sub>	Nitrogen Oxides (NO plus NO <sub>2</sub> )
NO <sub>2</sub>	Nitrogen Dioxide
NMVOG	Non-Methane Volatile Organic Compounds
PAH	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons
Pb	Lead
POP	Persistent Organic Pollutants
SO <sub>2</sub>	Sulfur Dioxide
SO <sub>x</sub>	Sulfur Oxides

### Units and Metric Symbols

UNIT	Name	Unit for		Metric Symbol	Prefix	Factor
g	gram	mass		P	peta	10 <sup>15</sup>
t	ton	mass		T	tera	10 <sup>12</sup>
W	watt	power		G	giga	10 <sup>9</sup>
J	joule	calorific value		M	mega	10 <sup>6</sup>
m	meter	length		k	kilo	10 <sup>3</sup>
				h	hecto	10 <sup>2</sup>
				da	deca	10 <sup>1</sup>
				d	deci	10 <sup>-1</sup>
				c	centi	10 <sup>-2</sup>
				m	milli	10 <sup>-3</sup>
				μ	micro	10 <sup>-6</sup>
				n	nano	10 <sup>-9</sup>
<b>Mass Unit Conversion</b>						
1g						
1kg	= 1.000g					
1t	= 1.000kg	= 1Mg				
1kt	= 1.000t	= 1Gg				
1Mt	= 1 Mio t	= 1Tg				



## REFERENCES

- AUSTROPAPIER, 2002: Umweltdaten, Internet: [www.austropapier.at](http://www.austropapier.at)
- BALASHOW, B; SMITH, A (1993): ICAO analyses trends in fuel consumption by world's airlines; ICAO Journal, 1993.
- BAUMELER, A.; BRUNNER, H.P.; FEHRINGER, R.; SCHACHERMAYER, E. (1998): Reduktion von Treibhausgasen durch Optimierung der Abfallwirtschaft. Schriftenreihe der Energieforschungsgemeinschaft im Verband der E-Werke Österreichs.
- BMUJF–BAWP (1998): Bundes-Abfallwirtschaftsplan, Bundesabfallbericht 1998. Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Jugend und Familie, Wien.
- BMWA–EB (1990): Energiebericht der Österreichischen Bundesregierung. Bundesministerium für wirtschaftliche Angelegenheiten, Wien.
- BMWA–EB (1996): Energiebericht der Österreichischen Bundesregierung. Bundesministerium für wirtschaftliche Angelegenheiten, Wien.
- BOOS, R., NEUBACHER, F., REITER, B., SCHINDLBAUER, H., TWRDIK, F. (1995): Zusammensetzung und Behandlung von Altölen in Österreich. Monographie Band 54, Umweltbundesamt, Wien.
- BUWAL (1995): Emissionsfaktoren für stationäre Quellen. Bundesamt für Umwelt, Wald und Landschaft, Bern.
- CR (2001): Report on the Individual Review of the Greenhouse Gas Inventory of Austria SUBMITTED IN 2001 (Centralized review) FCCC/WEB/IRI(3)/2001/AUT . UNFCCC Secretariat, Bonn.
- EIDGENÖSSISCHE FORSCHUNGSANSTALT für Agrarökologie und Landbau Zürich Reckenholz, Institut für Umweltschutz und Landwirtschaft Liebefeld (eds.) (1997). Ammoniak-Emissionen in der Schweiz: Ausmaß und technische Beurteilung des Reduktionspotentials. Schriftenreihe FAL 26. Eidgenössische Forschungsanstalt für Agrarökologie und Landbau, Zürich.
- ELECTRONIC DATA HANDBOOK (2001), Bundesanstalt für Agrarwirtschaft (Federal Institute of Agricultural Economics). <http://www.awi.bmlf.gv.at/docs/3.offer/statistic/dhb/dhbunten.htm>.
- EMEP/CORINAIR Atmospheric Emission Inventory Guidebook, 3rd edition, 1997 ff Copenhagen: EEA (European Environment Agency).
- EMEP/CORINAIR Guidebook (1999): Atmospheric Emission Inventory Guidebook, Second Edition, Prepared by the EMEP Task Force on Emission Inventories, Edited by Stephen Richardson Task Force Secretary.
- FACHVERBAND DER GIEßEREIINDUSTRIE: Emissionen der Österreichischen Gießerei-Industrie, Österreichisches Gießerei-Institut, Wien.
- FREIBAUER, A. & KALTSCHMITT, M. (2001). Biogenic greenhouse gas emissions from agriculture in Europe. European Summary Report (Project Report Task 3) of the EU-Concerted Action FAIR3-CT96-1877 "Biogenic Emissions of Greenhouse Gases Driven by Arable and Animal Agriculture".
- GÖTZ, B. (1998): Stickstoffbilanz der österreichischen Landwirtschaft nach den Vorgaben der OECD. Aktualisierte und erweiterte Fassung. Umweltbundesamt, Wien, UBA BE-087a. July 1998.

- GRUBER & STEINWIDDER, (1996): Einfluß der Fütterung auf die Stickstoff- und Phosphorausscheidung landwirtschaftlicher Nutztiere – Modellkalkulationen auf Basis einer Literaturübersicht in: Die Bodenkultur – Austrian Journal of Agricultural Research, 47. Band / Heft 4 / Dezember 1996 / ISBN 0006-5471, WUV-Universitätsverlag, Wien.
- GRÜNER BERICHT (2001): Grüner Bericht 1999 online, Bundesamt für Agrarwirtschaft. 2001. [http://www.awi.bmlf.gv.at/docs/3.offer/statistic/gb/tabellen/Tab\\_3.1.04.xls](http://www.awi.bmlf.gv.at/docs/3.offer/statistic/gb/tabellen/Tab_3.1.04.xls).
- HACKL, A.; MAUSCHITZ, G. (1995): Emissionen aus Anlagen der österreichischen Zementindustrie.
- HACKL, A.; MAUSCHITZ, G. (1997): Emissionen aus Anlagen der österreichischen Zementindustrie.
- HACKL, A.; MAUSCHITZ, G. (2001): Emissionen aus Anlagen der österreichischen Zementindustrie.
- HAUSBERGER St., KELLER M. et al. (1998): Handbuch der Emissionsfaktoren des Straßenverkehrs in Österreich. Im Auftrag des Umweltbundesamtes; BMLFUW und BMVIT. Wien 1998.
- HAUSBERGER, St. (1998): "GLOBEMI - Globale Modellbildung für Emissions- und Verbrauchsszenarien im Verkehrssektor"; Volume 71; Institute for Internal Combustion and Thermodynamics, University of Technology Graz.
- JONAS, M. & NIELSEN, S. (2002): The Austrian Carbon Database (ACDb) Study. International Institute for Applied Systems Research Laxenburg, Report IR-01-064, 133 pp. <http://www.iiasa.ac.at/Research/FOR/acdb.html#top>
- KALIVODA, M. et al (2002): Air Traffic Emission Calculation for Austria 1990-2000, study commissioned by Umweltbundesamt, Vienna.
- KNOFLACHER, M.; HAUNHOLD, E.; LOIBL, W.; et al (1993): Ammoniak-Emissionen in Österreich 1990 Berechnung und Abschätzung sowie Regionalisierung auf Basis politischer Bezirke, UBA
- KONRAD, S. (1995): Die Rinder-, Schweine- und Legehennenhaltung in Österreich aus ethologischer Sicht, WUV Universitätsverlag, Wien.
- MEET (1999): MEET – Methodology for calculating transport emissions and energy consumption. European Commission, DG VII, Belgium.
- ORTHOFER, R. (1991): Abschätzung der Methan-Emissionen in Österreich. Österreichisches Forschungszentrum Seibersdorf im Auftrag vom BMUJF. Seibersdorf 1991
- PISCHINGER, R. (2000): Emissionen des Off-Road-Verkehrs im Bundesgebiet Österreich für die Bezugsjahre 1990 bis 1999. Institut für Verbrennungskraftmaschinen und Thermodynamik TU Graz, Graz.
- SCHECHTNER, (1991): Wirtschaftsdünger - Richtige Gewinnung und Anwendung, Sonderausgabe des Förderungsdienst 1991, BMLF, Wien.
- SCHÖRNER, G. & SCHÖNSTEIN, R. (1999): Studie über die Luftschadstoffinventur für die SNAP Kategorie 06 "Lösungsmittel" sowie Ergänzung zur Studie über die Luftschadstoffinventur, Wien.
- STANZEL, G., JUNGMEIER, J., SPITZER, J. (1995): Emissionsfaktoren und Energetische PARAMETER für die Erstellung von Energie- und Emissionsbilanzen im Bereich Raumwärmeversorgung, Joanneum Research Graz.

- 
- STATISTIK AUSTRIA : Statistisches Jahrbuch Österreich 1992-2003; Industrie und GEWERBESTATISTIK (1. Teil) 1990-1995; Konjunkturerhebung im Produzierenden Bereich (Band 3) 1997-2001;
  - UMWELTBUNDESAMT, (2001): Emissionsfaktoren als Grundlage für die Österreichische Luftschadstoffinventur. Stand 1999. Wien, Jänner 2001. (available on the website <http://www.ubavie.gv.at/publikationen/diverse/DP101.pdf>)
  - UMWELTBUNDESAMT, 1990: Ammoniak-Emissionen in Österreich 1990 Berechnung und Abschätzung sowie Regionalisierung auf Basis politischer Bezirke, UBA-092-068
  - UMWELTBUNDESAMT, 1993: Dritter Umweltkontrollbericht, Umweltbundesamt Wien.
  - WINDSPERGER, A.; TURI, K. (1997): Emissionserhebung der Industrie für 1993 und 1994, Technische Universität Wien, Forschungsinstitut für Chemie und Umwelt, Wien.
  - WINIWARTER, W.; RYPDAL, K. (2001): Assessing the Uncertainty Associated with National Greenhouse Gas Emission Inventories: A Case Study for Austria, Accepted for publication in Atmospheric Environment.
  - WURST, F.; PREY, T.; TWRDIK, F. (1994): Studie zum emissionstechnischen Stand der österreichischen Spanplattenindustrie, UBA BE-007; BMUJF Wien.





101A, Coking Coal	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining and Quarrying	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Food, Beverages and Tobacco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pulp, Paper and Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood and Wood Products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textiles and Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Industry)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Sectors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commerce - Public Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Agriculture	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Others)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Non-Energy Use</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Table 2: National Energy Balance 1990-2002. Bituminous Coal &amp; Anthracite [1000 tons].

102A; Bituminous Coal & Anthracite	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Indigenous Production	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Imports (Balance)	1 233	1 717	1 692	1 422	1 096	1 216	1 724	1 623	1 657	1 215	1 675	1 863	2 168
Total Exports (Balance)	0	0	9	0	0	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
International Marine Bunkers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stock Change (National Territory)	589	270	-197	-257	91	268	-21	348	-97	100	179	213	-176
<b>Gross Inland Deliveries (Obs.)</b>	<b>1 822</b>	<b>1 987</b>	<b>1 487</b>	<b>1 165</b>	<b>1 188</b>	<b>1 484</b>	<b>1 701</b>	<b>1 966</b>	<b>1 559</b>	<b>1 315</b>	<b>1 854</b>	<b>2 075</b>	<b>1 992</b>
Statistical Difference	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Transformation Sector</b>	<b>1 421</b>	<b>1 561</b>	<b>1 075</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>1 082</b>	<b>1 245</b>	<b>1 437</b>	<b>1 061</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>1 414</b>	<b>1 678</b>	<b>1 709</b>
Public Electricity	964	957	647	394	485	550	1 076	1 275	890	740	1 203	1 390	1 440
Public Combined Heat and Power	409	535	352	318	327	518	128	127	127	140	161	244	194
Public Heat Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
Auto Producers of Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	5	4	4	10	13	36
Auto Producers for CHP	48	68	76	34	10	14	22	31	40	29	40	26	39
Auto Producer Heat Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Works (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coke Ovens (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blast Furnaces (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Patent Fuel Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BKB (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Energy Sector</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>
Coal Mines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Patent Fuel Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coke Ovens (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blast Furnaces (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Works (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BKB (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petroleum refineries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	33	2	0
Non Specified (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Distribution Losses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Final Consumption</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>281</b>
Total Transport	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Rail	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Inland Waterways	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Transport)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Industry	152	177	212	248	218	250	299	399	382	292	320	296	189

102A; Bituminous Coal & Anthracite	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Iron and Steel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical (incl.Petro-Chemical)	6	8	27	42	42	45	49	73	70	86	55	62	44
Non ferrous Metals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non metallic Mineral Products	145	142	164	167	142	163	191	208	199	131	170	152	78
Transportation Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining and Quarrying	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Food, Beverages and Tobacco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pulp, Paper and Printing	1	27	22	38	35	43	58	118	113	74	95	81	67
Wood and Wood Products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textiles and Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Industry)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Sectors	245	248	198	169	146	149	156	128	113	101	85	97	92
Commerce - Public Services	16	19	11	12	9	10	12	12	11	8	7	7	4
Residential	226	226	184	155	135	137	142	114	101	92	78	89	87
Agriculture	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Non Specified (Others)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Non-Energy Use</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>

Table 3: National Energy Balance 1990-2002. Patent Fuel [1000 tons].

104A; Patent Fuel	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Indigenous Production	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Imports (Balance)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	4	4	1	1
Total Exports (Balance)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
International Marine Bunkers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stock Change (National Territory)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Gross Inland Deliveries (Obs.)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
Statistical Difference	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Transformation Sector</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Public Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public Combined Heat and Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public Heat Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Auto Producers of Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Auto Producers for CHP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Auto Producer Heat Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Works (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coke Ovens (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blast Furnaces (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Patent Fuel Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BKB (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Energy Sector</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Coal Mines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Patent Fuel Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coke Ovens (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blast Furnaces (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Works (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BKB (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petroleum refineries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Distribution Losses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Final Consumption</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>







106A; BKB-PB	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Patent Fuel Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coke Ovens (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blast Furnaces (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Works (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BKB (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petroleum refineries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Distribution Losses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Final Consumption</b>	295	286	239	205	190	172	167	133	103	106	88	79	65
Total Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rail	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inland Waterways	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Transport)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Industry	44	25	17	15	24	14	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iron and Steel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical (incl. Petro-Chemical)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non ferrous Metals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non metallic Mineral Products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transportation Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining and Quarrying	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Food, Beverages and Tobacco	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pulp, Paper and Printing	43	23	16	15	24	14	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood and Wood Products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textiles and Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Industry)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Sectors	251	261	223	190	166	158	154	132	103	106	88	79	65
Commerce - Public Services	6	11	8	7	11	6	6	20	11	11	6	4	3
Residential	235	240	206	176	149	146	142	108	88	91	79	72	60
Agriculture	10	11	9	8	7	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3
Non Specified (Others)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Non-Energy Use</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 6: National Energy Balance 1990-2002. Coke Oven Coke [1000 tons].

107A; Coke Oven Coke	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Indigenous Production	1 725	1 540	1 487	1 402	1 432	1 448	1 559	1 566	1 598	1 608	1 385	1 394	1 395
Total Imports (Balance)	815	893	685	580	607	718	652	764	642	654	981	1 091	818
Total Exports (Balance)	1	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	2
International Marine Bunkers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stock Change (National Territory)	-136	52	1	113	132	178	-10	39	24	-30	71	46	48
<b>Gross Inland Deliveries (Obs.)</b>	2 402	2 483	2 171	2 094	2 171	2 343	2 200	2 369	2 264	2 230	2 435	2 530	2 258
Statistical Difference	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Transformation Sector</b>	596	609	526	521	569	647	601	683	660	638	718	747	686
Public Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public Combined Heat and Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public Heat Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Auto Producers of Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Auto Producers for CHP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Auto Producer Heat Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Works (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coke Ovens (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blast Furnaces (Transformation)	596	609	526	521	569	647	601	683	660	638	718	747	686





304A; Coke Oven Gas	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Total Transformation Sector</b>	3 385	2 763	2 885	2 960	3 490	6 228	3 545	3 087	3 087	4 005	3 794	1 761	3 092
Public Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public Combined Heat and Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public Heat Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Auto Producers of Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 183	2 002	2 033	2 649	3 256	0	2 639
Auto Producers for CHP	3 385	2 763	2 885	2 960	3 490	6 228	1 362	1 085	1 054	1 357	489	1 761	453
Auto Producer Heat Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0
Gas Works (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coke Ovens (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blast Furnaces (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Patent Fuel Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BKB (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Energy Sector</b>	3 621	3 188	2 863	2 474	2 274	1 987	3 058	2 781	3 279	2 951	3 115	3 099	3 099
Coal Mines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Patent Fuel Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coke Ovens (Energy)	3 621	3 188	2 863	2 474	2 274	1 987	3 058	2 781	3 279	2 951	3 115	3 099	3 099
Blast Furnaces (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Works (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BKB (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petroleum refineries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Distribution Losses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Final Consumption</b>	6 111	6 325	5 416	5 202	5 026	2 691	4 816	5 737	5 801	5 264	3 557	4 917	3 552
Total Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rail	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inland Waterways	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Transport)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Industry	6 111	6 325	5 416	5 202	5 026	2 691	4 816	5 737	5 801	5 264	3 557	4 917	3 552
Iron and Steel	6 111	6 325	5 416	5 202	5 026	2 691	4 816	5 737	5 801	5 264	3 557	4 917	3 552
Chemical (incl. Petro-Chemical)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non ferrous Metals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non metallic Mineral Products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transportation Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining and Quarrying	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Food, Beverages and Tobacco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pulp, Paper and Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood and Wood Products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textiles and Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Industry)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Sectors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commerce - Public Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Agriculture	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Others)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Non-Energy Use</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 9: National Energy Balance 1990-2002. Blast Furnace Gas [TJ].

305A; Blast Furnace Gas	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Indigenous Production	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Imports (Balance)	1 983	2 026	1 749	1 750	1 914	2 175	633	720	723	672	757	787	724
Total Exports (Balance)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
International Marine Bunkers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stock Change (National Territory)	1 983	2 026	1 749	1 750	1 914	2 175	633	720	723	672	757	787	724



## Oil

Table 10: National Energy Balance 1990-2002. Crude Oil [1000 tons].

Crude Oil	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Indigenous Production	1 149	1 280	1 180	1 154	1 099	1 035	992	972	959	1 002	971	957	833
Refinery Losses	121	129	181	155	60	153	103	82	156	76	35	66	10
Refinery Intake (Calculated)	7 952	8 273	8 732	8 522	8 898	8 619	8 754	9 374	9 190	8 635	8 240	8 799	8 945
Refinery Intake (Observed)	7 952	8 273	8 732	8 522	8 898	8 619	8 754	9 374	9 190	8 635	8 240	8 799	8 945
Refinery Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total Imports (Balance)	6 797	7 000	7 550	7 453	7 790	7 590	7 737	8 450	8 269	7 698	7 315	7 940	8 118
Total Exports (Balance)	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	25	44	51	61	63	0
Stock Change (National Territory)	6	-8	3	-84	9	-6	75	-23	6	-14	16	-36	-5
Statistical Difference	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 11: National Energy Balance 1990-2002. Natural Gas Liquids [1000 tons].

Natural Gas Liquids	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Indigenous Production	41	41	40	40	47	43	53	55	88	61	101	55	55
Refinery Losses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Refinery Intake (Calculated)	41	41	40	40	47	43	53	43	226	71	107	55	55
Refinery Intake (Observed)	41	41	40	40	47	43	53	43	226	71	107	55	55
Refinery Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Imports (Balance)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	6	0	0
Total Exports (Balance)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stock Change (National Territory)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-12	2	10	0	0	0
Statistical Difference	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 12: National Energy Balance 1990-2002. Refinery Feedstocks [1000 tons].

Refinery Feedstocks	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Refinery Losses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Refinery Intake (Calculated)	1 069	1 225	1 001	1 158	861	582	858	853	564	873	540	652	492
Refinery Intake (Observed)	1 069	1 225	1 001	1 158	861	582	858	853	564	873	540	652	492
Refinery Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Imports (Balance)	1 009	1 154	902	708	915	600	886	761	746	740	627	570	593
Total Exports (Balance)	0	0	0	0	116	103	62	14	7	15	76	42	6
Stock Change (National Territory)	-26	-30	19	349	-54	-28	-58	92	-182	115	-32	115	-96

Table 13: National Energy Balance 1990-2002. Residual Fuel Oil [1000 tons].

203X; Residual Fuel Oil	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Refinery Gross Output	1 913	1 981	1 821	1 678	1 472	1 502	1 441	1 540	1 347	1 308	979	1 044	1 012
Refinery Fuel	131	141	134	207	231	232	214	219	214	177	133	117	7
Total Imports (Balance)	602	480	376	541	456	532	386	449	671	468	262	280	241
Total Exports (Balance)	185	149	65	110	77	38	121	53	18	37	152	228	146
International Marine Bunkers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stock Change (National Territory)	-93	-88	-188	1	109	-100	119	1	-38	-131	246	256	-117
<b>Gross Inland Deliveries (Obs.)</b>	<b>2 105</b>	<b>2 084</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 903</b>	<b>1 729</b>	<b>1 663</b>	<b>1 612</b>	<b>1 717</b>	<b>1 748</b>	<b>1 431</b>	<b>1 202</b>	<b>1 236</b>	<b>982</b>
Statistical Difference	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Transformation Sector</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>271</b>
Public Electricity	28	37	10	102	95	88	198	389	351	271	117	183	61
Public Combined Heat and Power	253	297	338	408	398	316	177	149	230	281	161	184	168
Public Heat Plants	99	124	104	110	80	70	105	52	106	63	87	96	26

203X; Residual Fuel Oil	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Auto Producers of Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	11	9	5	6	4	1
Auto Producers for CHP	176	218	102	87	77	97	33	32	33	19	14	21	14
Auto Producer Heat Plants	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Gas Works (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coke Ovens (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blast Furnaces (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical Industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Patent Fuel Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Energy Sector</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal Mines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oil and Gas Extraction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coke Ovens (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blast Furnaces (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Works (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Distribution Losses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Final Consumption</b>	1 548	1 407	1 255	1 195	1 078	1 091	1 076	1 083	1 016	789	816	748	711
<b>Total Transport</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
International Civil Aviation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Domestic Air Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Road	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rail	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inland Waterways	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pipeline Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Transport)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Industry</b>	577	605	540	685	670	607	537	819	743	485	512	450	425
Iron and Steel	88	92	88	109	125	142	112	283	257	200	253	265	311
Chemical (incl. Petro-Chemical)	23	23	17	20	25	24	23	29	27	19	14	6	4
Non ferrous Metals	4	4	4	5	5	6	8	13	12	9	9	7	7
Non metallic Mineral Products	113	108	108	162	134	119	102	142	129	79	57	32	11
Transportation Equipment	13	15	13	16	17	15	5	4	4	2	3	3	3
Machinery	28	30	26	33	33	28	34	48	44	26	31	21	10
Mining and Quarrying	6	6	5	7	7	6	8	8	7	3	4	4	3
Food, Beverages and Tobacco	77	85	78	91	83	79	54	61	56	30	36	28	23
Pulp, Paper and Printing	123	131	116	145	140	96	76	101	92	56	49	42	26
Wood and Wood Products	15	15	13	15	15	19	21	30	27	19	10	3	1
Construction	32	34	21	25	25	19	28	32	29	13	15	7	1
Textiles and Leather	26	30	24	28	28	22	28	35	32	11	9	11	6
Non Specified (Industry)	29	32	26	30	33	32	39	32	29	18	23	20	20
<b>Total Other Sectors</b>	971	802	715	510	408	484	538	264	273	304	304	298	286
Commerce - Public Services	309	225	199	167	163	211	231	52	47	31	32	28	27
Residential	471	410	367	244	174	194	219	151	161	194	193	194	187
Agriculture	191	167	149	99	71	79	89	61	65	79	78	76	73
Non Specified (Others)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Non-Energy Use</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 14: National Energy Balance 1990-2002. Heating and Other Gas Oil [1000 tons].

204A; Heating and Other Gas Oil	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Refinery Gross Output	1 239	1 575	1 412	1 639	1 614	1 454	1 598	1 604	1 280	1 245	1 062	1 301	1 062
Refinery Fuel	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	0	0	0
Total Imports (Balance)	0	0	0	88	18	165	376	355	577	615	533	626	734
Total Exports (Balance)	0	28	0	59	48	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0





Table 15: National Energy Balance 1990-2002. Diesel [1000 tons].

2050; Diesel	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Refinery Gross Output	1 531	1 634	1 833	1 965	2 034	1 920	2 008	2 311	2 615	2 430	2 662	2 658	2 922
Refinery Fuel	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Total Imports (Balance)	576	686	589	609	800	937	1 777	1 159	1 898	1 877	2 075	2 433	2 728
Total Exports (Balance)	3	68	73	104	88	83	97	271	467	459	415	415	520
International Marine Bunkers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stock Change (National Territory)	-7	74	97	140	-24	112	-106	195	-108	44	-59	-8	49
<b>Gross Inland Deliveries (Obs.)</b>	<b>2 097</b>	<b>2 326</b>	<b>2 446</b>	<b>2 608</b>	<b>2 720</b>	<b>2 885</b>	<b>3 581</b>	<b>3 394</b>	<b>3 937</b>	<b>3 892</b>	<b>4 263</b>	<b>4 668</b>	<b>5 180</b>
Statistical Difference	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Transformation Sector</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Public Electricity	0	0	0	2	1	4	1	2	0	2	0	0	0
Public Combined Heat and Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Public Heat Plants	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Auto Producers of Electricity	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Auto Producers for CHP	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Auto Producer Heat Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Works (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coke Ovens (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blast Furnaces (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical Industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Patent Fuel Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Energy Sector</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Coal Mines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oil and Gas Extraction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coke Ovens (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blast Furnaces (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Works (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Distribution Losses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Final Consumption</b>	<b>2 096</b>	<b>2 326</b>	<b>2 446</b>	<b>2 603</b>	<b>2 715</b>	<b>2 877</b>	<b>3 578</b>	<b>3 388</b>	<b>3 936</b>	<b>3 889</b>	<b>4 261</b>	<b>4 668</b>	<b>5 179</b>
<b>Total Transport</b>	<b>1 477</b>	<b>1 653</b>	<b>1 746</b>	<b>1 867</b>	<b>1 954</b>	<b>2 077</b>	<b>2 629</b>	<b>2 479</b>	<b>2 915</b>	<b>2 879</b>	<b>3 181</b>	<b>3 505</b>	<b>3 912</b>
International Civil Aviation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Domestic Air Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Road	1 416	1 596	1 689	1 812	1 899	2 026	2 582	2 432	2 869	2 831	3 128	3 451	3 858
Rail	54	50	49	48	49	45	41	41	41	42	47	47	47
Inland Waterways	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	8
Pipeline Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Transport)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Industry</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>850</b>
Iron and Steel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical (incl.Petro-Chemical)	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	10
Non ferrous Metals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non metallic Mineral Products	4	5	5	6	6	6	8	8	9	9	10	11	13
Transportation Equipment	19	22	24	26	27	29	39	36	43	43	47	52	59
Machinery	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Mining and Quarrying	19	23	24	26	28	30	40	37	44	44	48	54	60
Food, Beverages and Tobacco	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
Pulp, Paper and Printing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Wood and Wood Products	4	4	5	5	5	6	8	7	8	8	9	10	11
Construction	219	256	274	298	314	340	446	418	499	492	543	603	678
Textiles and Leather	3	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	7	7	7	8	9











219A; Lubricants	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Auto Producers of Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Auto Producers for CHP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Auto Producer Heat Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Works (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coke Ovens (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blast Furnaces (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical Industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Patent Fuel Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Energy Sector</b>	18	16	13	10	10	9	11	12	12	11	12	12	9
Coal Mines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oil and Gas Extraction	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Coke Ovens (Energy)	5	5	4	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3
Blast Furnaces (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Works (Energy)	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Power Plants	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Non Specified (Energy)	9	8	7	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	5
Distribution Losses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Final Consumption</b>	146	128	107	82	79	77	94	96	94	92	96	96	77
<b>Total Transport</b>	67	59	49	38	36	35	43	44	43	42	44	44	35
International Civil Aviation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Domestic Air Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Road	66	58	48	37	35	34	42	43	42	41	43	43	35
Rail	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inland Waterways	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pipeline Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Transport)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total Industry</b>	76	66	55	42	41	40	48	50	49	48	50	50	40
Iron and Steel	14	13	10	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	7
Chemical (incl.Petro-Chemical)	6	6	5	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	3
Non ferrous Metals	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1
Non metallic Mineral Products	10	9	7	6	5	5	6	7	6	6	7	7	5
Transportation Equipment	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Machinery	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	9
Mining and Quarrying	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
Food, Beverages and Tobacco	10	9	8	6	6	5	7	7	7	7	7	7	1
Pulp, Paper and Printing	8	7	6	5	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	2
Wood and Wood Products	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Construction	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Textiles and Leather	4	4	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
Non Specified (Industry)	8	7	6	5	5	4	5	6	5	5	6	4	3
<b>Total Other Sectors</b>	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Commerce - Public Services	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Agriculture	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Others)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Non-Energy Use</b>	164	144	120	92	89	86	105	108	106	103	108	108	86

Table 21: National Energy Balance 1990-2002. White Spirit [1000 tons].

220A; White Spirit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Refinery Gross Output	0	7	8	7	7	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Refinery Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Imports (Balance)	11	9	8	8	6	8	8	11	12	12	7	6	9
Total Exports (Balance)	0	2	3	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1



220A; White Spirit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
International Marine Bunkers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stock Change (National Territory)	0	0	1	0	1	-1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
<b>Gross Inland Deliveries (Obs.)</b>	11	14	14	14	14	12	12	11	11	13	7	7	9
Statistical Difference	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Transformation Sector</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public Combined Heat and Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public Heat Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Auto Producers of Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Auto Producers for CHP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Auto Producer Heat Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Works (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coke Ovens (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blast Furnaces (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical Industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Patent Fuel Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Energy Sector</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal Mines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oil and Gas Extraction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coke Ovens (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blast Furnaces (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Works (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Distribution Losses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Final Consumption</b>	11	14	14	14	14	12	12	11	11	13	7	7	9
<b>Total Transport</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
International Civil Aviation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Domestic Air Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Road	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rail	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inland Waterways	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pipeline Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Transport)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Industry</b>	11	14	14	14	14	12	12	11	11	13	7	7	9
Iron and Steel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical (incl. Petro-Chemical)	11	14	10	10	10	10	9	8	5	4	3	3	5
Non ferrous Metals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non metallic Mineral Products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transportation Equipment	0	0	4	4	4	2	3	3	6	8	3	4	4
Machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining and Quarrying	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Food, Beverages and Tobacco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pulp, Paper and Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood and Wood Products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Textiles and Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Industry)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Other Sectors</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commerce - Public Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Agriculture	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Others)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Non-Energy Use</b>	11	14	10	10	10	10	9	8	5	4	3	3	5



222A; Bitumen	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Non Specified (Industry)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Other Sectors</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commerce - Public Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Agriculture	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Others)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Non-Energy Use</b>	538	492	441	410	446	440	493	542	572	560	587	618	601

Table 23: National Energy Balance 1990-2002. Other Oil Products [1000 tons].

224A; Other Oil Products	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Refinery Gross Output	555	713	810	819	952	827	989	1 018	1 025	990	906	1 055	1 111
Refinery Fuel	279	299	305	301	312	278	330	343	332	276	271	293	335
Total Imports (Balance)	208	107	86	204	3	36	18	147	118	136	173	105	153
Total Exports (Balance)	3	0	3	96	1	39	54	6	137	131	139	162	169
International Marine Bunkers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stock Change (National Territory)	-39	-31	59	-19	-16	-4	14	-9	7	0	-7	11	-3
<b>Gross Inland Deliveries (Obs.)</b>	442	491	647	607	626	541	637	806	680	718	662	716	759
Statistical Difference	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Transformation Sector</b>	22	19	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public Combined Heat and Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public Heat Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Auto Producers of Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Auto Producers for CHP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Auto Producer Heat Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Works (Transformation)	22	19	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coke Ovens (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blast Furnaces (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical Industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Patent Fuel Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Energy Sector</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal Mines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oil and Gas Extraction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coke Ovens (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blast Furnaces (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Works (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Distribution Losses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Final Consumption</b>	419	472	647	606	625	541	637	806	680	718	662	716	759
<b>Total Transport</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
International Civil Aviation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Domestic Air Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Road	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rail	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inland Waterways	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pipeline Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Transport)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Industry</b>	419	472	647	606	625	541	637	806	680	718	662	716	759
Iron and Steel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical (incl. Petro-Chemical)	402	454	627	590	614	534	633	803	668	683	638	697	693
Non ferrous Metals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non metallic Mineral Products	17	17	19	16	11	7	4	3	12	35	24	20	66







## Natural Gas

Table 26: National Energy Balance 1990-2002. Natural Gas [TJ].

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Indigenous Production	46 376	47 729	51 722	53 559	48 776	53 336	53 701	51 404	56 440	62 524	64 826	62 194	67 541
Total Imports (Balance)	187 917	184 138	183 846	193 697	179 430	229 114	236 579	216 911	224 009	219 485	222 784	226 491	227 356
Total Exports (Balance)	0	0	12	0	189	576	0	0	698	0	633	14 713	27 577
Stock Change (National Territory)	-15 054	-73	-7 946	-7 212	18 891	-12 290	-3 340	8 236	4 168	6 867	-11 295	19 095	12 287
<b>Gross Inland Deliveries (Obs.)</b>	219 239	231 794	227 610	240 044	246 908	269 583	286 941	276 551	283 920	288 876	275 682	293 067	279 606
Statistical Difference	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Transformation Sector</b>	74 710	76 968	74 215	80 159	94 010	95 817	108 595	96 897	100 564	102 673	83 591	79 342	103 630
Public Electricity	28 100	25 602	20 818	20 129	23 477	21 731	30 433	27 422	34 382	30 571	22 405	24 030	37 658
Public Combined Heat and Power	23 810	24 752	24 529	25 628	27 342	30 757	34 179	31 061	29 381	35 099	30 594	31 800	39 416
Public Heat Plants	8 295	7 200	7 148	8 135	7 517	11 513	13 681	8 373	7 741	7 455	8 975	4 335	8 217
Auto Producers of Electricity	1 265	1 303	1 256	1 357	1 591	1 622	19 953	22 299	21 190	18 436	12 715	11 749	6 919
Auto Producers for CHP	13 240	18 111	20 464	24 910	34 084	30 195	10 349	7 741	7 870	10 443	8 449	7 344	11 413
Auto Producer Heat Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	669	454	84	6
Gas Works (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coke Ovens (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blast Furnaces (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conversion to Liquids	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Transformation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Energy Sector</b>	13 411	13 437	12 495	14 070	13 271	14 001	12 134	12 297	11 219	11 316	9 957	22 241	19 537
Coal Mines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oil and Gas Extraction	5 339	5 396	5 027	5 255	5 228	5 746	3 022	3 709	2 989	3 017	2 665	13 949	10 381
Inputs to Oil Refineries	8 045	8 041	7 469	7 983	6 928	7 606	8 382	7 898	7 305	7 339	6 356	7 380	7 356
Coke Ovens (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Works (Energy)	28	1	0	833	1 115	650	731	690	926	960	935	912	1 799
Power Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Specified (Energy)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Distribution Losses	2 726	3 352	3 259	1 471	1 788	4 643	718	230	1 776	2 493	-207	10 835	4 593
<b>Final Consumption</b>	113 479	122 072	126 906	129 338	127 802	144 603	154 713	156 458	159 807	161 750	171 837	170 704	141 512
<b>Total Transport</b>	4 050	4 065	3 968	3 865	3 780	4 092	4 216	4 199	6 344	9 570	9 650	9 090	6 555
Road	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pipeline Transport	4 050	4 065	3 968	3 865	3 780	4 092	4 216	4 199	6 344	9 570	9 650	9 090	6 555
Non Specified (Transport)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Industry</b>	68 583	66 190	65 641	64 308	67 046	72 820	76 245	80 776	80 328	76 912	84 585	79 634	59 288
Iron and Steel	10 456	9 496	9 472	9 424	10 481	11 142	11 875	14 256	14 177	13 602	13 483	15 249	10 996
Chemical (incl. Petro-Chemical)	7 661	7 069	7 348	7 491	7 603	8 176	8 165	9 894	9 839	9 384	10 100	7 485	7 261
Non ferrous Metals	1 343	1 196	1 567	1 899	2 025	2 134	1 975	2 314	2 301	2 195	2 362	2 580	1 861
Non metallic Mineral Products	10 021	10 199	9 298	9 631	10 126	10 997	11 690	12 957	12 885	12 290	13 227	9 802	7 068
Transportation Equipment	1 525	1 759	1 915	2 071	2 381	2 532	2 361	1 137	1 131	1 078	1 161	1 449	1 045
Machinery	4 320	4 361	4 736	5 005	5 543	6 077	6 159	5 400	5 370	5 122	5 512	4 986	3 596
Mining and Quarrying	2 614	2 462	1 811	1 829	1 990	2 496	2 586	2 469	2 455	2 342	2 520	2 112	1 523
Food, Beverages and Tobacco	8 822	8 793	8 183	7 732	8 705	9 333	8 999	9 422	9 370	8 937	12 814	12 769	9 208
Pulp, Paper and Printing	12 780	12 134	12 188	9 976	8 812	9 695	10 703	16 485	16 393	15 636	16 828	17 205	12 406
Wood and Wood Products	1 706	1 688	1 776	1 657	1 919	2 026	2 206	1 620	1 611	1 675	1 654	1 865	1 345
Construction	726	703	871	1 208	1 386	1 519	1 446	538	535	586	549	556	401
Textiles and Leather	3 485	3 236	3 482	3 279	2 985	3 364	3 625	2 351	2 338	2 230	2 401	2 114	1 525
Non Specified (Industry)	3 122	3 095	2 995	3 107	3 091	3 328	4 455	1 934	1 923	1 834	1 974	1 463	1 055
<b>Total Other Sectors</b>	40 847	51 817	57 296	61 164	56 976	67 691	74 252	71 484	73 135	75 269	77 602	81 980	75 669
Commerce - Public Services	7 664	11 978	18 043	17 929	15 762	23 148	24 117	18 756	18 652	17 859	19 640	18 491	13 334
Residential	32 828	39 412	38 833	42 772	40 774	44 066	49 599	52 164	53 901	56 796	57 341	62 810	61 668
Agriculture	355	426	420	462	441	476	536	564	583	614	620	679	667
Non Specified (Others)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Non-Energy Use</b>	14 913	15 965	10 735	15 006	10 036	10 518	10 781	10 669	10 554	10 644	10 504	9 945	10 336















## Net Calorific Values

At the following the selected net calorific values of each fuel are presented.

Table 33 presents the net calorific values from [IEA JQ 2003] which are used for unit conversion.

Table 33: Net calorific values for 1990-2002 in [MJ/kg], [MJ/m<sup>3</sup>] taken from [IEA JQ 2003].

Fuel Code	Fuel Name	Usage	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
101A	Coking Coal	Transf.	29.07	29.07	29.07	29.07	29.07	29.07	29.07	29.07	29.07	29.07	29.07	29.07	29.07
102A	Hard Coal	Final Cons.	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	26.65	27.94	27.99	27.50
		Transf.	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.23	28.00	28.09
104A	Hard Coal Briquettes	Average								31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00
105A	Brown Coal	Final Cons.	10.90	10.90	10.90	10.90	10.90	10.90	9.90	9.90	9.90	9.77	9.82	9.82	9.82
		Transf.	10.90	10.90	10.90	10.90	10.90	10.90	9.90	9.90	9.90	9.90	9.77	9.68	9.64
106A	Brown Coal Briquettes	Average	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.30
107A	Coke Oven Coke	Average	28.20	28.20	28.20	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.20	28.20	28.20	28.20	28.20	28.20	28.20
113A	Peat	Final Cons.	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80
304A	Coke Oven Gas	Production	17.52	17.52	17.52	17.52	17.52	17.52	17.52	17.52	17.52	17.52	17.52	17.52	17.52
305A	Blast Furnace Gas	Production	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
201A	Crude Oil	Average	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.51	42.50	42.52	42.52	42.50	42.50
203X	Residual Fuel Oil	Average	41.00	41.10	41.10	41.30	41.30	40.46	40.33	40.28	40.27	40.68	41.85	41.45	40.81
204A	Gasoil	Average	42.60	42.60	42.60	42.60	42.60	42.70	42.80	42.80	42.80	42.80	42.80	42.80	42.80
2050	Diesel	Average	42.60	42.60	42.60	42.60	42.60	42.70	42.70	42.70	42.70	42.80	42.80	42.80	42.80
206A	Petroleum	Average	43.60	43.60	43.60	43.60	43.60	43.30	43.39	43.41	43.41	43.31	43.30	43.30	43.30
206B	Kerosene	Average	43.60	43.60	43.60	43.60	43.60	43.30	43.39	43.41	43.41	43.31	43.30	43.30	43.30
207A	Aviation Gasoline	Average	41.60	41.60	41.60	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.52	42.49
2080	Motor Gasoline	Average	41.60	41.60	41.60	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.52	42.49
217A	Refinery Feedstocks	Average	42.24	42.31	42.10	42.38	42.46	42.49	43.07	42.24	42.27	42.52	42.57	42.59	41.93
219A	Lubricants	Average	41.80	41.80	41.80	41.80	41.80	41.80	41.80	41.80	41.80	43.83	43.49	43.84	43.91
220A	White Spirit	Average	41.60	41.60	41.60	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	44.10	44.10	44.10	44.10
222A	Bitumen	Average	41.80	41.80	41.80	41.80	41.80	41.80	41.80	41.80	41.80	43.83	43.49	43.84	43.91
224A	Other Petroleum Products	Final Cons.	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	26.65	27.94	27.99	27.50
		Non Energy Use	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.23	28.00	28.09	27.37
302A	Natural Gas Liquids (NGL)	Average	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.51	42.50	42.52	42.52	42.50	42.50
303A	Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG)	Average	46.30	46.20	46.20	46.20	46.20	46.30	46.32	46.31	46.32	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00
308A	Refinery Gas	Average	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	42.23	45.93	45.93	45.93
301A	Natural Gas	Average	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.85	35.85	35.85	35.85

Legend: Transf. ... Transformation; Final Cons. ... Final Consumption







## **ANNEX 2: NFR FOR 2002, TREND TABLES**

The following annex presents emission data for the year 2002 in the "New Format for Reporting - NFR" as submitted under the UNECE/CLRTAP Convention in 2004.

Furthermore, trend tables for NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub> as well as for heavy metals, POPs and particulate matter, as included in "Austria's Annual National Air Emissions Inventory 1980-2002. Submission under the Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution (LRTAP)", are presented.

TABLE IV.1a. National sector emissions: Main pollutants, particulate matter, and heavy metals  
Version 2002-1

COUNTRY: AT (as ISO2 code)  
DATE: 08/06/2004 (as DD MM YYYY)  
YEAR: 2002 (as YYYY, year of Emissions)

NFR sector to be reported to CLRTAP	Yearly emissions reporting										Additional reporting									
	Main Pollutants					Particulate matter					Extrahydrate					Other metals				
	NOx Gg NO <sub>x</sub>	CO Gg	SO <sub>x</sub> Gg SO <sub>x</sub>	RHB Gg	PM10 Mg	PM2.5 Mg	PM10 Mg	PM2.5 Mg	PM10 Mg	PM2.5 Mg	PM10 Mg	PM2.5 Mg	As Mg	Cr Mg	Cu Mg	Ni Mg	Sb Mg	Zn Mg		
1.A.1 (a)	9.95	3.32	0.57	4.54	1.38784	892.27	1.14832	1.38784	1.14832	1.27	0.07	0.24	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.A.1 b	3.44	0.72	1.15	3.69	1.1921	95.37	1.1323	1.1921	1.1323	0.29	0.15	0.01	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.A.1 c	1.56	0.05	0.01	0.00	5.19	4.67	3.89	5.19	4.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.A.2	34.08	157.11	4.01	11.04	4.85527	3.86604	4.44538	4.85527	3.86604	2.60	0.16	0.19	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.A.2 a	5.63	135.02	0.13	6.06	4.4952	3.6876	3.7267	4.4952	3.6876	0.17	0.01	0.00	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.A.2 b	0.17	0.04	0.00	0.17	21.51	19.12	15.79	21.51	19.12	1.04	0.02	0.01	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.A.2 c	1.45	1.28	0.23	1.19	4.5791	4.1033	3.4092	4.5791	4.1033	0.24	0.02	0.01	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.A.2 d	3.55	4.20	0.74	0.83	1.33819	1.01120	1.01120	1.33819	1.01120	0.43	0.05	0.04	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.A.2 e	0.59	0.09	0.01	0.37	56.17	41.80	41.80	56.17	41.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.A.2 f	22.69	16.39	2.89	2.39	2.31198	2.18363	2.18363	2.31198	2.18363	0.69	0.07	0.13	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.A.3 a (i)	0.06	1.74	0.05	0.01	7.02	7.02	7.02	7.02	7.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.A.3 a (ii)	0.18	0.09	0.02	0.02	16.77	16.77	16.77	16.77	16.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.A.3 b	105.91	193.71	28.64	2.11	16.99834	8.84822	6.18779	16.99834	8.84822	0.01	0.10	0.00	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		

Notes: Main Pollutants do not cover the time period from 1990 to 1996.

PM10 do not cover the time period from 1990 to 1996.

PM2.5 do not cover the time period from 1990 to 1996.

NE: Not available. Aggregates should not be used if more detailed information is available. Categories show which sector can be aggregated into the sector marked A. Emissions occur when no possible level of aggregation is possible.



NFR activity to be reported to CLP/AF	Yearly activities reporting										Additional reporting									
	Main pollutants					Particulate matter					Priority metals					Other metals				
	NOx Gg NO <sub>x</sub>	CO Gg	PM10 Gg	PM2.5 Gg	SO <sub>2</sub> Gg	NHE Gg	TSP Mg	PM10 Mg	PM2.5 Mg	Pb Mg	Cd Mg	Hg Mg	As Mg	Cr Mg	Cu Mg	Ni Mg	Sr Mg	Zn Mg		
1.A.4.c (b) 1.A.4.c Agriculture / forestry / fishing	22.15	46.90	10.26	0.05	0.80	0.05	3.941.55	3.287.45	3.287.49	0.14	0.04	0.01	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.A.4.c.i 1.A.4.c.i.1 Stationary	1.00	21.80	2.51	0.04	0.45	0.04	536.68	486.61	430.64	0.14	0.04	0.01	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.A.4.c.ii 1.A.4.c.ii Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery	22.15	25.10	7.74	0.01	0.35	0.01	2.802.84	2.802.84	2.802.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.A.4.c.iii 1.A.4.c.iii Natural Firing	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.A.5.a 1.A.5.a Other Stationary (including military)	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.A.5.b 1.A.5.b Other Mobile (including military)	0.09	0.24	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	15.54	15.54	15.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.B.1 1.B.1 Fugitive Emissions from Solid Fuels	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.B.1.a 1.B.1.a Coal Mining and Handling	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.B.1.b 1.B.1.b Solvent Evaporation	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.B.1.c 1.B.1.c Other (Please specify in comments)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.B.2 1.B.2 Oil and natural gas	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.B.2.a 1.B.2.a Oil	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.B.2.a.i 1.B.2.a.i.1 Refinery Production, Transport	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.B.2.a.ii 1.B.2.a.ii.1 Refining / Storage	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.B.2.a.iii 1.B.2.a.iii.1 Distribution of oil products	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.B.2.a.iii 1.B.2.a.iii.2 Other	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.B.2.b 1.B.2.b Natural Gas	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		
1.B.2.c 1.B.2.c Venting and flaring	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE		

Legend: Year Pollutant Emissions: IE: emissions from 1990 to 2002; NE: Not Emission; NO: Not Reported; NA: Not Available; Gg: Gross Weight; Mg: Metric Tonne; TSP: Total Suspended Particulate; PM10: Particulate Matter 10 micrometres or less; PM2.5: Particulate Matter 2.5 micrometres or less; SO2: Sulphur Dioxide; NOx: Nitrogen Oxides; CO: Carbon Monoxide; Pb: Lead; Cd: Cadmium; Hg: Mercury; As: Arsenic; Cr: Chromium; Cu: Copper; Ni: Nickel; Sr: Strontium; Zn: Zinc.

NFR sector to be reported to CLHAP	Verbodene stoffen										Zeer beperkte stoffen										Aanbevolen stoffen									
	CO		SOX		NH3		TSP		PM10		PM2.5		Pb		Cd		Hg		As		Cr		Ni		Zn					
	kg	kg	kg SO <sub>2</sub>	kg SO <sub>x</sub>	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg				
2 A	NA	10.03	541	NA	NA	2349333	11494.15	378.76	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA					
2 A.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2889.1	1366.5	43.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA					
2 A.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	20.12	9.52	3.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA					
2 A.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	615.77	29.124	91.83	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA					
2 A.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA					
2 A.5	NE	10.03	516	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE					
2 A.6	NE	NE	0.25	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE					
2 A.7	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	224933.53	11056.74	3430.91	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE					
2 B	0.66	11.10	1234	319	0.06	442.66	239.42	136.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
2 B.1	0.22	0.03	IE	IE	0.01	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA					
2 B.2	0.37	NA	NA	NA	0.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA					
2 B.3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO					
2 B.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA					
2 B.5	0.07	11.07	1234	319	0.05	442.66	239.42	136.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
2 C	0.23	30.64	0.41	0.75	0.00	3176.35	2332.75	1138.02	5.92	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20					
2 D	0.82	0.60	2.83	IE	IE	1.90	0.90	0.30	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE				
2 D.1	0.82	0.60	0.60	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE				
2 D.2	NA	NA	2.24	NA	NA	1.90	0.90	0.30	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA					
2 G	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA					

Table 1: Main Pollutants/ Substances to be reported to CLHAP  
 IE: Information is available from 1990 to 1995  
 NE: Information is available from 1990 to 1995  
 NA: Information is available from 2000 to 2002  
 NO: Information is available from 2000 to 2002  
 The following information is available: CO, SO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, TSP, PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, Pb, Cd, Hg, As, Cr, Ni, Zn

NFR sector to be reported to CLHAP	Zero/non-hazardous reporting										Additional reporting									
	Main Pollutants					Particulate matter					Priority metals					Other metals				
	CO kg	SO <sub>x</sub> kg SO <sub>2</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub> kg	TSP kg	PM10 kg	PM2.5 kg	Pb kg	Cd kg	Hg kg	As kg	Cu kg	Ni kg	Zn kg	Cr kg	Mg kg	Al kg				
9 A	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
9 B	NA	2348	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
9 C	NA	9.38	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
9 D	NA	1177	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.04	0.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
9 E	NA	3780	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
9 F	NA	NA	NA	4313	94600	436107	164.90	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
9 F1	NA	NA	NA	2576	48373	19429	57.87	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
9 F1a	NA	NA	NA	9.57	13841	5536	16.49	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
9 F1b	NA	NA	NA	1619	34733	13693	41.38	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
9 F2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				
9 F3	NA	NA	NA	0.80	7153	2861	8.52	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
9 F4	NA	NA	NA	0.15	883	333	1.04	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
9 F5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				
9 F6	NA	NA	NA	0.74	1301	519	1.53	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
9 F7	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE				
9 F8	NA	NA	NA	10.57	16313	6574	19.88	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
9 F9	NA	NA	NA	501	20114	13829	75.48	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
9 F13	NA	NA	NA	0.10	0.62	0.42	0.29	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
9 C	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				

Table 1: Main Pollutants/Zero cover the time period from 1990 to 2002 year.

Table 2: Additional reporting cover the time period from 1990 to 2002 year.

Table 3: Additional reporting cover the time period from 2003 to 2002 year.

Table 4: The Additional Reporting information is available. Category B show which sectors can be aggregated into the sector marked A. Each cell contains how possible levels of aggregation are possible.

NFR sector to be reported to CLRTAP	Yearly emissions reporting										Additional reporting									
	Main Pollutants					Particulate matter					Priority metals					Other metals				
	CO Mg	SO <sub>2</sub> Mg	NO <sub>x</sub> Mg	PM10 Mg	PM2.5 Mg	Pb Mg	Cd Mg	Hg Mg	As Mg	Cu Mg	Ni Mg	Zn Mg	CO Mg	Cu Mg	Ni Mg	Zn Mg				
4 D 4 D AGRICULTURAL SOILS	4.84	NA	1.73	NA	7.69	14 906.81	6 702.03	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
4 D 1 4 D 1 Direct Soil Emission	4.84	NA	1.73	NA	7.69	14 906.81	6 702.03	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
4 F 4 F FIELD BURNING OF AGRICULTURAL WASTES	0.01	1.23	0.22	0.00	0.03	NA	NA	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
4 G 4 G OTHER (d)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
5 B 5 B FOREST AND GRASSLAND CONVERSION	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
6 A 6 A SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL ON LAND	NA	9.48	0.13	NA	0.00	64.78	30.65	9.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
6 B 6 B WASTE WATER HANDLING	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
6 C 6 C WASTE INCINERATION (e)	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.00	NA	NA	NA	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
6 D 6 D OTHER WASTE (f)	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.61	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
7 7 OTHER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
<b>National Total</b>	<b>204.47</b>	<b>811.85</b>	<b>122.65</b>	<b>35.96</b>	<b>53.00</b>	<b>79 714.28</b>	<b>47 250.83</b>	<b>26 925.30</b>	<b>13.90</b>	<b>1.02</b>	<b>0.95</b>	<b>0.95</b>	<b>0.95</b>	<b>0.95</b>	<b>0.95</b>	<b>0.95</b>				

Reference zero																
1 A 3 + 1 (c)	0.74	0.69	0.24	0.06	0.00	60.25	60.25	60.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 3 + 1 (d)	4.10	0.80	0.36	0.42	0.00	459.47	459.47	459.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 3 4 1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5 E	0.90	NA	124.62	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
X	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

(a) Scores are adjusted reported to UNFCCC for NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, NMVOC, SO<sub>2</sub>.  
 (b) Including Product handling.  
 (c) Including NRE from Ethanol Fermentation.  
 (d) Including PM sources.  
 (e) Excludes waste incineration for energy (this is included in 1 A 1).  
 (f) Includes accidental fires.

Trend table 1: SO<sub>x</sub> [Gg] 1980-2002

NFR-Sectors											
	1	1 A	1 B	2	3	4	5	6	7	NATIONAL TOTAL	International Bunkers
	ENERGY	FUEL COMBUSTION ACTIVITIES	FUGITIVE EMISSIONS FROM FUELS	INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	SOLVENT AND OTHER PRODUCT USE	AGRICULTURE	LAND USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY	WASTE	OTHER		
1980	344.49	341.93	2.56	14.88	NA	0.05	NA	0.41	NO	359.82	0.12
1981	303.67	301.78	1.89	14.43	NA	0.05	NA	0.41	NO	318.56	0.13
1982	288.07	286.32	1.75	13.98	NA	0.05	NA	0.41	NO	302.50	0.12
1983	212.79	211.20	1.59	13.53	NA	0.05	NA	0.41	NO	226.78	0.15
1984	193.31	191.64	1.67	13.08	NA	0.05	NA	0.41	NO	206.85	0.20
1985	174.91	173.38	1.53	12.64	NA	0.05	NA	0.41	NO	187.99	0.21
1986	155.55	154.09	1.46	12.09	NA	0.05	NA	0.41	NO	168.09	0.19
1987	134.49	132.97	1.52	11.54	NA	0.05	NA	0.41	NO	146.48	0.21
1988	102.93	101.28	1.65	5.02	NA	0.05	NA	0.21	NO	108.20	0.23
1989	96.70	94.98	1.73	4.49	NA	0.05	NA	0.13	NO	101.37	0.28
1990	76.58	74.58	2.00	3.34	NA	0.00	NA	0.06	NO	79.99	0.28
1991	73.58	72.28	1.30	3.46	NA	0.00	NA	0.05	NO	77.10	0.32
1992	57.68	55.68	2.00	3.67	NA	0.00	NA	0.03	NO	61.38	0.34
1993	54.82	52.72	2.10	3.86	NA	0.00	NA	0.04	NO	58.73	0.36
1994	49.16	47.88	1.28	3.88	NA	0.00	NA	0.05	NO	53.08	0.38
1995	48.03	46.50	1.53	3.88	NA	0.00	NA	0.05	NO	51.96	0.42
1996	45.43	44.23	1.20	3.85	NA	0.00	NA	0.05	NO	49.33	0.47
1997	41.50	41.44	0.07	3.89	NA	0.00	NA	0.05	NO	45.44	0.48
1998	36.58	36.54	0.04	3.91	NA	0.00	NA	0.05	NO	40.55	0.50
1999	34.53	34.39	0.14	3.90	NA	0.00	NA	0.05	NO	38.49	0.49
2000	31.40	31.25	0.15	3.93	NA	0.00	NA	0.05	NO	35.39	0.53
2001	33.61	33.45	0.16	3.94	NA	0.00	NA	0.05	NO	37.60	0.51
2002	31.97	31.83	0.14	3.93	NA	0.00	NA	0.05	NO	35.96	0.48



Trend table 2: NO<sub>x</sub> [Gg] 1980-2002

NFR-Sectors											
	1	1 A	1 B	2	3	4	5	6	7	NATIONAL TOTAL	International Bunkers
	ENERGY	FUEL COMBUSTION ACTIVITIES	FUGITIVE EMISSIONS FROM FUELS	INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	SOLVENT AND OTHER PRODUCT USE	AGRICULTURE	LAND USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY	WASTE	OTHER		
1980	226.85	226.85	IE	13.98	NA	5.08	NA	0.19	NO	246.11	1.15
1981	213.73	213.73	IE	12.71	NA	5.14	NA	0.19	NO	231.77	1.25
1982	210.76	210.76	IE	11.45	NA	5.16	NA	0.19	NO	227.57	1.15
1983	214.32	214.32	IE	10.27	NA	5.25	NA	0.19	NO	230.03	1.44
1984	215.44	215.44	IE	9.07	NA	5.29	NA	0.19	NO	229.99	1.94
1985	220.62	220.62	IE	7.88	NA	5.28	NA	0.19	NO	233.97	2.11
1986	215.33	215.33	IE	6.68	NA	5.27	NA	0.19	NO	227.47	1.87
1987	213.88	213.88	IE	5.49	NA	5.72	NA	0.19	NO	225.27	2.07
1988	208.17	208.17	IE	5.27	NA	4.98	NA	0.11	NO	218.52	2.28
1989	204.14	204.14	IE	4.99	NA	5.27	NA	0.07	NO	214.47	2.79
1990	201.67	201.67	IE	4.80	NA	5.52	NA	0.04	NO	212.03	2.77
1991	206.84	206.84	IE	4.48	NA	5.92	NA	0.03	NO	217.27	3.12
1992	197.88	197.88	IE	4.55	NA	4.95	NA	0.02	NO	207.41	3.40
1993	191.59	191.59	IE	1.97	NA	5.37	NA	0.02	NO	198.95	3.61
1994	185.84	185.84	IE	1.92	NA	5.92	NA	0.02	NO	193.70	3.77
1995	182.48	182.48	IE	1.47	NA	5.43	NA	0.02	NO	189.40	4.23
1996	186.95	186.95	IE	1.45	NA	5.22	NA	0.02	NO	193.65	4.66
1997	182.93	182.93	IE	1.55	NA	5.57	NA	0.03	NO	190.08	4.85
1998	187.22	187.22	IE	1.53	NA	5.27	NA	0.03	NO	194.04	5.01
1999	182.80	182.80	IE	1.53	NA	5.16	NA	0.03	NO	189.51	4.92
2000	183.49	183.49	IE	1.66	NA	5.10	NA	0.03	NO	190.28	5.36
2001	189.54	189.54	IE	1.71	NA	5.17	NA	0.03	NO	196.44	5.16
2002	197.88	197.88	IE	1.71	NA	4.85	NA	0.03	NO	204.47	4.84

Trend table 3: NMVOC [Gg] 1980-2002

NFR-Sectors											
	1	1 A	1 B	2	3	4	5	6	7		
	ENERGY	FUEL COMBUSTION ACTIVITIES	FUGITIVE EMISSIONS FROM FUELS	INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	SOLVENT AND OTHER PRODUCT USE	AGRICULTURE	LAND USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY	WASTE	OTHER	NATIONAL TOTAL	International Bunkers
1980	197.30	186.09	11.21	23.98	210.53	4.91	NA	0.20	NO	436.91	0.12
1981	197.46	186.74	10.72	22.77	187.39	4.84	NA	0.20	NO	412.66	0.13
1982	196.45	186.42	10.03	21.84	184.22	4.96	NA	0.20	NO	407.67	0.12
1983	198.59	188.79	9.80	21.54	181.11	4.87	NA	0.20	NO	406.31	0.16
1984	202.13	192.17	9.96	21.34	178.05	4.93	NA	0.20	NO	406.65	0.21
1985	201.63	191.61	10.02	20.36	172.82	4.96	NA	0.20	NO	399.97	0.23
1986	196.86	186.80	10.06	19.36	171.65	4.87	NA	0.20	NO	392.95	0.20
1987	195.40	185.20	10.20	19.45	170.50	4.90	NA	0.20	NO	390.44	0.22
1988	183.53	173.46	10.07	19.91	169.36	5.02	NA	0.19	NO	378.01	0.25
1989	172.28	161.99	10.29	19.89	148.42	4.97	NA	0.20	NO	345.75	0.30
1990	162.63	152.00	10.63	16.37	116.95	1.94	NA	0.19	NO	298.09	0.30
1991	166.14	154.75	11.39	17.88	100.08	1.93	NA	0.19	NO	286.22	0.33
1992	153.16	141.85	11.31	19.40	82.33	1.87	NA	0.18	NO	256.95	0.37
1993	145.11	134.14	10.97	20.88	82.43	1.84	NA	0.18	NO	250.44	0.39
1994	132.34	124.12	8.22	21.28	77.06	1.90	NA	0.17	NO	232.76	0.42
1995	127.65	120.22	7.43	21.01	81.75	1.91	NA	0.17	NO	232.48	0.46
1996	124.67	118.14	6.52	20.99	78.07	1.89	NA	0.16	NO	225.78	0.54
1997	107.19	101.20	5.99	20.89	82.93	1.97	NA	0.15	NO	213.13	0.60
1998	102.95	97.13	5.81	20.54	75.54	1.93	NA	0.15	NO	201.11	0.66
1999	96.87	91.78	5.09	20.79	69.96	1.97	NA	0.14	NO	189.73	0.64
2000	90.07	84.97	5.10	20.48	77.74	1.87	NA	0.14	NO	190.30	0.67
2001	89.76	86.50	3.26	21.01	82.63	1.95	NA	0.13	NO	195.47	0.65
2002	86.95	83.56	3.39	21.00	82.63	1.94	NA	0.13	NO	192.65	0.60

Trend table 4: CO[Gg] 1980-2002

NFR-Sectors											
	1	1 A	1 B	2	3	4	5	6	7	NATIONAL TOTAL	International Bunkers
	ENERGY	FUEL COMBUSTION ACTIVITIES	FUGITIVE EMISSIONS FROM FUELS	INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	SOLVENT AND OTHER PRODUCT USE	AGRICULTURE	LAND USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY	WASTE	OTHER		
1980	1689.04	1689.04	IE	52.80	NA	30.26	NA	13.83	NO	1785.93	0.35
1981	1648.14	1648.14	IE	50.65	NA	30.26	NA	13.82	NO	1742.87	0.38
1982	1624.39	1624.39	IE	48.26	NA	30.26	NA	13.85	NO	1716.76	0.35
1983	1601.29	1601.29	IE	47.85	NA	30.25	NA	13.79	NO	1693.19	0.44
1984	1647.76	1647.76	IE	48.06	NA	30.25	NA	13.77	NO	1739.84	0.59
1985	1623.02	1623.02	IE	46.71	NA	30.25	NA	13.74	NO	1713.71	0.64
1986	1560.95	1560.95	IE	44.69	NA	30.24	NA	13.61	NO	1649.49	0.57
1987	1489.74	1489.74	IE	44.95	NA	30.24	NA	13.63	NO	1578.56	0.63
1988	1406.02	1406.02	IE	45.92	NA	30.24	NA	13.82	NO	1496.00	0.69
1989	1346.65	1346.65	IE	46.27	NA	30.24	NA	14.16	NO	1437.32	0.85
1990	1186.40	1186.40	IE	46.37	NA	1.75	NA	14.12	NO	1248.63	0.85
1991	1195.56	1195.56	IE	41.67	NA	1.75	NA	14.07	NO	1253.06	0.93
1992	1148.79	1148.79	IE	44.97	NA	1.75	NA	13.73	NO	1209.24	1.01
1993	1108.38	1108.38	IE	47.15	NA	1.75	NA	13.56	NO	1170.84	1.08
1994	1054.93	1054.93	IE	48.65	NA	1.75	NA	13.00	NO	1118.33	1.14
1995	968.76	968.76	IE	48.44	NA	1.74	NA	12.45	NO	1031.38	1.26
1996	979.46	979.46	IE	45.31	NA	1.74	NA	11.92	NO	1038.44	1.41
1997	915.69	915.69	IE	48.65	NA	1.73	NA	11.47	NO	977.54	1.52
1998	875.46	875.46	IE	49.76	NA	1.73	NA	11.11	NO	938.05	1.62
1999	829.50	829.50	IE	48.58	NA	1.72	NA	10.74	NO	890.53	1.59
2000	769.65	769.65	IE	51.40	NA	1.72	NA	10.24	NO	833.01	1.65
2001	772.98	772.98	IE	52.49	NA	1.72	NA	9.80	NO	836.99	1.59
2002	748.27	748.27	IE	52.36	NA	1.72	NA	9.49	NO	811.85	1.49

Trend table 5: NH<sub>3</sub> [Gg] 1980-2002

NFR-Sectors											
	1	1 A	1 B	2	3	4	5	6	7	NATIONAL TOTAL	International Bunkers
	ENERGY	FUEL COMBUSTION ACTIVITIES	FUGITIVE EMISSIONS FROM FUELS	INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	SOLVENT AND OTHER PRODUCT USE	AGRICULTURE	LAND USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY	WASTE	OTHER		
1980	1.43	1.43	IE	0.21	NA	49.93	NA	0.01	NO	51.57	0.00
1981	1.34	1.34	IE	0.20	NA	50.79	NA	0.01	NO	52.34	0.00
1982	1.32	1.32	IE	0.20	NA	51.08	NA	0.01	NO	52.61	0.00
1983	1.29	1.29	IE	0.19	NA	52.09	NA	0.01	NO	53.58	0.00
1984	1.32	1.32	IE	0.20	NA	52.49	NA	0.01	NO	54.01	0.00
1985	1.36	1.36	IE	0.19	NA	52.18	NA	0.01	NO	53.73	0.00
1986	1.38	1.38	IE	0.18	NA	51.60	NA	0.01	NO	53.16	0.00
1987	1.38	1.38	IE	0.18	NA	52.54	NA	0.01	NO	54.11	0.00
1988	1.35	1.35	IE	0.19	NA	49.93	NA	0.01	NO	51.48	0.00
1989	1.37	1.37	IE	0.19	NA	51.02	NA	0.01	NO	52.58	0.00
1990	1.35	1.35	IE	0.19	NA	55.54	NA	0.38	NO	57.45	0.00
1991	1.50	1.50	IE	0.18	NA	56.52	NA	0.39	NO	58.58	0.00
1992	1.47	1.47	IE	0.16	NA	53.04	NA	0.45	NO	55.12	0.00
1993	1.56	1.56	IE	0.18	NA	54.83	NA	0.54	NO	57.10	0.00
1994	1.53	1.53	IE	0.13	NA	56.42	NA	0.62	NO	58.71	0.00
1995	1.56	1.56	IE	0.10	NA	55.94	NA	0.64	NO	58.24	0.00
1996	1.64	1.64	IE	0.10	NA	54.42	NA	0.67	NO	56.83	0.00
1997	1.61	1.61	IE	0.10	NA	55.74	NA	0.61	NO	58.06	0.00
1998	1.60	1.60	IE	0.10	NA	54.94	NA	0.62	NO	57.26	0.00
1999	1.54	1.54	IE	0.12	NA	53.66	NA	0.64	NO	55.96	0.00
2000	1.44	1.44	IE	0.10	NA	51.98	NA	0.62	NO	54.13	0.00
2001	1.55	1.55	IE	0.08	NA	52.23	NA	0.61	NO	54.48	0.00
2002	1.48	1.48	IE	0.06	NA	50.84	NA	0.61	NO	53.00	0.00

Trend table 6: Cd [Mg] 1985-2002

NFR-Sectors											
	1	1 A	1 B	2	3	4	5	6	7		
	ENERGY	FUEL COMBUSTION ACTIVITIES	FUGITIVE EMISSIONS FROM FUELS	INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	SOLVENT AND OTHER PRODUCT USE	AGRICULTURE	LAND USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY	WASTE	OTHER	NATIONAL TOTAL	International Bunkers
1985	2.08	2.08	IE	0.84	0.00	0.22	NA	0.14	NO	3.27	0.00
1986	1.84	1.84	IE	0.71	0.00	0.22	NA	0.12	NO	2.89	0.00
1987	1.44	1.44	IE	0.65	0.00	0.22	NA	0.10	NO	2.42	0.00
1988	1.20	1.20	IE	0.62	0.00	0.22	NA	0.08	NO	2.12	0.00
1989	1.09	1.09	IE	0.58	0.00	0.22	NA	0.06	NO	1.95	0.00
1990	1.01	1.01	IE	0.46	0.00	0.01	NA	0.06	NO	1.54	0.00
1991	1.03	1.03	IE	0.38	0.00	0.01	NA	0.05	NO	1.48	0.00
1992	0.97	0.97	IE	0.26	0.00	0.01	NA	0.01	NO	1.25	0.00
1993	0.92	0.92	IE	0.22	0.00	0.01	NA	0.00	NO	1.15	0.00
1994	0.85	0.85	IE	0.18	0.00	0.01	NA	0.00	NO	1.05	0.00
1995	0.78	0.78	IE	0.16	0.00	0.01	NA	0.00	NO	0.95	0.00
1996	0.82	0.82	IE	0.15	0.00	0.01	NA	0.00	NO	0.98	0.00
1997	0.79	0.79	IE	0.16	0.00	0.01	NA	0.00	NO	0.97	0.00
1998	0.74	0.74	IE	0.16	0.00	0.01	NA	0.00	NO	0.91	0.00
1999	0.73	0.73	IE	0.17	0.00	0.01	NA	0.00	NO	0.91	0.00
2000	0.70	0.70	IE	0.18	0.00	0.01	NA	0.00	NO	0.89	0.00
2001	0.77	0.77	IE	0.19	0.00	0.01	NA	0.00	NO	0.97	0.00
2002	0.81	0.81	IE	0.20	0.00	0.01	NA	0.00	NO	1.02	0.00



Trend table 7: Hg [Mg] 1985-2002

NFR-Sectors											
	1	1 A	1 B	2	3	4	5	6	7	NATIONAL TOTAL	International Bunkers
	ENERGY	FUEL COMBUSTION ACTIVITIES	FUGITIVE EMISSIONS FROM FUELS	INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	SOLVENT AND OTHER PRODUCT USE	AGRICULTURE	LAND USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY	WASTE	OTHER		
1985	2.98	2.98	IE	0.67	NA	0.03	NA	0.09	NO	3.77	0.00
1986	2.60	2.60	IE	0.63	NA	0.03	NA	0.08	NO	3.34	0.00
1987	2.15	2.15	IE	0.61	NA	0.03	NA	0.07	NO	2.86	0.00
1988	1.81	1.81	IE	0.59	NA	0.03	NA	0.06	NO	2.50	0.00
1989	1.61	1.61	IE	0.58	NA	0.03	NA	0.06	NO	2.28	0.00
1990	1.58	1.58	IE	0.53	NA	0.00	NA	0.05	NO	2.16	0.00
1991	1.50	1.50	IE	0.49	NA	0.00	NA	0.05	NO	2.04	0.00
1992	1.19	1.19	IE	0.44	NA	0.00	NA	0.02	NO	1.65	0.00
1993	0.97	0.97	IE	0.41	NA	0.00	NA	0.02	NO	1.40	0.00
1994	0.76	0.76	IE	0.40	NA	0.00	NA	0.02	NO	1.18	0.00
1995	0.72	0.72	IE	0.47	NA	0.00	NA	0.02	NO	1.21	0.00
1996	0.72	0.72	IE	0.43	NA	0.00	NA	0.02	NO	1.17	0.00
1997	0.70	0.70	IE	0.43	NA	0.00	NA	0.02	NO	1.15	0.00
1998	0.61	0.61	IE	0.33	NA	0.00	NA	0.01	NO	0.96	0.00
1999	0.63	0.63	IE	0.28	NA	0.00	NA	0.01	NO	0.92	0.00
2000	0.63	0.63	IE	0.24	NA	0.00	NA	0.01	NO	0.88	0.00
2001	0.69	0.69	IE	0.24	NA	0.00	NA	0.01	NO	0.95	0.00
2002	0.68	0.68	IE	0.26	NA	0.00	NA	0.01	NO	0.95	0.00

Trend table 8: Pb [Mg] 1985-2002

NFR-Sectors											
	1	1 A	1 B	2	3	4	5	6	7	NATIONAL TOTAL	International Bunkers
	ENERGY	FUEL COMBUSTION ACTIVITIES	FUGITIVE EMISSIONS FROM FUELS	INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	SOLVENT AND OTHER PRODUCT USE	AGRICULTURE	LAND USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY	WASTE	OTHER		
1985	257.61	257.61	IE	62.45	0.06	1.12	NA	5.85	NO	327.09	0.00
1986	254.56	254.56	IE	52.38	0.06	1.12	NA	5.27	NO	313.39	0.00
1987	248.78	248.78	IE	47.85	0.06	1.12	NA	4.69	NO	302.52	0.00
1988	224.24	224.24	IE	45.16	0.07	1.12	NA	2.59	NO	273.18	0.00
1989	195.72	195.72	IE	41.74	0.07	1.12	NA	1.64	NO	240.28	0.00
1990	170.58	170.58	IE	32.09	0.07	0.06	NA	1.02	NO	203.81	0.00
1991	140.41	140.41	IE	27.09	0.06	0.06	NA	0.78	NO	168.40	0.00
1992	97.47	97.47	IE	18.61	0.06	0.06	NA	0.49	NO	116.68	0.00
1993	68.13	68.13	IE	15.15	0.05	0.06	NA	0.38	NO	83.77	0.00
1994	46.18	46.18	IE	12.03	0.05	0.06	NA	0.27	NO	58.57	0.00
1995	11.43	11.43	IE	4.68	0.04	0.06	NA	0.01	NO	16.22	0.00
1996	11.30	11.30	IE	4.25	0.04	0.06	NA	0.01	NO	15.66	0.00
1997	9.90	9.90	IE	4.79	0.04	0.06	NA	0.01	NO	14.80	0.00
1998	8.36	8.36	IE	4.71	0.04	0.06	NA	0.01	NO	13.18	0.00
1999	7.51	7.51	IE	4.91	0.04	0.06	NA	0.01	NO	12.53	0.00
2000	6.32	6.32	IE	5.47	0.04	0.06	NA	0.01	NO	11.90	0.00
2001	6.91	6.91	IE	5.59	0.04	0.06	NA	0.01	NO	12.61	0.00
2002	6.86	6.86	IE	5.93	0.04	0.06	NA	0.00	NO	12.89	0.00



Trend table 9: PAH [Mg] 1985-2002

NFR-Sectors											
	1	1 A	1 B	2	3	4	5	6	7	NATIONAL TOTAL	International Bunkers
	ENERGY	FUEL COMBUSTION ACTIVITIES	FUGITIVE EMISSIONS FROM FUELS	INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	SOLVENT AND OTHER PRODUCT USE	AGRICULTURE	LAND USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY	WASTE	OTHER		
1985	11.95	11.95	IE	7.88	0.15	8.47	NA	0.00	NO	28.45	NE
1986	11.28	11.28	IE	7.82	0.15	8.46	NA	0.00	NO	27.72	NE
1987	11.08	11.08	IE	7.91	0.15	8.46	NA	0.00	NO	27.60	NE
1988	10.26	10.26	IE	7.46	0.15	8.46	NA	0.00	NO	26.34	NE
1989	9.75	9.75	IE	7.57	0.15	8.46	NA	0.00	NO	25.93	NE
1990	9.62	9.62	IE	7.44	0.15	0.49	NA	0.00	NO	17.69	NE
1991	10.43	10.43	IE	7.18	0.15	0.49	NA	0.00	NO	18.25	NE
1992	9.56	9.56	IE	3.59	0.11	0.49	NA	0.00	NO	13.74	NE
1993	9.32	9.32	IE	0.52	0.07	0.48	NA	0.00	NO	10.40	NE
1994	8.38	8.38	IE	0.59	0.06	0.48	NA	0.00	NO	9.51	NE
1995	8.82	8.82	IE	0.49	0.04	0.48	NA	0.00	NO	9.83	NE
1996	9.51	9.51	IE	0.90	0.02	0.48	NA	0.00	NO	10.91	NE
1997	8.57	8.57	IE	0.47	0.01	0.48	NA	0.00	NO	9.52	NE
1998	8.21	8.21	IE	0.41	0.00	0.48	NA	0.00	NO	9.10	NE
1999	8.01	8.01	IE	0.25	0.00	0.48	NA	0.00	NO	8.74	NE
2000	7.49	7.49	IE	0.19	0.00	0.48	NA	0.00	NO	8.16	NE
2001	8.46	8.46	IE	0.19	0.00	0.48	NA	0.00	NO	9.13	NE
2002	8.20	8.20	IE	0.21	0.00	0.48	NA	0.00	NO	8.88	NE

Trend table 10: DIOXIN [g] 1985-2002

NFR-Sectors											
	1	1 A	1 B	2	3	4	5	6	7	NATIONAL TOTAL	International Bunkers
	ENERGY	FUEL COMBUSTION ACTIVITIES	FUGITIVE EMISSIONS FROM FUELS	INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	SOLVENT AND OTHER PRODUCT USE	AGRICULTURE	LAND USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY	WASTE	OTHER		
1985	109.92	109.92	IE	51.30	5.19	6.05	NA	15.90	NO	188.36	NE
1986	108.06	108.06	IE	51.02	6.20	6.05	NA	15.89	NO	187.22	NE
1987	115.76	115.76	IE	50.81	0.24	6.05	NA	15.89	NO	188.75	NE
1988	111.55	111.55	IE	41.60	1.06	6.05	NA	15.48	NO	175.73	NE
1989	103.11	103.11	IE	41.13	1.06	6.05	NA	15.29	NO	166.64	NE
1990	102.16	102.16	IE	39.00	1.06	0.35	NA	18.19	NO	160.77	NE
1991	80.60	80.60	IE	35.15	1.04	0.35	NA	17.75	NO	134.90	NE
1992	53.30	53.30	IE	21.88	0.02	0.35	NA	0.53	NO	76.09	NE
1993	49.43	49.43	IE	17.01	0.02	0.35	NA	0.22	NO	67.03	NE
1994	44.20	44.20	IE	11.26	0.00	0.35	NA	0.08	NO	55.90	NE
1995	45.50	45.50	IE	12.22	0.00	0.35	NA	0.08	NO	58.16	NE
1996	47.57	47.57	IE	11.17	0.00	0.35	NA	0.08	NO	59.17	NE
1997	46.91	46.91	IE	12.15	0.00	0.35	NA	0.08	NO	59.49	NE
1998	43.56	43.56	IE	11.45	0.00	0.35	NA	0.08	NO	55.44	NE
1999	38.46	38.46	IE	12.60	0.00	0.35	NA	0.08	NO	51.48	NE
2000	35.17	35.17	IE	14.05	0.00	0.35	NA	0.08	NO	49.64	NE
2001	39.43	39.43	IE	14.26	0.00	0.35	NA	0.08	NO	54.11	NE
2002	36.78	36.78	IE	15.25	0.00	0.35	NA	0.08	NO	52.45	NE

Trend table 11: HCB [kg] 1985-2002

NFR-Sectors											
	1	1 A	1 B	2	3	4	5	6	7	NATIONAL TOTAL	International Bunkers
	ENERGY	FUEL COMBUSTION ACTIVITIES	FUGITIVE EMISSIONS FROM FUELS	INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	SOLVENT AND OTHER PRODUCT USE	AGRICULTURE	LAND USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY	WASTE	OTHER		
1985	83.35	83.35	IE	13.27	7.71	1.21	NA	1.11	NO	106.65	NE
1986	80.33	80.33	IE	13.21	8.12	1.21	NA	1.11	NO	103.98	NE
1987	82.79	82.79	IE	13.18	8.11	1.21	NA	1.11	NO	106.40	NE
1988	78.47	78.47	IE	11.16	8.22	1.21	NA	0.70	NO	99.76	NE
1989	74.18	74.18	IE	11.06	9.34	1.21	NA	0.52	NO	96.31	NE
1990	73.47	73.47	IE	9.71	9.05	0.07	NA	0.39	NO	92.70	NE
1991	69.81	69.81	IE	8.03	6.39	0.07	NA	0.28	NO	84.58	NE
1992	56.53	56.53	IE	4.94	7.49	0.07	NA	0.11	NO	69.14	NE
1993	53.86	53.86	IE	3.70	6.47	0.07	NA	0.04	NO	64.15	NE
1994	47.71	47.71	IE	2.45	1.25	0.07	NA	0.02	NO	51.50	NE
1995	50.08	50.08	IE	2.67	0.00	0.07	NA	0.02	NO	52.84	NE
1996	52.93	52.93	IE	2.44	0.00	0.07	NA	0.02	NO	55.46	NE
1997	49.08	49.08	IE	2.65	0.00	0.07	NA	0.02	NO	51.83	NE
1998	46.12	46.12	IE	2.50	0.00	0.07	NA	0.02	NO	48.71	NE
1999	43.01	43.01	IE	2.76	0.00	0.07	NA	0.02	NO	45.86	NE
2000	39.12	39.12	IE	3.07	0.00	0.07	NA	0.02	NO	42.29	NE
2001	44.54	44.54	IE	3.12	0.00	0.07	NA	0.02	NO	47.75	NE
2002	41.49	41.49	IE	3.34	0.00	0.07	NA	0.02	NO	44.91	NE

Trend table 12: TSP [Mg] 1990-2002

NFR sectors	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
1 ENERGY	30 748	31 675	32 434	32 442	34 953	36 317
1 A FUEL COMBUSTION ACTIVITIES	30 748	31 675	32 434	32 442	34 953	36 317
1 B FUGITIVE EMISSIONS FROM FUELS	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
2 INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	23 897	25 075	28 352	27 442	27 241	27 479
3 SOLVENT AND OTHER PRODUCT USE	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4 AGRICULTURE	17 068	16 775	16 759	15 871	15 878	15 853
5 LAND USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
6 WASTE	166	184	62	84	65	65
7 OTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
<b>NATIONAL TOTAL</b>	<b>71 879</b>	<b>73 710</b>	<b>77 607</b>	<b>75 839</b>	<b>78 137</b>	<b>79 714</b>
International Bunkers	307	456	530	576	555	520

Trend table 13: PM 10 [Mg] 1990-2002

NFR sectors	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
1 ENERGY	23 916	24 335	24 210	23 781	25 447	25 992
1 A FUEL COMBUSTION ACTIVITIES	23 916	24 335	24 210	23 781	25 447	25 992
1 B FUGITIVE EMISSIONS FROM FUELS	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
2 INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	13 188	12 893	14 426	14 007	13 919	14 090
3 SOLVENT AND OTHER PRODUCT USE	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4 AGRICULTURE	7 689	<b>7 555</b>	7 553	7 142	7 148	7 138
5 LAND USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
6 WASTE	79	87	29	40	31	31
7 OTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
<b>NATIONAL TOTAL</b>	<b>44 871</b>	<b>44 871</b>	<b>46 218</b>	<b>44 970</b>	<b>46 544</b>	<b>47 251</b>
International Bunkers	307	456	530	576	555	520

Trend table 14: PM 2,5 [Mg] 1990-2002

<b>NFR sectors</b>	<b>1990</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>
1 ENERGY	20 263	20 623	20 238	19 725	20 986	21 242
1 A FUEL COMBUSTION ACTIVITIES	20 263	20 623	20 238	19 725	20 986	21 242
1 B FUGITIVE EMISSIONS FROM FUELS	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
2 INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	5 067	4 463	4 935	4 808	4 786	4 870
3 SOLVENT AND OTHER PRODUCT USE	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4 AGRICULTURE	908	868	870	804	808	805
5 LAND USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
6 WASTE	25	27	9	12	10	10
7 OTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
<b>NATIONAL TOTAL</b>	26 262	25 982	26 051	25 350	26 589	26 926
International Bunkers	307	456	530	576	555	520



## **ANNEX 3: EXTRACTS FROM AUSTRIAN LEGISLATION**

This annex presents extracts from Austrian legislation, which regulate monitoring, reporting and verification of emissions at plant level.

### **Cement production:**

#### **BGBl 1993/ 63 Verordnung für Anlagen zur Zementerzeugung**

§ 5. Der Betriebsanlageninhaber hat

1. kontinuierliche Messungen der Emissionskonzentrationen an Gesamtstaub, SO<sub>2</sub> und Stickstoffoxiden (berechnet als NO<sub>2</sub>) der Ofenanlage entsprechend der Z 1 der Anlage zu dieser Verordnung durchzuführen ...

Zur Durchführung der Messungen gemäß Z 2 und 3 sind Anstalten des Bundes oder eines Bundeslandes, staatlich autorisierte Anstalten, Ziviltechniker oder Gewerbebetreibende, jeweils im Rahmen ihrer Befugnisse, heranzuziehen.

§ 6 Die Ergebnisse der Messungen gemäß § 5 sind in einem Messbericht festzuhalten, welcher

1. bei Messungen gemäß § 5 Z 1 die Messwerte in Form von Aufzeichnungen eines kontinuierlich registrierenden Messgerätes und die gemäß § 4 Abs. 1 zu führenden Aufzeichnungen über Grenzwertüberschreitungen,

zu enthalten hat. Der Messbericht ist mindestens fünf Jahre in der Betriebsanlage derart aufzubewahren, dass er den behördlichen Organen jederzeit zur Einsicht vorgewiesen werden kann.

Anlage

(§ 5)

### **Emissionsmessungen**

1. Kontinuierliche Messungen

a) Die Datenaufzeichnung hat durch automatisch registrierende Messgeräte in Form von Halbstundenmittelwerten unter Angabe von Datum, Uhrzeit und Messstelle zu erfolgen. Die Verfügbarkeit der Daten hat mindestens 90 % zu betragen. Als Bezugszeitraum gilt ein Monat.

b) Registrierende Emissionsmessgeräte sind im Abnahmeversuch und alle drei Jahre durch einen Sachverständigen aus dem im § 5 letzter Satz angeführten Personenkreis zu kalibrieren.

c) Jährlich ist eine Funktionskontrolle an registrierenden Emissionsmessgeräten durch Sachverständige aus dem im § 5 letzter Satz angeführten Personenkreis vorzunehmen.

### **Foundries:**

#### **BGBl 1994/ 447 Verordnung für Gießereien**

§ 5 (1) Der Betriebsanlageninhaber hat Einzelmessungen der Emissionskonzentration der im § 3 Abs. 1 angeführten Stoffe entsprechend der Z 1 lit. A bis c der Anlage 2 dieser Verord-

nung in regelmäßigen, drei Jahre nicht übersteigenden Zeitabständen durchführen zu lassen (wiederkehrende Emissionsmessungen).

(2) Der Betriebsanlageninhaber hat kontinuierliche Messungen der Emissionskonzentrationen ... entsprechend der Z2 der Anlage 2 zu dieser Verordnung durchzuführen.

(3) Zur Durchführung der Messungen gemäß Abs. 1 sowie zur Funktionskontrolle und Kalibrierung von Messgeräten für Messungen gemäß Abs. 2 sind Anstalten des Bundes oder eines Bundeslandes, staatlich autorisierte Anstalten, Ziviltechniker oder Gewerbebetreibende, jeweils im Rahmen ihrer Befugnisse, oder akkreditierte Stellen im Rahmen des fachlichen Umfangs ihrer Akkreditierung (§ 11 Abs. 2 des Akkreditierungsgesetzes, BGBl Nr 468/ 1992) heranzuziehen.

§ 6 Die Ergebnisse der Messungen gemäß § 5 sind in einem Messbericht festzuhalten, welcher

1. bei Messungen gemäß § 5 Abs. 1 die Messwerte und die Betriebsbedingungen während der Messungen (Betriebszustand, Verbrauch an Brennstoff, Rohmaterial und Zuschlagstoffen),

2. bei Messungen gemäß § 5 Abs. 2 die Messwerte in Form von Aufzeichnungen eines kontinuierlich registrierenden Messgerätes und die gemäß § 4 Abs. 2 zu führenden Aufzeichnungen über Grenzwertüberschreitungen, zu enthalten hat. Der Messbericht ist mindestens drei Jahre, bei Messungen gemäß § 5 Abs. 1 jedenfalls bis zur jeweils nächsten Messung, in der Betriebsanlage derart aufzubewahren, dass er den behördlichen Organen jederzeit zur Einsicht vorgewiesen werden kann.

Anlage 2

(§ 5)

## **Emissionsmessungen**

### *1. Einzelmessungen*

a) Einzelmessungen sind für alle im § 3 Abs. 1 angeführten Stoffe bei jenem Betriebszustand durchzuführen, in dem nachweislich die Anlagen vorwiegend betrieben werden. Die Durchführung der Messungen hat nach den Regeln der Technik zu erfolgen.

c) Die Abgasmessungen sind an einer repräsentativen Entnahmestelle im Kanalquerschnitt, die vor Aufnahme der Messungen zu bestimmen ist, vorzunehmen. Es sind innerhalb eines Zeitraumes von drei Stunden drei Messwerte als Halbstundenmittelwerte zu bilden, deren einzelne Ergebnisse zu beurteilen sind.

### *2. Kontinuierliche Messungen*

a) Die Datenaufzeichnung hat durch automatisch registrierende Messgeräte in Form von Halbstundenmittelwerte unter Angabe von Datum, Uhrzeit und Messstelle zu erfolgen. Die Verfügbarkeit der Daten hat mindestens 90 % zu betragen. Als Bezugszeitraum gilt ein Monat.

b) Registrierende Emissionsmessgeräte sind im Abnahmeversuch und alle drei Jahre durch einen Sachverständigen aus dem im § 5 Abs. 3 angeführten Personenkreis zu kalibrieren.

c) Jährlich ist eine Funktionskontrolle an registrierenden Emissionsmessgeräten durch Sachverständigen aus dem im § 5 Abs. 3 angeführten Personenkreis vorzunehmen.



**Glass production:****BGBI 1994/ 498 Verordnung für Anlagen zur Glaserzeugung**

§ 5 (2) Zur Kontrolle der Einhaltung der im § 3 festgelegten Emissionsgrenzwerte sind unter Beachtung des § 4 jeweils mindestens drei Messwerte als Halbstundenmittelwerte zu bestimmen.

(4) Die Durchführung der Emissionsmessungen hat nach den Regeln der Technik (z.B. nach den vom Verein deutscher Ingenieure herausgegebenen und beim Österreichischen Normungsinstitut, Heinestraße 38, 1021 Wien, erhältlichen Richtlinien VDI 2268, Blätter 1, 2 und 4, VDI 2462, Blätter 1 bis 5 und 8, und VDI 2456, Blätter 1, 2, 8 und 10) zu erfolgen.

§ 7 (1) Der Betriebsanlageninhaber hat in regelmäßigen, ein Jahr, bei Schmelzeinrichtungen gemäß § 3 Z 5 lit. D drei Jahre, nicht übersteigenden Zeitabständen Messungen zur Kontrolle der Einhaltung der im § 3 festgelegten Emissionsgrenzwerte entsprechend den §§ 4 bis 6 durchführen zu lassen.

(2) Zur Durchführung der Messungen sind Anstalten des Bundes oder eines Bundeslandes, staatlich autorisierte Anstalten, Ziviltechniker oder Gewerbebetreibende, jeweils im Rahmen ihrer Befugnisse, oder akkreditierte Stellen im Rahmen des fachlichen Umfangs ihrer Akkreditierung (§ 11 Abs. 2 des Akkreditierungsgesetzes, BGBI Nr 468/ 1992) heranzuziehen.

(3) Die Messwerte für die im § 3 angeführten Stoffe sowie der während der Messung herrschenden Betriebszustände sind zusammen mit den Kriterien, nach denen der Zeitraum für die Messung, der stärksten Emission festgelegt worden ist, in einem Messbericht festzuhalten. Im Messbericht sind auch die verwendeten Messverfahren zu beschreiben. Der Messbericht und sonstige zum Nachweis der Einhaltung der im § 3 festgelegten Emissionsgrenzwerte dienende Unterlagen sind bis zur nächsten Messung in der Betriebsanlage derart aufzubewahren, dass sie den behördlichen Organen jederzeit zur Einsicht vorgewiesen werden können.

**Iron and steel production:****BGBI II 1997/ 160 Verordnung für Anlagen zur Erzeugung von Eisen und Stahl**

§ 6 (1) Der Betriebsanlageninhaber hat, soweit die Absätze 3 und 4 nicht anderes bestimmen, Einzelmessungen der Emissionskonzentrationen der im § 3 Abs. 1 und im § 4 (mit Ausnahme des § 4 Abs. 3 lit. c) angeführten Stoffe entsprechend der Z 1 lit. a bis c der Anlage zu dieser Verordnung in regelmäßigen, drei Jahre nicht übersteigenden Zeitabständen, durchführen zu lassen (wiederkehrende Emissionsmessungen).

(3) Der Betriebsinhaber hat, soweit Abs. 4 oder 5 nicht anderes bestimmt. Entweder kontinuierliche Messungen der Emissionskonzentrationen ... entsprechend der Z 2 der Anlage zu dieser Verordnung durchzuführen oder kontinuierliche Funktionsprüfungen der rauchgas- und bzw. oder Abluftfilteranlagen von Einrichtungen gemäß § 4 durchzuführen, wenn sich durch diese Prüfungen mit hinreichender Sicherheit die Einhaltung der vorgeschriebenen Emissionsgrenzwerte für Staub festgestellt werden kann.

§ 6 (6) Zur Durchführung der Messungen gemäß Abs. 1 und 2 sowie zur Funktionskontrolle und Kalibrierung von Messgeräten für Messungen gemäß Abs. 3 sind akkreditierte Stellen im Rahmen des fachlichen Umfangs ihrer Akkreditierung (§ 11 Abs. 2 des Akkreditierungsgesetzes, BGBI Nr 468/ 1992), Anstalten des Bundes oder eines Bundeslandes, staatlich autorisierte Anstalten, Ziviltechniker oder Gewerbebetreibende, jeweils im Rahmen ihrer Befugnisse, heranzuziehen.

§ 7 Die Ergebnisse der Messungen gemäß § 6 sind in einem Messbericht festzuhalten, der zu enthalten hat:

1. bei Messungen gemäß § 6 Abs. 1 und 2 die Messwerte und die Betriebsbedingungen während der Messungen (Betriebszustand, Verbrauch Brennstoff, Rohmaterial und Zuschlagstoffen),

2. bei Messungen gemäß § 6 Abs. 3 und 4 die Messwerte in Form von Aufzeichnungen eines kontinuierlich registrierenden Messgerätes,

3. bei Funktionsprüfungen gemäß § 6 Abs. 3 die gemessenen Parameter in Form von Aufzeichnungen eines kontinuierlich registrierenden Messgerätes.

Der Messbericht ist mindestens drei Jahre, bei Messungen gemäß § 6 Abs. 1 und 2 jedenfalls bis zur jeweils nächsten Messung, in der Betriebsanlage derart aufzubewahren, dass er den behördlichen Organen zur Einsicht vorgewiesen werden kann.

Anlage

(§ 6)

### **Emissionsmessungen**

#### 1. Einzelmessungen

a) Einzelmessungen sind für alle im § 3 Abs. 1 und 3 und im § 4 angeführten Stoffe bei jenem Betriebszustand durchzuführen, in dem nachweislich die Anlagen vorwiegend betrieben werden. Die Durchführung der Messungen hat nach den Regeln der Technik zu erfolgen.

#### 2. Kontinuierliche Messungen

a) Die Datenaufzeichnung hat durch ein automatisch registrierendes Messgerät in Form von Halbstundenmittelwerten unter Angabe von Datum, Uhrzeit und Messstelle zu erfolgen. Die Verfügbarkeit der Daten hat mindestens 90% zu betragen. Als Bezugszeitraum gilt ein Monat.

b) Das registrierende Messgerät ist im Abnahmeversuch und alle drei Jahre durch einen Sachverständigen aus dem im § 6 Abs. 5 angeführten Personenkreis zu kalibrieren.

c) Jährlich ist eine Funktionskontrolle des registrierenden Messgerätes durch einen Sachverständigen aus dem im § 6 Abs. 5 angeführten Personenkreis vorzunehmen.

### **Sinter plants:**

#### **BGBl II 1997/ 163 Verordnung für Anlagen zum Sintern von Eisenerzen**

§ 5 (1) Der Betriebsanlageninhaber hat Einzelmessungen der Emissionskonzentration der im § 3 Abs. 1 Z 2 lit. a und b und Z 3 angeführten Stoffe entsprechend der Z 1 in der Anlage zu dieser Verordnung in regelmäßigen, drei Jahre nicht übersteigenden Zeitabständen, durchzuführen zu lassen (wiederkehrende Emissionsmessungen).

(2) Der Betriebsanlageninhaber hat kontinuierliche Messungen der Emissionskonzentrationen von Staub, Stickstoffoxiden und Schwefeldioxid entsprechend der Z 2 der Anlage dieser Verordnung durchzuführen.

(3) Zur Durchführung der Messungen gemäß Abs. 1 sowie zur Funktionskontrolle und Kalibrierung von Messgeräten für Messungen gemäß Abs. 2 sind akkreditierte Stellen im Rahmen des fachlichen Umfangs ihrer Akkreditierung (§ 11 Abs. 2 des Akkreditierungsgesetzes, BGBl Nr 468/ 1992), Anstalten des Bundes oder eines Bundeslandes, staatlich autorisierte Anstalten, Ziviltechniker oder Gewerbebetreibende, jeweils im Rahmen ihrer Befugnisse, heranzuziehen.

§ 6 Die Ergebnisse der Messungen gemäß § 5 sind in einem Messbericht festzuhalten, der zu enthalten hat:

1. bei Messungen gemäß § 5 Abs. 1 die Messwerte und die Betriebsbedingungen während der Messungen (Betriebszustand, Verbrauch an Brennstoff und Einsatzmaterial),
2. bei Messungen gemäß § 5 Abs. 2 die Messwerte in Form von Aufzeichnungen eines kontinuierlich registrierenden Messgerätes.

Der Messbericht ist mindestens drei Jahre, bei Messungen gemäß § 5 Abs. 1 jedenfalls bis zur jeweils nächsten Messung, in der Betriebsanlage derart aufzubewahren, dass er den behördlichen Organen jederzeit zur Einsicht vorgewiesen werden kann.

Anlage

(§ 5)

### **Emissionsmessungen**

#### *1. Einzelmessungen*

a) Einzelmessungen sind für die im § 3 Abs. 1 Z 2 lit. a und b und Z 3 angeführten Stoffe bei jenem Betriebszustand durchzuführen, in dem nachweislich die Anlagen vorwiegend betrieben werden. Die Durchführung der Messungen hat nach den Regeln der Technik zu erfolgen.

#### *2. Kontinuierliche Messungen*

a) Die Datenaufzeichnung hat durch ein automatisch registrierendes Messgerät in Form von Halbstundenmittelwerten unter Angabe von Datum, Uhrzeit und Messstelle zu erfolgen. Die Verfügbarkeit der Daten hat mindestens 90 % zu betragen. Als Bezugszeitraum gilt ein Monat.

b) Das registrierende Messgerät ist im Abnahmeversuch und alle drei Jahre durch einen Sachverständigen aus dem im § 5 Abs. 3 angeführten Personenkreis zu kalibrieren. Die Kalibrierung hat nach den Regeln der Technik zu erfolgen.

c) Jährlich ist eine Funktionskontrolle des registrierenden Messgerätes durch einen Sachverständigen aus dem im § 5 Abs. 3 angeführten Personenkreis vorzunehmen.

### **Combustion plants:**

#### **BGBl II 1997/ 331 Feuerungsanlagen-Verordnung**

### **Emissionsmessungen**

§ 4 (1) Der Betriebsanlageninhaber hat Emissionsmessungen sowie die Bestimmung des Abgasverlustes entsprechend der Anlage 1 zu dieser Verordnung durchzuführen bzw. durchführen zu lassen.

(2) Zur Durchführung der Emissionseinzelmessungen sowie zur Bestimmung des Abgasverlustes ist ein Sachverständiger aus dem im § 2 Abs. 2 zweiter Satz genannten Personenkreis heranzuziehen.

§ 5 (1) Der Betriebsanlageninhaber hat, sofern in dieser Verordnung nicht anderes bestimmt ist,

1. kontinuierliche Messungen der Emissionskonzentrationen, abhängig von der jeweiligen Brennstoffwärmeleistung und dem eingesetzten Brennstoff, entsprechende der folgenden Tabelle durchzuführen

Brennstoff	Staub	CO	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	
fest	> 10	> 10	> 30	> 30	MW
flüssig	> 10	> 10	> 50	> 30	MW
gasförmig	-	> 10	-	> 30	MW

## Prüfungen

### *Erstmalige Prüfung*

§ 23 (1) Feuerungsanlagen sind anlässlich ihrer Inbetriebnahme einer erstmaligen Prüfung zu unterziehen.

(2) Die erstmalige Prüfung hat in der Erbringung des Nachweises zu bestehen, dass die Feuerungsanlage den Anforderungen dieser Verordnung entspricht.

### *Wiederkehrende Prüfungen*

§ 25 (1) Feuerungsanlagen sind jährlich zu prüfen. Bei dieser jährlichen Prüfung sind die Feuerungsanlagen hinsichtlich jener Anlagenteile, die für die Emissionen oder deren Begrenzung von Bedeutung sind, zu besichtigen und auf etwaige Mängel zu kontrollieren... Weiters sind jährlich die Ergebnisse der gemäß § 5 durchgeführten kontinuierlichen Messungen zu beurteilen.

### *Prüfbescheinigung*

§ 27 Das Ergebnis jeder Prüfung muss in einer Prüfbescheinigung festgehalten sein, die insbesondere festgestellte Mängel sowie Vorschläge zu deren Behebung zu enthalten hat. Die Prüfbescheinigung ist im Original in der Betriebsanlage zumindest fünf Jahre so aufzubewahren, dass sie den behördlichen Organen jederzeit zur Einsicht vorgewiesen werden kann.

Anlage 1  
(§§ 4 und 25)

## Emissionsmessungen

1. Die Messungen sind

1.3 für gasförmige Emissionen nach den Regeln der Technik, oder nach einem diesen Verfahren gleichwertigen Verfahren durchzuführen.

2. Die Messstellen sind so festzulegen, dass eine repräsentative und messtechnisch einwandfreie Emissionsmessung gewährleistet ist.

### *3. Einzelmessungen*

3.2 Die Einzelmessungen sind an einer repräsentativen Entnahmestelle im Kanalquerschnitt vorzunehmen. Es sind innerhalb eines Zeitraumes von drei Stunden drei messwerte als Halbstundenmittelwerte zu bilden.

### *4. Kontinuierliche Messungen*

4.1 Die Datenaufzeichnung hat durch automatisch registrierende Messgeräte in Form von Halbstundenmittelwerten unter Angabe von Datum, Uhrzeit und Messstelle zu erfolgen. Die

Verfügbarkeit der Daten hat mindestens 90 % zu betragen. Als Bezugszeitraum gilt ein Monat. Die Messergebnisse müssen mit dem einzuhaltenden Grenzwert vergleichbar sein.

4.2 Registrierende Emissionsmessgeräte sind im Abnahmeversuch und mindestens alle drei Jahre durch einen Sachverständigen aus dem im § 2 Abs. 2 zweiter Satz angeführten Personenkreis zu kalibrieren. Die Kalibrierung hat nach den Regeln der Technik (z.B. nach den vom Verein Deutscher Ingenieure herausgegebenen und beim Österreichischen Normungsinstitut, Heinestraße 38, 1021 Wien, erhältlichen Richtlinien VDI 2066, Blatt 4 und Blatt 6, und VDI 3950, Blatt 1E) zu erfolgen.

4.3 Jährlich ist eine Funktionskontrolle an registrierenden Emissionsmessgeräten durch Sachverständige aus dem im § 2 Abs. 2 zweiter Satz angeführten Personenkreis vorzunehmen.

### **Non-ferrous metal production:**

#### **BGBl II 1998/ 1 Verordnung zur Erzeugung von Nichteisenmetallen**

§ 6 (1) Der Betriebsanlageninhaber hat Einzelmessungen der Emissionskonzentration der im § 3 Abs. 1 und im § 4 angeführten Stoffe entsprechend der Z 1 lit. a bis c der Anlage zu dieser Verordnung in regelmäßigen, drei Jahre nicht übersteigenden Zeitabständen durchführen zu lassen (wiederkehrende Emissionsmessungen).

(2) Der Betriebsanlageninhaber hat kontinuierliche Messungen ... entsprechend der Z 2 der Anlage zu dieser Verordnung reingasseitig (im Kamin) durchzuführen.

(3) Zur Durchführung der Messungen gemäß Abs. 1 sowie zur Funktionskontrolle und Kalibrierung von Messgeräten für Messungen gemäß Abs. 2 sind akkreditierte Stellen im Rahmen des fachlichen Umfangs ihrer Akkreditierung (§ 11 Abs. 2 des Akkreditierungsgesetzes, BGBl Nr 468/ 1992), Anstalten des Bundes oder eines Bundeslandes, staatlich autorisierte Anstalten, Ziviltechniker oder Gewerbebetreibende, jeweils im Rahmen ihrer Befugnisse, heranzuziehen.

§ 7 Die Ergebnisse der Messungen gemäß § 6 sind in einem Messbericht festzuhalten, der zu enthalten hat:

1. bei Messungen gemäß § 6 Abs. 1 die Messwerte und die Betriebsbedingungen während der Messungen (Betriebszustand, Verbrauch an Brennstoff, Rohmaterial und Zuschlagstoffen),

2. bei Messungen gemäß § 6 Abs. 2 die Messwerte in Form von Aufzeichnungen eines kontinuierlich registrierenden Messgerätes und die gemäß § 5 Abs. 2 zu führenden Aufzeichnungen über Grenzwertüberschreitungen.

Der Messbericht ist mindestens drei Jahre, bei Messungen gemäß § 6 Abs. 1 jedenfalls bis zur jeweils nächsten Messung, in der Betriebsanlage derart aufzubewahren, dass er den behördlichen Organen jederzeit zur Einsicht vorgewiesen werden kann.

Anlage

(§ 6)

## **Emissionsmessungen**

### *1. Einzelmessungen*

a) Einzelmessungen sind für alle im § 3 Abs. 1 und 4 angeführten Stoffe bei jenem Betriebszustand durchzuführen, in dem nachweislich die Anlagen vorwiegend betrieben werden. Die Durchführung der Messungen hat nach den Regeln der Technik zu erfolgen.

#### *2. Kontinuierliche Messungen*

a) Die Datenaufzeichnung hat durch ein automatisch registrierendes Messgerät in Form von Halbstundenmittelwerten unter Angabe von Datum, Uhrzeit und Messstelle zu erfolgen. Die Verfügbarkeit der Daten hat mindestens 90 % zu betragen. Als Bezugszeitraum gilt ein Monat.

b) Das registrierende Messgerät ist im Abnahmeversuch und alle drei Jahre durch einen Sachverständigen aus dem im § 6 Abs. 3 angeführten Personenkreis zu kalibrieren.

c) Die Wartung des registrierenden Messgerätes ist durch einen Sachverständigen aus dem im § 6 Abs. 3 angeführten Personenkreis mindestens einmal jährlich vornehmen zu lassen.

#### **Steam boilers:**

#### **BGBI 1988/ 380 idF (BGBI 1993/ 185, BGBI I 1997/ 115, BGBI I 1998/ 158) Luftreinhaltegesetz für Kesselanlagen**

#### ***Überwachung***

§ 7 (1) Die in Betrieb befindlichen Dampfkesselanlagen ... sind einmal jährlich durch einen befugten Sachverständigen auf die Einhaltung der Bestimmungen dieses Bundesgesetzes zu überprüfen. Die Überprüfung umfasst die Besichtigung der Anlage und deren Komponenten, soweit sie für die Emissionen oder deren Begrenzung von Bedeutung sind, verbunden mit der Kontrolle vorhandener Messergebnisse oder Messregistrierungen.

§ 8 (1) Die Behörde hat im Genehmigungsbescheid festzulegen, ob und in welchem Umfang Abnahmemessungen sowie wiederkehrende Emissionsmessungen an der Dampfkesselanlage durchzuführen sind. Emissionsmessungen sind ferner durchzuführen, wenn der befugte Sachverständige anlässlich einer Überprüfung gemäß § 7 Grund zur Annahme hat, dass die einzuhaltenden Emissionsgrenzwerte im Betrieb überschritten werden.

#### ***Pflichten des Betreibers***

§ 10 (3) Der Betreiber hat der Behörde oder dem hierzu beauftragten Sachverständigen während der Betriebszeit den Zutritt zu der Anlage zu gestatten und Einsicht in alle die Emissionen der Dampfkesselanlage betreffenden Aufzeichnungen zu gewähren, die in einem Dampfkesselanlagenbuch zusammenzufassen sind.

#### **BGBI 1989/ 19 idF (BGBI 1990/ 134, BGBI 1994/ 785, BGBI II 1997/ 324) Luftreinhalteverordnung für Kesselanlagen**

#### **Emissionseinzelmessungen**

§ 2 a (1) Die Durchführung der Emissionsmessungen hat nach den Regeln der Technik zu erfolgen.

(2) Die in Anlage 7 wiedergegebene ÖNORM M 9415-1, Ausgabe Mai 1991, und die in Anlage 8 wiedergegebene ÖNORM 9415-3, Ausgabe Mai 1991, sind verbindlich anzuwenden.

§ 3 (1) Emissionseinzelmessungen sind für jede Schadstoffkomponente bei jenem feuerungstechnisch stationären Betriebszustand durchzuführen, bei dem nachweislich die Anlage vorwiegend betrieben wird.

(2) Für die Durchführung der Emissionseinzelmessungen ist die in Anlage 9 wiedergegebene ÖNORM M 9415-2, Ausgabe Mai 1991, verbindlich anzuwenden.

### **Kontinuierliche Emissionsmessungen**

§ 4 (3) Kontinuierliche Emissionsmessungen der Massekonzentration einer Emission (§ 8 Abs. 1 LRG-K) haben in der Regel in Halbstundenmittelwerten zu erfolgen.

(5) Die Messstellen sind auf Grund des Gutachtens eines befugten Sachverständigen (§ 7 Abs. 2 LRG-K) von der Behörde derart festzulegen, dass eine repräsentative und messtechnisch einwandfreie Emissionsmessung gewährleistet ist.

§ 5. Für kontinuierliche Emissionsmessungen hat die Datenaufzeichnung zu erfolgen:

1. Durch automatisch registrierende Messgeräte in Form von Halbstundenmittelwerten unter Angabe von Datum, Uhrzeit und Messstelle. Die Verfügbarkeit der Daten hat mindestens 90 % zu betragen. Als Bezugszeitraum gilt ein Monat.

3. Die Auswertung der Messdaten aus registrierenden Messgeräten hat mittels Auswertegeräten zu erfolgen, die dafür geeignet sind und die dem Stand der Technik entsprechen.

5. Registrierende Emissionsmessgeräte und Auswertegeräte sind im Abnahmeversuch und danach alle drei Jahre durch einen Sachverständigen zu kalibrieren. Die Kalibrierung hat nach den geltenden einschlägigen technischen Regelwerken zu erfolgen.

6. Jährlich ist eine Funktionskontrolle an registrierenden Emissionsmessgeräten durch Sachverständige vorzunehmen.

§ 7 (1) Der Betreiber hat während des Betriebes der Anlage an den Messgeräten mindestens einmal wöchentlich zu kontrollieren, ob der Nullpunkt einjustiert ist und die erforderliche Messfunktion gegeben ist.

(2) Die Messgeräte und alle dazuhörenden Komponenten sind mindestens alle drei Monate zu warten. Hierüber hat der Betreiber Aufzeichnungen zu führen.

(3) Der Sachverständige hat im Rahmen der Überwachung die Aufzeichnungen gemäß Abs. 2 zu kontrollieren und in begründeten Fällen die Richtigkeit der Anzeige der Messgeräte zu überprüfen.